THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM

OF

INTELLIGENCE

FOR

1851.

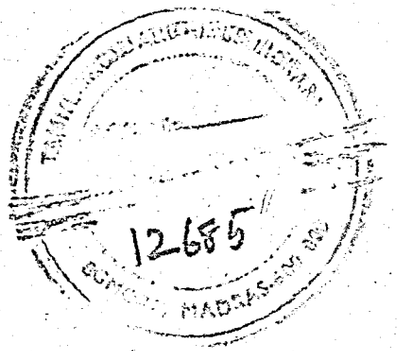
MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Compiled from the most authentic sources, and published for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Madras:

Printed and published by Edmund Marsden, at the Asylum Press, Mount Road.

N211
M51



PART I.

THE CALENDARS.

A.D
62

AN EPHEMERIS

FOR THE YEAR

1851.

	H. M. S.	° ′ ″	
Longitude of Madras....	5 20 57 =	80 14 15	East of Greenwich.
Latitude — —.		13 4 9	North.
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings		0 59 2	East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle		7 40 25	

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
28th August 1850.

W. S. JACOB,
Hon'ble Company's Astronomer.

CONTENTS.

A

Page.

Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe 167
Absentees—Salaries of, intended to be drawn by Agents 182
Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1850 314,498
Administrations to Estates, 1849-50 494
Agency and Commission—General rates of 335
Agra and United Service Bank 325,501
Albion Life Insurance Company 296-7
American Mission Churches 262
Armenian Church of St. Mary 259
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. during 1849-50 469
Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places 498
Assessment Regulations 313

B

Bank of Madras 323
Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals—rules for the registry of 256
Baptist Meeting House 262
Births, 1849-50 480
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India [Board of Control] 99
Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency—Civil 145
Do. do. do. —Military 149
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations, &c 383
British Colonial Governments 96
Do. Indian do. 103
Bullion—Regulations for the purchase of at the Madras Mint 331

C

Calendar, English, for 1851 5
Do. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan, for do 59
Casualties—Civil Service—1849-50 140
Do. Medical do. do. 164-3
Chamber of Commerce—Madras 333
Chaplains, &c. on the Madras Establishment 235
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains—rules for 246
Chaplains—rank, furlough, and retiring allowances of 252
Chaplains' visits to Out-stations 248
Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees 241
Charitable and Educational Institutions, &c 277
China—Government of 105
Church of England and Ireland 239
Do. Churches and Chapels at the Presidency 296-6
Do. Life Assurance, &c. Institution 259
Church of Rome 257
Church of Scotland 238
Church—Free—of Scotland 238
Churches consecrated and licensed within the Diocese of Madras 137
Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Subordinate Judges 181
Civil appointments—official notifications of 198
Civil Fund—Madras 139
Civil Servants proceeded to England 140
Do. retired on Annuities, &c 139
Do. without employ 139

Page.

Civil Service List—Madras 122
Civil Service Regulations 167
Clergy (Licensed) of the Diocese of Madras 236
Club—Madras 296-3
Collectors and Magistrates, &c. 138
Commercial Tables 373
Consistory Court 240
Do. Fees 244
Council of Fort St. George 121
Court of Small Causes—Madras 309

D

Daily Pay or allowance—Table of 380
Dawk Deposits, &c. 456
Deaths, 1849-50 489
Deputation Allowances 173
Directors of the East India Company 99
Domestic Occurrences, 1849-50 480

E

East India College 100
Do. Company 99
Do. do. Court of Directors of 99
Do. Company's Agents 101
Do. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers 102
Do. Houses of Agency in London, &c. 102
Ecclesiastical Districts—Presidency 240
English Calendar for 1851 5
Events 1849-50—Table of 465

F

Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society 296-7
Fees—Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's 24
Fees—Consistory Court 24
Fees—Registrar's—of the Diocese 24
Fees—Supreme Court 30
Fees and Stamps on Commissions 18
Fixed Stars—Mean right ascension, &c. of 52 Principal 57
Foreign Indian Governments 106
Foreign Ministers residing in England 95
Furlough Regulations (Civil Service) 171
Do. (Military do.) 185

G

General Staff of the Madras Army, &c. 147
Godown Rent—Rates of 336
Government Agency 360
Do. Savings' Bank 329
Do. Securities—transmission of 358
Governments—British Colonial 96
Do. British Indian 103
Do. Foreign Indian 106
Great Britain—Royal Family of 109
..... 93

H

Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies 387
Hugh Lindsay—Passage &c. Regulations of the 390

I

Ice House 26
Indian Law Commission 27
Indian Navy 28

J

Page.

dges—Civil and S ssion, Assistant and Subordinate 137
dges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India 105
Judicial Establishment—Madras 299
Justices in Sessions and their Officers 311

L

Lay Trustees—Rules for the appointment of 254
Leave of absence—rules for the grant of, &c. 173
Legislative Council of India—Acts of the, 1850 314,498
Light House, Madras 400
Loans—Government 345
London Missionary Society's Chapels 262
Lord Clive's Fund 227,253

M

Madras Army—General Staff of the, &c. 147
Madras Civil Service List 122
Madras Court of Small Causes 309
Madras Equitable Assurance Society 296-6
Madras Mutual Benefit Fund 296-8
Madras Trade List 340
Marine Board and Police 382
Marine Insurance—Rates of 337
Marriage Licenses 240
Marriages, 1849-50 486
Masonic Lodges 296-3
Master Attendants, Madras and Out-Ports 382
Medical Establishment—Madras 153
Do. do. at the Presidency 165
Do. Fund—Madras 231
Do. Service Regulations 191
Do. School 231
Merchants and Agents in Madras 338
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies 393
Military Appointments of Officers on leave beyond sea—Limitation of tenure of 190
Military Fund—Madras—Directors and Rules 199
Do. —Queen's—Regulations 225
Military Seminary, Honorable Company's at Addiscombe 100
Military Service Regulations 182
Mint—Madras 331
Mount Soldiers' Widows and Orphan's Fund 229
Municipal Division of Madras 311

N

Native Indian Governments 109
Naval Establishment (Her Majesty's) in the East Indies 387

O

Officers absent at the Cape—allowances to 187
Do. (military) holding civil situations—rules for leave of absence 188
Do. retiring from the service—regulations respecting 183
Official returns of the Clergy 255
Oriental Bank 327
Overland Mails—Post Office Notification respecting 423

P

..... 456
..... 451
..... 395
..... 343

Page.

Places of Worship—London, Wesleyan, American and Baptist Mission.... 262
Police Establishment, Rules, &c..... 309,310
Polytechnic Institution—The Madras.....296-2
Port Dues (Madras)..... 386
Postage Schedule..... 430
Post Office Acts..... 402
Post Office—General..... 401
Post Office Regulations..... 403,502
Post Office Signals..... 426
Precedence in the East Indies..... 115
Printing Presses..... 344

Q

Queen's Ministers..... 9
Do. abroad..... 95

R

Rank—Relativ..... 117
Registering Po.is and Officers (Madras)..... 383
Registrar's (of the Diocese) Fees..... 242
Religious Societies..... 263
Residents at Native Courts, &c..... 111
Retiring Regulations (Military)..... 183
Royal Family of Great Britain..... 93

S

Salutes fired at Fort St. George..... 118
Savings' Bank—Government..... 329
Schools—Proprietors of..... 344
Sea Custom House..... 382
Ships connected with the East Indies lost during 1849-50..... 468
Ships from and to England, the Red Sea, &c.—Arrivals and Departures of during 1849-50..... 469
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c..... 0
Sick Leave Regulations..... 183
Signals—Post Office..... 426
Sovereigns of Europe (reigning) and their families..... 88
Do. do. (reigning) tabular view of..... 87
Succession of Governors—Bengal, Madras and Bombay..... 113,114,115
Sudr Aumeens, Moonsiffs, &c..... 141
Sun's apparent Time of Rising and Setting..... 58
Supreme Council of India..... 103
Supreme Court Fees..... 301
Surrogates..... 240

T

Tables of Conversion..... 377
Do. of Daily Pay or Allowance..... 380
Do. of Exchange..... 375
Do. of Money, Weights and Measures..... 373
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar for 1851..... 59
Taylor's Fund..... 229

U

United States of America..... 92
Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c..... 296-6

V

Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports..... 587

W

Wesleyan Chapels..... 90
Widows and Orphan's Fund—Madras..... 2
296-

Y

Yard Measures—correction of..... 33

XI

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1851,

BEING THE THIRD YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

Golden Number	9	Dominical Letter	E
Epact	28	Roman Indiction	9
Solar Cycle	12	Julian Period	6564

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Rogation Sunday. Birth of Princess Helena	May 25
Martyrdom of King Chas. I.	Jan. 30	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 29
Marriage of Queen Victoria.	Feb. 10	Restoration of King Chas. II.	May 29
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 16	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 8
St. David	Mar. 1	Trinity Sunday	June 15
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Mar. 2	Corpus Christi	June 19
Ash Wednesday	Mar. 5	Accession of Queen Victoria.	June 20
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Mar. 9	Proclamation do.	June 21
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	June 24
Birth of Princess Louisa.	Mar. 18	Coronation of Queen Victoria.	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Palm Sunday	Apr. 13	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort.	Aug. 26
Good Friday	Apr. 18	St. Michael	Sept. 29
Easter Day	Apr. 20	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
St. George	Apr. 23	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
Low Sunday	Apr. 27	St. Andrew. Advent Sunday	Nov. 30
Birth of Prince Arthur	May 1	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24	Christmas Day	Dec. 25

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the year 1851 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of Moon.

I. A partial Eclipse of the *Moon*, January 17th, visible at Madras.

	Madras Mean Time. H.	M.
First contact with Penumbra	7	51 P. M.
First contact with dark shadow	9	1
Middle of the Eclipse	10	11
Last contact with dark shadow	11	21
Last contact with Penumbra	12	31

Magnitude of the Eclipse 0·465 (or $\frac{7}{15}$ of the Moon's diameter) on Northern limb.

II. An annular Eclipse of the Sun, January 31st, invisible at Madras.

III. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, July 12th, invisible at Madras.

IV. A total Eclipse of the Sun, July 28th, invisible at Madras.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	1	*Circumcision.* Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle
Th	2	2	Calcutta retaken 1757. [of Corygaum 1818.
F	3	3	
S	4	4	
✠	5	5	2D SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.
M	6	6	*Epiphany.* Twelfth Day. Pondicherry taken 1761.
Tu	7	7	
W	8	8	Lucian, P. & M.
Th	9	9	
F	10	10	Linnæus died 1778. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
S	11	11	
✠	12	12	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Marquis of Dalhousie arrived [at Calcutta 1848.
M	13	13	Plough Monday. Hilary, Bp. Battle of Chillianwalla 1849.
Tu	14	14	
W	15	15	
Th	16	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
F	17	17	
S	18	18	Prisca, V. & M. Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
✠	19	19	2D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Capture of Aden 1839.
M	20	20	Fabian, Bp. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
Tu	21	21	Agnes, V. & M.
W	22	22	Vincent, Mart. Surrender of Mooltan 1849.
Th	23	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
F	24	24	
S	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
✠	26	26	3D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	27	27	
Tu	28	28	Peter the Great assassinated 1725. Battle of Aliwal 1846.
W	29	29	King George III. died 1820.
Th	30	30	*Martyrdom of King Charles I.* 1649.
F	31	31	

JANUARY 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (19° 9′) on the 6th, becomes stationary on the 12th, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 22d, and is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 30th.

VENUS becomes stationary on the 5th, arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 20th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:
rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 38*m*.
—— 15th at 15 49

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*,
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 47*m*.
—— 15th at 17 38

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 12th:
rises on the 1st at 12*h*. 42*m*.
—— 15th at 11 52

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 5th:
sets on the 1st at 12*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 11 25

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 4th, and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 16th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
2d Im. of I.	14	56	10	25th Im. of I.	15	4	27
3d Im. of II.	16	48	40	25th Im. of III.	15	5	53
9th Im. of I.	16	49	31	25th Em. of III.	17	42	42
18th Im. of I.	13	11	8	28th Im. of II.	13	44	50
18th Em. of III.	13	45	55				

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °	Reappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °
15th χ^1 Orionis	7	27	42 E.	8	38	73 W.
„ χ^4 do.	13	18	142 „	14	20	136 „
16th ζ Geminorum	10	57	127 „	12	12	119 „
24th ξ^2 Libræ	17	5	63 „	17	53	1 E.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer. Inches.	Mean Height of the Thermometer. °	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum. °	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum. °	Depth to which rain falls. Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3	86,0	65,0	0,55
10 — 20	39,110	75,5			0,53
20 — 31	31,090	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. 0*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

JANUARY 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension. h. m. s.	⊙'s Declination. d. m. s.	Equation of Time. m. s.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises. h. m.	Culm. h. m.	Sets. h. m.
1	6 23	5 37	18 44 55·27	S.23 3 18·4	+ 3 37·61	18 5	23 55	4 55
2	6 23	5 37	49 20·38	22 58 20·0	4 6·07	18 54	♂	5 45
3	6 22	5 38	53 45·13	22 52 54·1	4 34·20	19 42	0 44	6 35
4	6 22	5 38	58 9·52	22 47 0·9	5 1·96	20 26	1 33	7 24
5	6 22	5 38	19 2 33·51	22 40 40·5	5 29·31	21 9	2 20	8 13
6	6 22	5 38	6 57·03	22 33 53·2	5 56·22	21 50	3 5	9 1
7	6 22	5 38	11 20·08	22 26 39·1	6 22·64	22 29	3 48	9 48
8	6 22	5 38	15 42·64	22 18 58·5	6 48·56	23 7	4 31	10 35
9	6 22	5 38	20 4·66	22 10 51·6	7 13·97	23 46	5 13	11 21
10	6 22	5 38	24 26·13	22 2 18·6	7 38·80	—	5 56	12 9
11	6 21	5 39	28 47·00	21 53 19·8	8 3·03	0 26	6 41	12 59
12	6 21	5 39	33 7·26	21 43 55·4	8 26·65	1 8	7 28	13 51
13	6 21	5 39	37 26·89	21 34 5·8	8 49·67	1 53	8 18	14 46
14	6 21	5 39	41 45·89	21 23 51·2	9 12·04	2 43	9 13	15 45
15	6 21	5 39	46 4·20	21 13 11·9	9 33·73	3 38	10 11	16 45
16	6 21	5 40	50 21·83	21 2 8·1	9 54·75	4 39	11 13	17 48
17	6 20	5 40	54 38·77	20 50 40·4	10 15·07	5 41	12 15	18 48
18	6 20	5 40	58 55·00	20 38 48·8	10 34·70	6 45	13 17	19 47
19	6 20	5 40	20 3 10·51	20 26 33·8	10 53·61	7 49	14 16	20 41
20	6 20	5 40	7 25·29	20 13 55·7	11 11·79	8 49	15 12	21 32
21	6 19	5 41	11 39·32	20 0 54·9	11 29·22	9 49	16 6	22 20
22	6 19	5 41	15 52·62	19 47 31·6	11 45·91	10 44	16 57	23 5
23	6 19	5 41	20 5·17	19 33 46·2	12 1·87	11 39	17 46	23 50
24	6 19	5 41	24 16·95	19 19 39·1	12 17·04	12 32	18 35	—
25	6 18	5 42	28 27·94	19 5 10·5	12 31·43	13 25	19 23	0 34
26	6 18	5 42	32 38·15	18 50 21·1	12 45·05	14 17	20 12	1 19
27	6 18	5 42	36 47·59	18 35 11·0	12 57·88	15 9	21 1	2 5
28	6 18	5 42	40 56·21	18 19 40·7	13 9·93	16 0	21 51	2 52
29	6 17	5 43	45 4·04	18 3 50·4	13 21·17	16 55	22 40	3 41
30	6 17	5 43	49 11·05	17 47 40·9	13 31·61	17 38	23 29	4 30
31	6 17	5 43	53 17·25	17 31 12·3	13 41·23	18 24	♂	5 20

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
○ New Moon	2	4	5 Evening.	○ Full Moon	17	10	3 Evening.
☾ First Quarter	10	9	42 Evening.	☽ Last Quarter	24	1	38 Evening.

☾ Apogee..... 6 9 Morning. | ☾ Perigee ..... 18 7 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 1st and 30th, *Mercury* on the 3d and 30th, *Saturn* on the 9th, *Jupiter* on the 23d, *Venus* on the 28th, passes near to δ *Capricorni* on the 5th, ξ^2 *Ceti* on the 11th, γ *Tauri* on the 13th, *a Tauri* on the 14th, *ν Geminorum* on the 15th, *ν Virginis* on the 21st, γ and η *Libræ* on the 25th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 26th, μ *Sagittarii* on the 28th, and ξ^2 and π *Sagittarii* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY 1851.

W	1	
Th	2	
F	3	
S	4	
☉	5	
M	6	
Tu	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	
☉	12	
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	
S	18	
☉	19	
M	20	
Tu	21	
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	
S	25	
☉	26	
M	27	
Tu	28	
W	29	
Th	30	
F	31	

1851 FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) XXVIII DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	32	[*Mary.* Candlemas.
☉	2	33	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. *Purification of the B. V.*
M	3	34	Blaise, Bp. Supreme Court 1st Term begins.
Tu	4	35	
W	5	36	Agatha, V. & M. Cato destroyed himself B. C. 45.
Th	6	37	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
F	7	38	
S	8	39	Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1589.
☉	9	40	5TH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	10	41	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Lord Darnley murdered [1567. Battle of Sobraon 1846.
Tu	11	42	
W	12	43	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1555.
Th	13	44	
F	14	45	Valentine, Bp.
S	15	46	
☉	16	47	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	17	48	Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
Tu	18	49	Luther died 1546.
W	19	50	
Th	20	51	
F	21	52	Battle of Goojerat 1849.
S	22	53	Occupation of Lahore 1846. French Revolution 1848. Supreme [Court 1st Term ends.
☉	23	54	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	24	55	*St. Matthias, Ap.*
Tu	25	56	
W	26	57	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
Th	27	58	Battle of Orthes 1814.
F	28	59	

FEBRUARY 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 2d, arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (26° 21′) on the 15th and is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 28th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest western elongation from the Sun (46° 42′) on the 25th and continues a morning star throughout the month :
rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 24*m*.
—— 15th at 15 21

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 18th.

MARS, in the constellation *Capricornus*,
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 25*m*.
—— 15th at 17 13

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, becomes stationary on the 7th :
rises on the 1st at 10*h*. 48*m*.
—— 15th at 9 53

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,
sets on the 1st at 10*h*. 22*m*.
—— 15th at 9 32

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Pisces*,
sets on the 1st at 11*h*. 5*m*.
—— 15th at 10 11

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of	I. 16	57	47	19th Im. of	I. 9	41	9
3d Im. of	I. 11	26	9	22d Im. of	II. 10	43	0
4th Im. of	II. 16	18	19	23d Em. of	III. 9	29	53
10th Im. of	I. 13	19	29	24th Im. of	I. 17	6	14
17th Im. of	I. 15	12	50	26th Im. of	I. 11	34	34

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
14th δ Cancri.....	13 17	86 E.	14 12	26 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,085	76,8	87,0	66,0	0,03
10 — 20	30,084	77,8			0,00
20 — 28	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in, which blows till sunset. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 40*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 17	5 44	20 57 22·63	S.17 14 25·1	+13 50·03	19 7	0 16	6 9
2	6 16	5 44	21 1 27·18	16 57 19·7	13 58·00	19 49	1 2	6 58
3	6 16	5 44	5 30·91	16 39 56·3	14 5·15	20 29	1 46	7 44
4	6 16	5 44	9 33·80	16 22 15·8	14 11·47	21 7	2 29	8 31
5	6 15	5 45	13 35·85	16 4 18·2	14 16·96	21 44	3 11	9 17
6	6 15	5 45	17 37·08	15 46 4·1	14 21·62	22 23	3 53	10 4
7	6 15	5 45	21 37·47	15 27 33·9	14 25·45	23 3	4 36	10 52
8	6 14	5 46	25 37·05	15 8 47·9	14 28·46	23 45	5 21	11 41
9	6 14	5 46	29 35·80	14 49 46·9	14 30·64	—	6 8	12 33
10	6 14	5 46	33 33·73	14 30 31·0	14 32·01	0 32	6 59	13 28
11	6 14	5 47	37 30·86	14 11 0·6	14 32·59	1 22	7 54	14 27
12	6 13	5 47	41 27·20	13 51 16·3	14 32·38	2 18	8 52	15 27
13	6 13	5 47	45 22·75	13 31 18·4	14 31·38	3 19	9 53	16 27
14	6 13	5 48	49 17·54	13 11 7·2	14 29·62	4 22	10 55	17 27
15	6 12	5 48	53 11·57	12 50 43·3	14 27·10	5 26	11 56	18 23
16	6 12	5 48	57 4·87	12 30 7·1	14 23·85	6 31	12 55	19 18
17	6 12	5 49	22 0 57·44	12 9 18·9	14 19·88	7 31	13 51	20 8
18	6 11	5 49	4 49·31	11 48 19·1	14 15·21	8 31	14 45	20 57
19	6 11	5 49	8 40·49	11 27 8·1	14 9·86	9 29	15 37	21 42
20	6 11	5 50	12 31·00	11 5 46·5	14 3·83	10 25	16 28	22 29
21	6 10	5 50	16 20·85	10 44 14·3	13 57·16	11 19	17 18	23 15
22	6 10	5 50	20 10·09	10 22 32·2	13 49·84	12 12	18 8	—
23	6 9	5 51	23 58·69	10 0 40·5	13 41·92	12 58	18 51	0 4
24	6 9	5 51	27 46·69	9 38 39·7	13 33·38	13 50	19 48	0 42
25	6 9	5 51	31 34·10	9 16 30·0	13 24·27	14 47	20 37	1 38
26	6 8	5 52	35 20·94	8 54 11·9	13 14·58	15 36	21 26	2 27
27	6 8	5 52	39 7·23	8 31 45·8	13 4·34	16 22	22 13	3 16
28	6 8	5 52	42 52·95	8 9 12·2	12 53·54	17 5	22 59	4 5

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon.....	1	11	23	Morning.	○ Full Moon.....	16	8	49	Morning.
☽ First Quarter....	9	2	17	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter....	23	2	59	Morning.
☾ Apogee.....	2	5		Evening.	☾ Perigee.....	16	6		Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 6th, *Jupiter* on the 19th, *Venus* on the 26th, *Mars* and *Mercury* on the 28th; passes near to ψ^2 *Aquarii* on the 3d, B A C 845 on the 8th, η and *a Tauri* on the 10th, ν and ζ *Geminorum* on the 12th, ν *Virginis* on the 17th, η and η *Libræ* on the 21st, μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 24th, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 25th, and ι *Capricorni* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY 1851.

S	1
E	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
E	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
E	16
M	17
T	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
E	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28

1851 MARCH (THIRD MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	60	St. David, Abp.
E	2	61	QUINQUAGESIMA—SHROVE SUNDAY. Chad, Bp. John [Wesley died 1791.
M	3	62	Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
Tu	4	63	Shrove Tuesday.
W	5	64	*Ash Wednesday.* Battle of Barossa 1811.
Th	6	65	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
F	7	66	Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with England 1707.
S	8	67	
E	9	68	QUADRAGESIMA—1ST SUNDAY IN LENT. Rizzio assassinated [1566. Treaty of Lahore 1846.
M	10	69	Benj. West died 1820.
Tu	11	70	
W	12	71	Gregory, Martyr.
Th	13	72	
F	14	73	English took possession of Chandernagore 1757. Admiral Byng [shot 1757.
S	15	74	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
E	16	75	2D SUNDAY IN LENT. Gustavus III. shot 1792.
M	17	76	St. Patrick.
Tu	18	77	Edward K. W. Sax. PRINCESS LOUISA BORN 1848.
W	19	78	
Th	20	79	Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.
F	21	80	Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria 1801. Supreme Court [2d Term begins.
S	22	81	Porto Bello taken 1740.
E	23	82	3D SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	24	83	Queen Elizabeth died 1603. Battle of Hyderabad (Scinde) 1843.
Tu	25	84	*Annunciation—Lady Day.*
W	26	85	Defeat of Tippoo 1799. DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1819.
Th	27	86	Peace of Amiens 1802.
F	28	87	
S	29	88	Annexation of the Punjab 1849.
E	30	89	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Capitulation of Paris 1814.
M	31	90	

MARCH 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY, situated in the constellations *Aquarius* and *Pisces*, is visible as a morning star in the beginning of the month:

rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 4*m*.
—— 15th at 15 29

VENUS, in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Capricornus*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 24*m*.
—— 15th at 15 29

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Aquarius*,

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 59*m*.
—— 15th at 16 43

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

rises on the 1st at 8*h*. 55*m*.
—— 15th at 7 55

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

sets on the 1st at 8*h*. 43*m*.
—— 15th at 7 54

URANUS, in the constellation *Pisces*,

sets on the 1st at 9*h*. 19*m*.
—— 15th at 8 26

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of II.	13	17	13	12th Im. of I.	15	21	34
2d Im. of III.	10	54	11	14th Im. of I.	9	50	0
2d Em. of III.	13	26	31	19th Im. of I.	17	15	10
5th Im. of I.	13	28	1	21st Im. of I.	11	43	38
8th Im. of II.	15	51	41	26th Im. of II.	10	18	39
9th Im. of III.	14	52	19	28th Im. of I.	13	37	21
9th Em. of III.	17	23	46	30th Im. of I.	8	5	46

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
20th ξ^2 Libræ.....	8 49	92 E.	9 42	46 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,2	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or *alongshore* wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

MARCH 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 7	5 53	22 46 38·16	S. 7 46 31·5	+12 42·23	17 48	23 44	4 54
2	6 7	5 53	50 22·85	7 23 44·0	12 30·40	18 28	♂	5 41
3	6 7	5 54	54 7·05	7 0 50·2	12 18·08	19 7	0 27	6 28
4	6 6	5 54	57 50·75	6 37 50·4	12 5·27	19 44	1 10	7 15
5	6 6	5 54	23 1 33·99	6 14 45·2	11 51·99	20 23	1 52	8 2
6	6 6	5 55	5 16·76	5 51 34·7	11 38·25	21 2	2 35	8 49
7	6 5	5 55	8 59·11	5 28 19·6	11 24·08	21 44	3 19	9 38
8	6 5	5 55	12 41·02	5 5 0·2	11 9·48	22 30	4 5	10 28
9	6 4	5 56	16 22·53	4 41 36·9	10 54·47	23 16	4 53	11 23
10	6 4	5 56	20 3·66	4 18 10·2	10 39·09	—	5 45	12 16
11	6 4	5 56	23 44·43	3 54 40·2	10 23·34	0 8	6 40	13 14
12	6 3	5 57	27 24·84	3 31 7·5	10 7·25	1 3	7 37	14 11
13	6 3	5 57	31 4·95	3 7 32·4	9 50·85	2 3	8 36	15 9
14	6 3	5 58	34 44·74	2 43 55·4	9 34·12	3 5	9 36	16 6
15	6 2	5 58	38 24·26	2 20 16·7	9 17·15	4 7	10 35	17 1
16	6 2	5 58	42 3·52	1 56 36·7	8 59·90	5 9	11 32	17 52
17	6 2	5 59	45 42·54	1 32 55·6	8 42·43	6 11	12 28	18 43
18	6 1	5 59	49 21·35	1 9 14·2	8 24·76	7 11	13 22	19 31
19	6 1	5 59	53 0·01	0 45 32·5	8 6·90	8 7	14 14	20 18
20	6 0	6 0	56 38·50	0 21 50·9	7 48·87	9 6	15 7	21 5
21	6 0	6 0	0 0 16·86	N 0 1 50·3	7 30·72	10 1	15 58	21 53
22	6 0	6 0	3 55·10	0 25 30·8	7 12·47	10 56	16 50	22 42
23	5 59	6 1	7 33·26	0 49 10·0	6 54·14	11 51	17 42	23 32
24	5 59	6 1	11 11·36	1 12 47·9	6 35·72	12 42	18 32	—
25	5 59	6 2	14 49·41	1 36 23·8	6 17·27	13 30	19 21	0 22
26	5 58	6 2	18 27·44	1 59 57·7	5 58·81	14 19	20 10	1 12
27	5 58	6 2	22 5·47	2 23 29·1	5 40·34	15 3	20 56	2 1
28	5 58	6 3	25 43·52	2 46 57·6	5 21·88	15 45	21 41	2 50
29	5 57	6 3	29 21·59	3 10 22·7	5 3·45	16 27	22 25	3 38
30	5 57	6 3	32 59·72	3 33 44·4	4 45·07	17 6	23 8	4 25
31	5 56	6 4	36 37·89	3 57 2·1	4 26·76	17 44	23 50	5 12

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon.....	3	6	36	Morning.	○ Full Moon.....	17	6	40 Evening.
☽ First Quarter....	11	3	6	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter...	24	6	47 Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	1	8		Evening.	☾ Apogee.....	29	4	Morning.
☾ Perigee.....	16	5		Evening.				

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 5th, *Jupiter* on the 18th, *Venus* on the 28th and *Mars* on the 29th; passes near to *ν Piscium* on the 6th, ζ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 7th, *a Tauri* on the 9th, *ν Geminorum* on the 11th, *ζ Geminorum* on the 12th, *δ Cancri* on the 13th, *ν Virginis* on the 17th, *γ Libræ* on the 21st, *φ Ophiuchi* on the 22d, μ^1 *Sagittarii* and ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 24th and *γ Capricorni* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH 1851.

S	1
☰	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
☰	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
☰	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
☰	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
☰	30
M	31

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	91	
W	2	92	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
Th	3	93	Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Shakspeare died 1616.
F	4	94	St. Ambrose.
S	5	95	
☰	6	96	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Battle of Coorg 1834.
M	7	97	Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Jellalabad 1842. Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Madras 1848.
Tu	8	98	
W	9	99	Lord Bacon died 1626.
Th	10	100	Battle of Toulouse 1814. Supreme Court 2d Term ends.
F	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1833.
S	12	102	Rodney's Victory 1786.
☰	13	103	PALM SUNDAY. Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
M	14	104	
Tu	15	105	
W	16	106	Battle of Culloden 1746.
Th	17	107	Maunday Thursday. B. Franklin died 1790.
F	18	108	*Good Friday.* Fox, the Martyrologist, died 1587.
S	19	109	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
☰	20	110	EASTER DAY. Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
M	21	111	*Easter Monday.* Duke of Sussex died 1843.
Tu	22	112	*Easter Tuesday.*
W	23	113	St. George, Martyr.
Th	24	114	
F	25	115	*St. Mark, Evan.* DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER BORN 1776.
S	26	116	[PRINCESS ALICE BORN 1843.
☰	27	117	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER—LOW SUNDAY. Sir W. Jones
M	28	118	[died 1794.
Tu	29	119	
W	30	120	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

APRIL 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 1st, and at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (20° 31′) on the 28th, and is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 7th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aquarius* and *Pisces*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 34*m*.
—— 15th at 15 35

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*, is in perihelion on the 22d :
rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 22*m*.
—— 15th at 16 3

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 8th :
rises on the 1st at 6*h*. 39*m*.
sets on the 15th at 17 27

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 14th, and remains invisible.

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 20th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
2d Im. of II.	12	53	59	15th Em. of I.	8	30	53
4th Im. of I.	15	31	10	20th Em. of II.	10	1	0
6th Im. of I.	9	59	36	20th Em. of I.	15	56	20
7th Im. of III.	6	45	13	22d Em. of I.	10	24	50
13th Em. of II.	7	25	1	27th Em. of II.	12	37	14
13th Em. of I.	14	2	24	29th Em. of I.	12	18	53
14th Em. of III.	13	10	20				

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
7th χ^1 Orionis	10	24	119 E.	11	15	113 W.
17th η Libræ	14	0	58	14	52	11

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7	94,7	75,4	0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7			0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W., still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

APRIL 1851.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.						THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.			☉'s Declination.			Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.								Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.*	*m.*	*s.*		*d.* *m.*	*s.*	*m.* *s.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	5 56	6 4	0	40	16·17	N	4 20	15·5	+ 4 8·53	18 22	♂	5 58
2	5 56	6 4		43	54·54		4 43	24·1	3 50·40	19 1	0 33	6 47
3	5 55	6 5		47	33·03		5 6	27·7	3 32·37	19 43	1 17	7 35
4	5 55	6 5		51	11·64		5 29	25·9	3 14·47	20 26	2 3	8 25
5	5 55	6 6		54	50·38		5 52	18·2	2 56·73	21 12	2 51	9 18
6	5 54	6 6		58	29·29		6 15	4·5	2 39·14	22 2	3 41	10 12
7	5 54	6 6	1	2	8·38		6 37	44·2	2 21·71	22 57	4 35	11 7
8	5 54	6 7		5	47·66		7 0	17·0	2 4·49	23 53	5 30	12 4
9	5 53	6 7		9	27·15		7 22	42·6	1 47·47	—	6 27	13 0
10	5 53	6 7		13	6·88		7 45	0·6	1 30·68	0 53	7 25	13 56
11	5 52	6 8		16	46·85		8 7	10·7	1 14·14	1 53	8 22	14 50
12	5 52	6 8		20	27·08		8 29	12·7	0 57·86	2 53	9 18	15 40
13	5 52	6 8		24	7·58		8 51	6·0	0 41·86	3 54	10 13	16 30
14	5 51	6 9		27	48·39		9 12	50·4	0 26·16	4 52	11 6	17 18
15	5 51	6 9		31	29·53		9 34	25·7	0 10·79	5 50	11 59	18 6
16	5 51	6 9		35	11·01		9 55	51·5	— 0 4·23	6 48	12 52	18 53
17	5 50	6 10		38	52·86		10 17	7·4	0 18·90	7 45	13 44	19 41
18	5 50	6 10		42	35·08		10 38	13·2	0 33·18	8 42	14 38	20 32
19	5 50	6 10		46	17·69		10 59	8·4	0 47·09	9 38	15 31	21 23
20	5 49	6 11		50	0·74		11 19	53·0	1 0·56	10 32	16 23	22 13
21	5 49	6 11		53	44·21		11 40	26·4	1 13·61	11 24	17 14	23 4
22	5 49	6 11		57	28·13		12 0	48·5	1 26·21	12 13	18 4	23 55
23	5 48	6 12	2	1	12·51		12 20	58·8	1 38·35	13 0	18 52	—
24	5 48	6 12		4	57·37		12 40	57·1	1 50·02	13 43	19 38	0 44
25	5 48	6 12		8	42·71		13 0	43·0	2 1·19	14 25	20 22	1 32
26	5 47	6 13		12	28·55		13 20	16·3	2 11·89	15 5	21 5	2 20
27	5 47	6 13		16	14·89		13 39	36·6	2 22·06	15 43	21 47	3 7
28	5 47	6 13		20	1·74		13 58	43·4	2 31·74	16 21	22 30	3 53
29	5 46	6 14		23	49·12		14 17	36·6	2 40·90	17 0	23 14	4 41
30	5 46	6 14		27	37·03		14 36	15·8	2 49·52	17 40	23 59	5 31

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon....	1	11	54	Evening.	○ Full Moon....	16	3	56 Morning.
☽ First Quarter..	9	0	23	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter..	23	0	19 Evening.

☾ Perigee..... 13 11 Evening. | ☾ Apogee ..... 25 9 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 1st, *Saturn* on the 2d, and 29th, *Jupiter* on the 15th, *Venus* and *Mars* on the 27th ; passes near to B A C 845 on the 3d, δ^1 and δ^2 *Tauri* on the 5th, ζ *Tauri* and ν *Geminorum* on the 7th, δ *Geminorum* on the 8th, δ *Cancri* on the 10th, ν *Virginis* on the 13th, γ and η *Libræ* on the 17th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 18th, μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 20th, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 21st, and δ *Capricorni* on the 24th.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL 1851.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
E	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
E	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
E	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
E	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30

1851 MAY (FIFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	121	*St. Philip and St. James.* Duke of Wellington born 1769. [PRINCE ARTHUR BORN 1850.
F	2	122	
S	3	123	Invention of the Cross.
E	4	124	2D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Seringapatam taken and Tippoo [killed 1799.
M	5	125	Buonaparte died 1821.
Tu	6	126	St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.
W	7	127	
Th	8	128	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
F	9	129	
S	10	130	Battle of Lodi 1796.
E	11	131	3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Earl of Chatham died 1778.
M	12	132	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
Tu	13	133	
W	14	134	
Th	15	135	O'Connell died 1847.
F	16	136	Battle of Albuera 1810.
S	17	137	[of France 1804. Capture of Chapoo 1842.
E	18	138	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Buonaparte declared Emperor
M	19	139	Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536.
Tu	20	140	Columbus died 1506.
W	21	141	
Th	22	142	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
F	23	143	Battle of Ramilies 1706.
S	24	144	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819. [CESS HELENA BORN 1846.
E	25	145	ROGATION SUNDAY. Archdeacon Paley died 1805. PRIN-
M	26	146	Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
Tu	27	147	Ven. Bede, Pres. PRINCE GEORGE OF CUMBERLAND (Crown [Prince of Hanover) BORN 1819.
W	28	148	
Th	29	149	*Ascension day—Holy Thursday.* Restoration of King Charles [II. 1660.
F	30	150	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
S	31	151	Dr: Chalmers died 1847.

MAY 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 9th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Pisces* and *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 6th and *Saturn* on the 24th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 36*m*.
—— 15th at 15 36

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 41*m*.
—— 15th at 15 21

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 10*h*. 23*m*.
—— 15th at 9 23

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 55*m*.
—— 15th at 16 6

URANUS, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 8*m*.
—— 15th at 16 16

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of I.	6	47	24	22d Em. of II.	9	45	6
4th Em. of II.	15	13	41	22d Em. of I.	12	30	9
6th Em. of I.	14	13	2	24th Em. of I.	6	58	47
8th Em. of I.	8	41	34	27th Im. of III.	10	36	9
15th Em. of II.	7	8	12	27th Em. of III.	12	58	9
15th Em. of I.	10	35	49	29th Em. of II.	12	22	8
20th Im. of III.	6	37	22	31st Em. of I.	8	53	12
20th Em. of III.	9	0	12				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,906	85,9	99,2	78,5	*0,32
10 — 20	29,870	86,8			0,11
20 — 31	29,843	87,7			0,65

The South-wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S.W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N.W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P.M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11*h*. 20*m*. A.M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A.M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 2d May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5,5 inches; on the 8th, 9th, and 10th May 1820, 17,56 inches; on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23,30 inches, and on 16th May 1841, 3,0 inches.

MAY 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Apparent Time. Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 46	6 14	2 31 25·46	N 14 54 40·6	— 2 57·62	18 23	♂	6 20
2	5 46	6 15	35 14·42	15 12 50·8	3 5·19	19 9	0 47	7 13
3	5 45	6 15	39 3·92	15 30 45·8	3 12·22	19 59	1 37	8 7
4	5 45	6 15	42 53·95	15 48 25·5	3 18·71	20 53	2 30	9 2
5	5 45	6 15	46 44·54	16 5 49·4	3 24·67	21 49	3 26	10 0
6	5 44	6 16	50 35·68	16 22 57·5	3 30·08	22 47	4 23	10 57
7	5 44	6 16	54 27·36	16 39 49·0	3 34·94	23 46	5 20	11 52
8	5 44	6 16	58 19·59	16 56 24·0	3 39·27	—	6 16	12 44
9	5 44	6 17	3 2 12·37	17 12 41·9	3 43·03	0 45	7 11	13 35
10	5 43	6 17	6 5·70	17 28 42·6	3 46·24	1 43	8 5	14 25
11	5 43	6 17	9 59·60	17 44 25·8	3 48·89	2 41	8 57	15 10
12	5 43	6 17	13 54·06	17 59 51·1	3 50·98	3 37	9 48	15 56
13	5 43	6 18	17 49·07	18 14 58·2	3 52·51	4 34	10 39	16 44
14	5 42	6 18	21 44·66	18 29 46·9	3 53·48	5 30	11 31	17 30
15	5 42	6 18	25 40·83	18 44 17·0	3 53·87	6 27	12 24	18 19
16	5 42	6 18	29 37·56	18 58 28·2	3 53·70	7 24	13 18	19 10
17	5 42	6 19	33 34·86	19 12 20·1	3 52·95	8 20	14 11	20 2
18	5 41	6 19	37 32·73	19 25 52·6	3 51·63	9 13	15 4	20 55
19	5 41	6 19	41 31·18	19 39 5·3	3 49·75	10 5	15 55	21 45
20	5 41	6 19	45 30·21	19 51 58·1	3 47·29	10 54	16 45	22 37
21	5 41	6 20	49 29·79	20 4 30·8	3 44·27	11 39	17 32	23 26
22	5 40	6 20	53 29·92	20 16 42·9	3 40·69	12 22	18 17	—
23	5 40	6 20	57 30·63	20 28 34·3	3 36·55	13 2	19 0	0 14
24	5 40	6 20	4 1 31·89	20 40 4·9	3 31·88	13 40	19 42	1 0
25	5 40	6 20	5 33·68	20 51 14·4	3 26·65	14 18	20 25	1 46
26	5 40	6 21	9 36·00	21 2 2·3	3 20·91	14 56	21 8	2 34
27	5 39	6 21	13 38·81	21 12 28·6	3 14·67	15 35	21 52	3 23
28	5 39	6 21	17 42·13	21 22 33·2	3 7·92	16 18	22 39	4 11
29	5 39	6 21	21 45·93	21 32 15·5	3 0·70	17 3	23 29	5 3
30	5 39	6 21	25 50·19	21 41 35·6	2 53·02	17 52	♂	5 58
31	5 39	6 21	29 54·89	21 50 33·1	2 44·89	18 45	0 22	6 54

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	1	2	23	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter	23	6	26	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	8	6	55	Evening.	○ New Moon	31	2	8	Morning.
◎ Full Moon	15	1	26	Evening.					

☾ Perigee ..... 11 0 Noon. | ☾ Apogee ..... 23 4 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 2d and 29th, *Jupiter* on the 12th, *Mars*, *Saturn* and *Venus* on the 27th; passes near to *ζ Tauri* on the 4th, *δ Geminorum* on the 6th, *δ Cancri* on the 7th, *ν Virginis* on the 10th, *γ Libræ* on the 14th, *η* and *θ Libræ* on the 15th, *ξ Ophiuchi* on the 16th, *μ*¹ *Sagittarii* on the 17th, *ξ*² *Sagittarii* on the 18th, *η* and *δ Capricorni* on the 21st, *ι Aquarii* on the 22d, *ξ*² *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR MAY 1851.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
☰	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
☰	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
☰	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
☰	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
☰	1	152	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Nicomede, M. Howe's [Victory 1794.
M	2	153	
Tu	3	154	
W	4	155	
Th	5	156	Boniface, Bp. DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (King of Hanover) [BORN 1771.
F	6	157	
S	7	158	Reform Bill signed 1832.
☰	8	159	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY. Edward the Black Prince died [1376.
M	9	160	
Tu	10	161	
W	11	162	*St. Barnabas, Ap.*
Th	12	163	
F	13	164	
S	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
☰	15	166	TRINITY SUNDAY.
M	16	167	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung [1842.
Tu	17	168	St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.
W	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
Th	19	170	Corpus Christi. Magna Charta signed 1215.
F	20	171	Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. Tr. of K. Edw.
S	21	172	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
☰	22	173	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Matthew Henry died 1714.
M	23	174	Battle of Plassey 1757.
Tu	24	175	*St. John Baptist.* Midsummer Day.
W	25	176	
Th	26	177	King George IV. died 1830.
F	27	178	Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
S	28	179	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1838.
☰	29	180	2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Peter, Ap.*
M	30	181	

JUNE 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 1st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (22° 50′) on the 15th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 39*m*.
—— 15th at 15 45

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 5th:

rises on the 1st at 14*h*. 57*m*.
—— 15th at 14 38

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, becomes stationary on the 10th:

passes the meridian on the 1st at 8*h*. 13*m*.
—— 15th at 7 18

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 5*m*.
—— 15th at 14 15

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 12 23

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
7th Em. of	I. 10	47	40	23d Em. of	I. 9	5	23
14th Em. of	I. 12	42	11	23d Em. of	II. 9	33	3
16th Em. of	II. 6	55	43	30th Em. of	I. 10	59	59
16th Em. of	I. 7	10	49	30th Em. of	II. 12	10	22

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °	Reappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °
11th γ Libræ	6	4	150 E.	7	1	96 W.
„ η Libræ	11	51	112	13	20	70
24th B. A. C. 845	17	3	163	18	1	101

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88,5	98,2	97,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,860	88,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

JUNE 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 39	6 22	4 34 0·02	N21 59 7·8	— 2 36·35	19 42	1 18	7 52
2	5 38	6 22	38 5·57	22 7 19·7	2 27·38	20 41	2 16	8 50
3	5 38	6 22	42 11·49	22 15 8·4	2 18·03	21 40	3 15	9 48
4	5 38	6 22	46 17·79	22 22 33·8	2 8·32	22 40	4 12	10 43
5	5 38	6 22	50 24·41	22 29 35·7	1 58·28	23 38	5 8	11 34
6	5 38	6 22	54 31·38	22 36 14·1	1 47·91	—	6 2	12 24
7	5 38	6 22	58 38·66	22 42 28·6	1 37·22	0 35	6 53	13 8
8	5 38	6 22	5 2 46·20	22 48 19·2	1 26·25	1 31	7 44	13 54
9	5 38	6 23	6 54·01	22 53 45·8	1 15·04	2 27	8 34	14 39
10	5 37	6 23	11 2·08	22 58 48·2	1 3·56	3 22	9 24	15 24
11	5 37	6 23	15 10·37	23 3 26·4	0 51·85	4 17	10 15	16 11
12	5 37	6 23	19 18·89	23 7 40·2	0 39·93	5 12	11 7	17 0
13	5 37	6 23	23 27·60	23 11 29·5	0 27·81	6 8	12 0	17 51
14	5 37	6 23	27 36·47	23 14 54·4	0 15·52	7 3	12 54	18 44
15	5 37	6 23	31 45·50	23 17 54·7	— 0 3·09	7 56	13 46	19 36
16	5 37	6 23	35 54·67	23 20 30·3	+ 0 9·48	8 46	14 36	20 27
17	5 37	6 23	40 3·95	23 22 41·4	0 22·17	9 33	15 25	21 18
18	5 37	6 23	44 13·34	23 24 27·7	0 34·98	10 17	16 11	22 7
19	5 37	6 23	48 22·81	23 25 49·2	0 47·87	10 58	16 55	22 53
20	5 37	6 23	52 32·35	23 26 46·0	1 0·81	11 38	17 38	23 40
21	5 37	6 23	56 41·92	23 27 18·1	1 13·78	12 15	18 20	—
22	5 37	6 23	6 0 51.50	23 27 25·3	1 26·77	12 53	19 2	0 27
23	5 37	6 23	5 1·07	23 27 7·7	1 39·75	13 31	19 45	1 13
24	5 37	6 23	9 10·61	23 26 25·3	1 52·69	14 11	20 30	2 2
25	5 37	6 23	13 20·09	23 25 18·3	2 5·57	14 54	21 18	2 51
26	5 37	6 23	17 29·48	23 23 46·5	2 18·36	15 41	22 10	3 44
27	5 37	6 23	21 38·75	23 21 50·0	2 31·05	16 33	23 5	4 41
28	5 37	6 23	25 47·88	23 19 28·9	2 43·59	17 29	♂	5 39
29	5 37	6 23	29 56·86	23 16 43·1	2 55·98	18 29	0 3	6 38
30	5 37	6 23	34 5·63	23 13 33·0	3 8·16	19 30	1 3	7 37

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	6	11	49	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter	21	11	56	Evening.
○ Full Moon	14	0	5	Morning.	○ New Moon	29	11	46	Morning.
☾ Perigee	5	6		Evening.	☾ Apogee	20	11		Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 8th, *Saturn* on the 24th, *Mars* on the 25th, *Venus* and *Mercury* on the 27th; passes near to *ν Geminorum* on the 1st, *ζ* and *δ Geminorum* on the 2d, *δ Cancri* on the 3d, *ν Virginis* on the 6th, *μ*¹ *Sagittarii* on the 14th, *ξ*² and *π Sagittarii* on the 15th, *γ* and *δ Capricorni* on the 18th, *ν Piscium* on the 23d, *δ*¹ and *δ*² *Tauri* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE 1851.

♃	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
♃	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
♃	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
♃	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
♃	29
M	30

1851 JULY (SEVENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	182	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
W	2	183	Visitation of B. V. Mary. Sir R. Peel died 1850.
Th	3	184	
F	4	185	Translation of St. Martin. U. States' Declaration of Independ-
S	5	186	Capture of Chusan 1840. [ence 1776. Battle of Maida 1806.
♃	6	187	3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	7	188	Thomas á Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.
Tu	8	189	Edmund Burke died 1797.
W	9	190	
Th	10	191	Vellore Mutiny 1806.
F	11	192	
S	12	193	
♃	13	194	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	14	195	Destruction of the Bastile in Paris 1789.
Tu	15	196	St. Swithin, Bp.
W	16	197	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.
Th	17	198	
F	18	199	Supreme Court 3d Term begins. [burgh Strelitz) BORN 1822.
S	19	200	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklen-
♃	20	201	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Margaret V.
M	21	202	Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683.
Tu	22	203	St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.
W	23	204	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839.
Th	24	205	
F	25	206	*St. James, Ap.* DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1797.
S	26	207	St. Anne.
♃	27	208	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Manilla taken 1762. Battle
M	28	209	Battle of Pyrenees 1813. [of Talavera 1809.
Tu	29	210	French Revolution 1830. William Wilberforce died 1833.
W	30	211	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
Th	31	212	Battle of Otterborn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Taurus* and *Gemini*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 59*m*.
—— 15th at 16 15

EARTH enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*,

rises on the 1st at 14*h*. 18*m*.
—— 15th at 14 0

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 6th :

sets on the 1st at 12*h*. 13*m*.
—— 15th at 11 21

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 27th :

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 18*m*.
—— 15th at 12 25

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 27th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
2d Im. of III.	6	32	1	16th Em. of I.	9	17	50
2d Em. of III.	8	49	59	18th Em. of II.	6	43	4
9th Em. of I.	7	23	13	23d Em. of I.	11	12	27
9th Im. of III.	10	31	6	25th Em. of II.	9	20	16

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °
12th *o* Sagittarii	9	0	63 E.	10	21	51 W.
15th γ Capricorni	8	40	77 „	9	54	93 „
„ δ do.	13	58	58 „	15	39	104 „
17th ψ^2 Aquarii	11	33	21 „	12	22	57 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2	95,2	73,5	1,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1			1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 37	6 23	6 38 14·18	N 23 9 58·3	+ 3 20·11	20 31	2 3	8 35
2	5 37	6 23	42 22·48	23 5 59·3	3 31·83	21 32	3 1	9 29
3	5 37	6 23	46 30·50	23 1 36·1	3 43·26	22 31	3 57	10 20
4	5 37	6 23	50 38·24	22 56 48·8	3 54·41	23 27	4 51	11 8
5	5 38	6 22	54 45·65	22 51 37·4	4 5·23	—	5 41	11 53
6	5 38	6 22	58 52·71	22 46 2·1	4 15·71	0 22	6 32	12 37
7	5 38	6 22	7 2 59·40	22 40 3·1	4 25·82	1 17	7 21	13 22
8	5 38	6 22	7 5·71	22 33 40·7	4 35·55	2 12	8 11	14 8
9	5 38	6 22	11 11·63	22 26 54·7	4 44·89	3 7	9 2	14 55
10	5 38	6 22	15 17·14	22 19 45·5	4 53·80	4 1	9 54	15 46
11	5 38	6 22	19 22·21	22 12 13·2	5 2·30	4 55	10 46	16 37
12	5 38	6 22	23 26·84	22 4 18·0	5 10·35	5 48	11 38	17 27
13	5 38	6 21	27 31·03	21 56 0·1	5 17·96	6 39	12 29	18 19
14	5 39	6 21	31 34·74	21 47 19·6	5 25·09	7 27	13 18	19 10
15	5 39	6 21	35 37·98	21 38 16·6	5 31·75	8 13	14 6	20 0
16	5 39	6 21	39 40·73	21 28 51·6	5 37·93	8 55	14 51	20 49
17	5 39	6 21	43 42·98	21 19 4·7	5 43·62	9 35	15 34	21 35
18	5 39	6 21	47 44·74	21 8 56·0	5 48·81	10 13	16 16	22 21
19	5 39	6 20	51 45·98	20 58 25·8	5 53·48	10 50	16 57	23 7
20	5 40	6 20	55 46·71	20 47 34·4	5 57·65	11 27	17 39	23 53
21	5 40	6 20	59 46·93	20 36 21·9	6 1·29	12 6	18 23	—
22	5 40	6 20	8 3 46·59	20 24 48·6	6 4·40	12 46	19 8	0 42
23	5 40	6 20	7 45·71	20 12 54·6	6 6·95	13 31	19 57	1 33
24	5 41	6 19	11 44·27	20 0 40·3	6 8·94	14 20	20 50	2 25
25	5 41	6 19	15 42·26	19 48 6·0	6 10·38	15 13	21 46	3 22
26	5 41	6 19	19 39·69	19 35 11·7	6 11·24	16 11	22 46	4 20
27	5 41	6 19	23 36·53	19 21 58·0	6 11·52	17 12	23 47	5 21
28	5 41	6 18	27 32·78	19 8 24·9	6 11·21	18 15	♂	6 21
29	5 42	6 18	31 28·42	18 54 32·9	6 10·31	19 18	0 48	7 17
30	5 42	6 18	35 23·48	18 40 22·1	6 8·80	20 19	1 46	8 12
31	5 42	6 18	39 17·91	18 25 53·0	6 6·69	21 19	2 42	9 2

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	6	4	29	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	21	4	0	Evening.
○ Full Moon	13	0	35	Evening.	○ New Moon	28	8	1	Evening.
☾ Perigee	2	7		Morning.	☾ Perigee	30	7		Morning.
☾ Apogee	18	3		Morning.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 5th, *Saturn* on the 21st, *Mars* on the 24th, *Venus* on the 27th, and *Mercury* on the 29th; passes near to ν *Virginis* on the 4th and 31st, γ and η *Librae* on the 8th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 9th, ξ *Ophiuchi* on the 10th, μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 11th, ξ^2 and π *Sagittarii* on the 12th, ν *Piscium* on the 20th, ξ^2 *Ceti* on the 21st, B A C 845 on the 22d, δ^1 and δ^2 *Tauri* on the 24th, ζ *Tauri* on the 25th, and ν *Geminorum* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR JULY 1851.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
✠	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
✠	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
✠	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
✠	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30
Th	31

1851 AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	213	Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
S	2	214	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
✠	3	215	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	4	216	
Tu	5	217	Battle of Evesham 1265.
W	6	218	Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
Th	7	219	Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term [ends.
F	8	220	Canning died 1827.
S	9	221	
✠	10	222	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Lawrence, Martyr.
M	11	223	
Tu	12	224	
W	13	225	
Th	14	226	
F	15	227	Assumption of B. V. Mary.
S	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809. Manchester Massacre 1819.
✠	17	229	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.
M	18	230	
Tu	19	231	The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
W	20	232	
Th	21	233	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
F	22	234	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
S	23	235	Wallace beheaded 1305.
✠	24	236	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Bartholomew, Ap.* Paris [Massacre 1572.
M	25	237	
Tu	26	238	Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.
W	27	239	
Th	28	240	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
F	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace with China 1842.
S	30	242	Destruction of Jerusalem 70.
✠	31	243	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. John Bunyan died 1688.

AUGUST 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (27° 13′) on the 26th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Cancer* and *Leo*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 39*m*.
—— 15th at 16 59

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*,

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 40*m*.
—— 15th at 13 22

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

sets on the 1st at 10*h*. 21*m*.
—— 15th at 9 33

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 17th:

rises on the 1st at 11*h*. 21*m*.
—— 15th at 10 27

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 10th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of I.	7	35	43	14th Em. of III.	8	39	49
8th Em. of I.	9	30	18	19th Em. of II.	6	30	0
14th Im. of III.	6	26	26	24th Em. of I.	7	48	2

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6	73,4	92,4	1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6			1,51
20 — 31	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M., and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 3*h*. A. M.

AUGUST 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 43	6 17	8 43 11·72	N18 11 5·7	+ 6 3·96	22 16	3 36	9 50
2	5 43	6 17	47 4·91	17 56 0·6	6 0·60	23 1	4 27	10 35
3	5 43	6 17	50 57·49	17 40 37·8	5 56·63	—	5 18	11 21
4	5 43	6 17	54 49·44	17 24 57·9	5 52·04	0 8	6 8	12 6
5	5 43	6 16	58 40·77	17 9 1·0	5 46·83	1 3	6 59	12 52
6	5 44	6 16	9 2 31·48	16 52 47·6	5 41·00	1 57	7 50	13 42
7	5 44	6 16	6 21·56	16 36 17·7	5 34·56	2 51	8 42	14 32
8	5 44	6 16	10 11·04	16 19 31·9	5 27·50	3 43	9 33	15 22
9	5 45	6 15	13 59·93	16 2 30·3	5 19·84	4 34	10 24	16 14
10	5 45	6 15	17 48·22	15 45 13·3	5 11·59	5 23	11 14	17 6
11	5 45	6 15	21 35·91	15 27 41·2	5 2·76	6 10	12 2	17 55
12	5 45	6 14	25 23·04	15 9 54·2	4 53·36	6 52	12 47	18 44
13	5 46	6 14	29 9·61	14 51 52·7	4 43·41	7 33	13 31	19 30
14	5 46	6 14	32 55·63	14 33 37·0	4 32·90	8 12	14 13	20 17
15	5 46	6 13	36 41·11	14 15 7·3	4 21·86	8 49	14 55	21 3
16	5 47	6 13	40 26·08	13 56 23·9	4 10·30	9 26	15 36	21 48
17	5 47	6 13	44 10·52	13 37 27·2	3 58·23	10 3	16 18	22 35
18	5 47	6 13	47 54·47	13 18 17·5	3 45·65	10 42	17 2	23 24
19	5 48	6 12	51 37·94	12 58 55·1	3 32·59	11 25	17 49	—
20	5 48	6 12	55 20·92	12 39 20·2	3 19 08	12 9	18 38	0 16
21	5 48	6 12	59 3·45	12 19 33·0	3 5 09	13 0	19 32	1 9
22	5 49	6 11	10 2 45·53	11 59 34·2	2 50·65	13 54	20 28	2 5
23	5 49	6 11	6 27·17	11 39 23·9	2 35·76	14 52	21 27	3 3
24	5 49	6 11	10 8·37	11 19 2·3	2 20·46	15 54	22 28	4 2
25	5 50	6 10	13 49·16	10 58 30·0	2 4·74	16 58	23 28	5 0
26	5 50	6 10	17 29·53	10 37 47·1	1 48·60	18 0	♂	5 56
27	5 50	6 10	21 9·50	10 16 54·0	1 32·07	19 2	0 26	6 49
28	5 51	6 9	24 49·08	9 55 51·1	1 15·14	20 3	1 22	7 39
29	5 51	6 9	28 28·29	9 34 38·7	0 57·84	21 2	2 17	8 28
30	5 51	6 9	32 7·14	9 13 17·2	0 40·18	21 59	3 10	9 16
31	5 52	6 8	35 45·63	8 51 46·9	0 22·17	22 56	4 2	10 3

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☽ First Quarter	4	10	28 Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	20	6	19 Morning.
○ Full Moon	12	3	4 Morning.	○ New Moon	27	3	41 Morning.
☾ Apogee	14	3	Evening.	☾ Perigee	27	4	Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 2d and 29th, *Saturn* on the 17th, *Mars* on the 21st, *Venus* on the 25th, and *Mercury* on the 28th; passes near to γ and η *Libræ* on the 4th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 5th, ξ *Ophiuchi* on the 6th, μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 7th, ξ^2 and π *Sagittarii* on the 8th, γ and δ *Capricorni* on the 11th, ϵ *Aquarii* on the 12th, ξ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 18th, δ^1 and δ^2 *Tauri* on the 20th, ζ *Tauri* on the 21st, μ and ν *Geminorum* on the 22d, ζ and δ *Geminorum* on the 23d, and δ *Cancri* on the 24th.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST 1851.

F	1
S	2
✠	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
✠	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
✠	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
✠	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
✠	31

1851 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	244	Giles, Abbot.
Tu	2	245	Great Fire of London 1666.
W	3	246	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
Th	4	247	
F	5	248	Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken 1800.
S	6	249	Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
✠	7	250	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Enurchus, Bp.
M	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
Tu	9	252	William the Conqueror died 1087. Battle of Flodden Field 1513.
W	10	253	
Th	11	254	Battle of Delhi 1808.
F	12	255	C. J. Fox died 1806. Supreme Court 4th Term begins.
S	13	256	Gl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Tezeen 1842.
✠	14	257	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812.
M	15	258	The Indian Press freed 1835.
Tu	16	259	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
W	17	260	Lambert, Bp.
Th	18	261	
F	19	262	Battle of Poictiers 1356.
S	20	263	Battle of Newbury 1643.
✠	21	264	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Matthew, Ap.* Battle of
M	22	265	[Preston Pans 1745. Release of the British Prisoners [in Affghanistan 1842.
Tu	23	266	Battle of Assaye 1803.
W	24	267	
Th	25	268	
F	26	269	St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy Rood. Marquis Wellesley died
S	27	270	Battle of Busaco 1810. [1842.
✠	28	271	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	29	272	*St. Michael.* Joudpore taken 1839.
Tu	30	273	St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.

SEPTEMBER 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 8th, arrives at his *inferior* conjunction with the Sun on the 21st, and again becomes stationary on the 30th.

VENUS arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 30th.

EARTH enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Gemini*,

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 2*m*.
—— 15th at 12 44

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

sets on the 1st at 8*h*. 36*m*.
—— 15th at 7 50

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 9*h*. 19*m*.
—— 15th at 8 22

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 15*h*. 27*m*.
—— 15th at 14 31

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h. m. s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h. m. s.
9th Em. of I.	6 5 40	20th Em. of II.	6 12 50

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
1st η Libræ	5 27	106 E.	6 59	58 W.
16th δ^1 Tauri	16 43	118 „	17 40	171 „
16th δ^3 Tauri	18 45	83 „	20 19	118 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5	92,9	72,3	1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4			1,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and, with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 7 or 8 P. M., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

SEPTEMBER 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Declination.	AT APPARENT NOON. Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Culm.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 52	6 8	10 39 23·78	N 8 30 8·0	+ 0 3·82	23 51	4 54	10 51
2	5 52	6 8	43 1·61	8 8 21·0	— 0 14·85	—	5 46	11 39
3	5 53	6 7	46 39·13	7 46 26·3	0 33·83	0 46	6 38	12 29
4	5 53	6 7	50 16·34	7 24 24·1	0 53·11	1 39	7 30	13 19
5	5 53	6 6	53 53·30	7 2 14·7	1 12·66	2 32	8 21	14 11
6	5 54	6 6	57 30·00	6 39 58·5	1 32·47	3 21	9 11	15 2
7	5 54	6 6	11 1 6·46	6 17 35·8	1 52·49	4 7	9 59	15 51
8	5 54	6 5	4 42·72	5 55 7·1	2 12·74	4 51	10 45	16 40
9	5 55	6 5	8 18·78	5 32 32·4	2 33·16	5 32	11 29	17 27
10	5 55	6 5	11 54·66	5 9 52·2	2 53·77	6 12	12 12	18 14
11	5 55	6 4	15 30·41	4 47 6·7	3 14·52	6 50	12 54	19 1
12	5 56	6 4	19 6·03	4 24 16·2	3 35·39	7 26	13 35	19 46
13	5 56	6 4	22 41·56	4 1 21·1	3 56·35	8 4	14 17	20 33
14	5 57	6 3	26 17·02	3 38 21·8	4 17·40	8 42	15 0	21 21
15	5 57	6 3	29 52·41	3 15 18·5	4 38·51	9 22	15 45	22 10
16	5 57	6 3	33 27·76	2 52 11·5	4 59·64	10 5	16 32	23 1
17	5 58	6 2	37 3·11	2 29 1·0	5 20·78	10 53	17 23	23 55
18	5 58	6 2	40 38·48	2 5 47·6	5 41·92	11 43	18 16	—
19	5 58	6 2	44 13·89	1 42 31·4	6 3·01	12 38	19 13	0 51
20	5 59	6 1	47 49·33	1 19 12·8	6 24·05	13 37	20 11	1 48
21	5 59	6 1	51 24·85	0 55 52·1	6 45·04	14 38	21 10	2 44
22	5 59	6 0	55 0·45	0 32 29·8	7 5·93	15 40	22 8	3 40
23	6 0	6 0	58 36·15	N 0 9 6·1	7 26·73	16 42	23 5	4 34
24	6 0	6 0	12 2 11·97	S 0 14 18·7	7 47·39	17 43	♂	5 25
25	6 0	5 59	5 47·94	0 37 44·0	8 7·92	18 44	0 0	6 14
26	6 1	5 59	9 24·07	1 1 9·7	8 28·30	19 43	0 55	7 3
27	6 1	5 59	13 0·36	1 24 35·2	8 48·49	20 43	1 49	7 52
28	6 2	5 58	16 36·84	1 48 0·3	9 3·52	21 41	2 43	8 41
29	6 2	5 58	20 13·54	2 11 24·5	9 28·33	22 38	3 37	9 31
30	6 2	5 58	23 50·46	2 34 47·5	9 47·90	23 33	4 31	10 23

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter....	2	7	14	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter....	18	6	50	Evening.
○ Full Moon.....	10	7	5	Evening.	● New Moon.....	25	11	33	Morning.
☾ Apogee	10	9		Evening.	☾ Perigee.....	25	3		Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 14th, *Mars* on the 19th, *Mercury* and *Venus* on the 24th, and *Jupiter* on the 26th; passes near to γ, η and θ *Libræ* on the 1st and 28th, ξ *Ophiuchi* and μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 3d, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 4th, ν *Capricorni* on the 7th, δ *Capricorni* on the 8th, ξ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 14th, δ^2 *Tauri* on the 16th, ζ *Tauri* and μ *Geminorum* on the 18th, ζ and δ *Geminorum* on the 19th, and δ *Cancri* on the 21st.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER 1851.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
♎	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
♎	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
♎	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
♎	28
M	29
Tu	30

1851 OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	274	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
Th	2	275	Supreme Court, 4th Term ends.
F	3	276	
S	4	277	Arcot taken by Lally 1758.
♎	5	278	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Marquis Cornwallis died 1803.
M	6	279	Faith, V. and M.
Tu	7	280	
W	8	281	
Th	9	282	St. Denys, Bp.
F	10	283	Chinghae captured 1841.
S	11	284	America discovered by Columbus 1492. Battle of Camperdown [1797.
♎	12	285	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Sir J.B. Warren's Victory 1798.
M	13	286	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841. Action [at Samanghur 1844.
Tu	14	287	Battle of Hastings 1066.
W	15	288	Murat shot 1815.
Th	16	289	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
F	17	290	Etheldreda.
S	18	291	*St. Luke, Evan.* Action at Zorapore 1839.
♎	19	292	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	20	293	Battle of Navarino 1827.
Tu	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
W	22	295	
Th	23	296	
F	24	297	
S	25	298	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
♎	26	299	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Dr. Doddridge died 1751.
M	27	300	[Hogarth died 1764.
Tu	28	301	*St. Simon and St. Jude, Aps.* Alfred the Great died 901.
W	29	302	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618.
Th	30	303	
F	31	304	

OCTOBER 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (17° 56′) on the 7th.

VENUS is invisible to the naked eye throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 23d.

MARS, situated in the constellation *Gemini*, is in quadrature on the 23d:

rises on the 1st at 12*h*. 21*m*.
—— 15th at 11 56

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 27th.

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 24th, and is visible during the month throughout the night:

rises on the 1st at 7*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 6 18

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 26th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month, Jupiter being too near the Sun.

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

		Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
		h. *m*.	°	*h*. *m*.	°
5th δ	Capricorni.....	8 59	30 E.	10 23	70 W.
7th ψ^2	Aquarii.....	6 34	29 „	7 41	75 „
10th ν	Piscium.....	14 52	5 „	15 47	65 „
21st ν	Virginis.....	17 7	97 „	18 14	125 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1	91,5	70,6	2,65
10 — 20	29,972	82,0			2,43
20 — 31	29,981	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

* See remarks for month of May.

† On 30th October 1836, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,255 inches.

OCTOBER 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m*.	*h*. *m*.	*h*. *m*. *s*.	*d*. *m*. *s*.	*m*. *s*.	*h*. *m*.	*h*. *m*.	*h*. *m*.
1	6 3	5 57	12 27 27·62	S 2 58 9·0	—10 7·24	—	5 24	11 14
2	6 3	5 57	31 5·04	3 21 28·5	10 26·32	0 27	6 17	12 7
3	6 3	5 56	34 42·75	3 44 45·7	10 45·12	1 19	7 8	12 57
4	6 4	5 56	38 20·74	4 8 0·2	11 3·62	2 4	7 56	13 47
5	6 4	5 56	41 59·07	4 31 11·7	11 21·80	2 51	8 43	14 37
6	6 4	5 55	45 37·74	4 54 19·9	11 39·63	3 32	9 28	15 25
7	6 5	5 55	49 16·78	5 17 24·2	11 57·10	4 12	10 11	16 12
8	6 5	5 55	52 56·19	5 40 24·4	12 14·17	4 50	10 53	16 58
9	6 6	5 54	56 36·04	6 3 20·3	12 30·86	5 27	11 34	17 44
10	6 6	5 54	13 0 16·31	6 26 11·3	12 47·09	6 4	12 16	18 30
11	6 6	5 54	3 57·05	6 48 57·1	13 2·85	6 43	12 59	19 18
12	6 7	5 53	7 38·27	7 11 37·5	13 18·15	7 21	13 43	20 7
13	6 7	5 53	11 19·99	7 34 12·0	13 32·94	8 4	14 30	20 58
14	6 7	5 52	15 2·24	7 56 40·4	13 47·21	8 51	15 19	21 50
15	6 8	5 52	18 45·03	8 19 2·2	14 0·93	9 38	16 11	22 45
16	6 8	5 52	22 28·40	8 41 17·1	14 14·09	10 31	17 5	23 39
17	6 8	5 51	26 12·34	9 3 24·6	14 26·66	11 26	18 1	—
18	6 9	5 51	29 56·89	9 25 24·5	14 38·62	12 25	18 58	0 35
19	6 9	5 51	33 42·06	9 47 16·4	14 49·97	13 25	19 54	1 30
20	6 9	5 50	37 27·87	10 8 59·8	15 0·69	14 25	20 50	2 21
21	6 10	5 50	41 14·34	10 30 34·4	15 10·74	15 26	21 44	3 12
22	6 10	5 50	45 1·48	10 51 59·8	15 20·14	16 24	22 38	4 1
23	6 10	5 49	48 49·29	11 13 15·6	15 28·86	17 23	23 32	4 49
24	6 11	5 49	52 37·80	11 34 21·1	15 36·88	18 23	♂	5 38
25	6 11	5 49	56 27·00	11 55 16·2	15 44·21	19 23	0 26	6 26
26	6 11	5 48	14 0 16·91	12 16 0·5	15 50·83	20 23	1 21	7 17
27	6 12	5 48	4 7·55	12 36 33·5	15 56·74	21 20	2 17	8 9
28	6 12	5 48	7 58·93	12 56 54·6	16 1·90	22 17	3 12	9 2
29	6 13	5 47	11 51·04	13 17 3·6	16 6·33	23 10	4 7	9 57
30	6 13	5 47	15 43·91	13 37 0·1	16 10·00	—	5 0	10 49
31	6 13	5 47	19 37·52	13 56 43·4	16 12·93	0 1	5 51	11 42

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter....	2	7	51	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter....	18	5	34 Morning.
○ Full Moon.....	10	11	54	Morning.	○ New Moon.....	24	8	31 Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	8	0		Morning.	☾ Perigee.....	23	1	Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 11th, *Mars* on the 17th, *Mercury* on the 23d, *Jupiter* and *Venus* on the 24th; passes near to μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 1st and 28th, π *Sagittarii* on the 2d and 29th, η *Capricorni* on the 5th, ξ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 11th, ε *Tauri* on the 14th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 16th, δ *Geminorum* on the 17th, δ *Cancri* on the 18th, and μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER 1851.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
E	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
E	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
E	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
E	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30
F	31

1851 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	305	*All Saints.* Lisbon nearly destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
E	2	306	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. All Souls.
M	3	307	
Tu	4	308	K. W. III. landed 1688. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at [Cabul 1840.
W	5	309	*Gunpowder Plot* 1605.
Th	6	310	Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
F	7	311	Battle of Prague 1660.
S	8	312	
E	9	313	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lord Mayor of London's Day.
M	10	314	[PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
Tu	11	315	St. Martin, Bp.
W	12	316	
Th	13	317	Britius, Bp.
F	14	318	
S	15	319	Machutus, Bp.
E	16	320	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	17	321	Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1558.
Tu	18	322	
W	19	323	
Th	20	324	Edmund King and Martyr.
F	21	325	Lord Hawke's Victory 1750. PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840.
S	22	326	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774.
E	23	327	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Clement.
M	24	328	John Knox died 1572.
Tu	25	329	Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died 1748.
W	26	330	[BORN 1833.
Th	27	331	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE
F	28	332	Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquis of Hastings died 1826.
S	29	333	
E	30	334	ADVENT SUNDAY. *St. Andrew, Ap.*

NOVEMBER 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 7th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, continues an evening star throughout the month :

sets on the 1st at 6*h*. 1*m*.
—— 15th at 6 13

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*,

rises on the 1st at 11*h*. 24*m*.
—— 15th at 10 51

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*, is visible towards the middle of the month, just before sunrise.

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Pisces*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11*h*. 15*m*.
—— 15th at 10 16

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11*h*. 19*m*.
—— 15th at 10 22

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month, Jupiter being too near the Sun.

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°
11th ζ Tauri.....	13 11	98 E.	14 45	126 W.
18th *c* Virginis.....	16 31	101	17 41	43

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	87,0	67,6	4,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8			5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 6*h*. 40*m*. A. M.

NOVEMBER 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.* *s.*	*d.* *m.* *s.*	*m.* *s.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	6 13	5 46	14 23 31·91	S 14 16 13·3	—16 15·10	0 48	6 39	12 32
2	6 14	5 46	27 27·08	14 35 29·3	16 16·47	1 31	7 25	13 21
3	6 14	5 46	31 23·04	14 54 31·2	16 17·06	2 11	8 8	14 7
4	6 14	5 45	35 19·79	15 13 18·3	16 16·87	2 49	8 50	14 53
5	6 15	5 45	39 17·35	15 31 50·3	16 15·88	3 26	9 32	15 40
6	6 15	5 45	43 15·71	15 50 6·8	16 14·07	4 2	10 13	16 26
7	6 15	5 45	47 14·91	16 8 7·5	16 11·43	4 41	10 56	17 14
8	6 16	5 44	51 14·94	16 25 52·0	16 7·96	5 20	11 40	18 2
9	6 16	5 44	55 15·82	16 43 19·9	16 3·66	6 3	12 27	18 54
10	6 16	5 44	59 17·53	17 0 30·7	15 58·51	6 47	13 16	19 46
11	6 17	5 43	15 3 20·12	17 17 24·1	15 52·50	7 35	14 7	20 40
12	6 17	5 43	7 23·55	17 33 59·7	15 45·64	8 27	15 2	21 35
13	6 17	5 43	11 27·84	17 50 17·2	15 37·94	9 22	15 57	22 31
14	6 17	5 43	15 33·01	18 6 16·1	15 29·33	10 20	16 53	23 25
15	6 18	5 42	19 39·05	18 21 56·1	15 19·87	11 18	17 48	—
16	6 18	5 42	23 45·96	18 37 16·7	15 9·54	12 15	18 42	0 17
17	6 18	5 42	27 53·74	18 52 17·8	14 58·39	13 13	19 35	1 7
18	6 18	5 41	32 2·37	19 6 58·7	14 46·33	14 11	20 27	1 55
19	6 19	5 41	36 11·84	19 21 19·0	14 33·43	15 9	21 19	2 37
20	6 19	5 41	40 22·15	19 35 18·6	14 19·71	16 5	22 11	3 27
21	6 19	5 41	44 33·31	19 48 56·8	14 5·15	17 5	23 5	4 14
22	6 19	5 41	48 45·28	20 2 13·4	13 49·78	18 4	♂	5 3
23	6 20	5 40	52 58·06	20 15 8·0	13 33·61	19 3	0 0	5 54
24	6 20	5 40	57 11·62	20 27 40·3	13 16·65	20 1	0 56	6 48
25	6 20	5 40	16 1 25·97	20 39 49·8	12 58·91	20 57	1 52	7 42
26	6 20	5 40	5 41·06	20 51 36·2	12 40·41	21 51	2 48	8 38
27	6 20	5 39	9 56·90	21 2 59·1	12 21·20	22 41	3 41	9 31
28	6 21	5 39	14 13·44	21 13 58·2	12 1·26	23 26	4 31	10 23
29	6 21	5 39	18 30·69	21 24 33·3	11 40·64	—	5 19	11 14
30	6 21	5 39	22 48·61	21 34 43·7	11 19·33	0 8	6 4	12 1

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	1	0	38	Morning.	○ New Moon....	23	7	27 Morning.
○ Full Moon.....	9	4	42	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	30	8	48 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter.....	16	2	43	Evening.				
☾ Apogee.....	4	0		Evening.	☾ Perigee.....	20	2	Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 7th, *Mars* on the 15th, *Jupiter* on the 21st, *Mercury* and *Venus* on the 23d; passes near to γ and δ *Capricorni* on the 1st and 28th, ξ^2 *Ceti* on the 7th, B A C 845 on the 8th, δ^2 and ε *Tauri* on the 10th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 12th, δ *Geminorum* on the 13th, ν *Virginis* on the 18th, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 25th, and π *Sagittarii* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER 1851.

S	1
E	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
E	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
E	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
E	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
E	30

1851 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	335	Capture of Punalla and Pawaghur 1844.
Tu	2	336	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
W	3	337	
Th	4	338	Suttee abolished 1829.
F	5	339	
S	6	340	Nicholas, Bp.
E	7	341	2D SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Battle of Rangoon 1824.
M	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.
Tu	9	343	Mauritius taken 1810.
W	10	344	
Th	11	345	Charles XII. killed 1718.
F	12	346	
S	13	347	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
E	14	348	3D SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Washington died 1799.
M	15	349	
Tu	16	350	O Sapientia.
W	17	351	
Th	18	352	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
F	19	353	
S	20	354	
E	21	355	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. *St. Thomas, Ap.* Battle of Ma-
M	22	356	Battle of Ferozeshah 1845. [hidpore 1817.
Tu	23	357	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
W	24	358	Peace between England and The United States 1814.
Th	25	359	*Christmas Day.*
F	26	360	*St. Stephen, M.*
S	27	361	*St. John, Evan.*
E	28	362	1ST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. *Innocents.*
M	29	363	Battles of Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843.
Tu	30	364	Nagpore taken 1817.
W	31	365	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E.I. Company 1600.

DECEMBER 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (20° 1′) on the 20th, and becomes stationary on the 27th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 6*h*. 33*m*.
—— 15th at 6 54

EARTH enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*, becomes stationary on the 16th:

rises on the 1st at 10*h*. 4*m*.
—— 15th at 9 15

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*,

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 8*m*.
—— 15th at 15 25

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 31st.

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 9*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 8 21

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
6th Im. of	I. 15	44	19	28th Im. of	II. 15	41	2
13th Im. of	I. 17	38	4	29th Im. of	I. 15	53	43

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °	Reappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °
10th δ Geminorum	16	15	137 E.	17	23	113 W.
19th η Libræ	17	55	111 „	19	5	53 „
28th Ψ² Aquarii	8	00	8 „	8	50	72 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,0	65,8	2,23
10 — 20	30,086	76,1			1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 50*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 2*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

DECEMBER 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 21	5 39	16 27 7 19	S. 21 44 29·6	—10 57·35	0 47	6 46	12 47
2	6 21	5 39	31 26·40	21 53 50·3	10 34·76	1 24	7 28	13 34
3	6 22	5 38	35 46·22	22 2 45·7	10 11·57	2 1	8 9	14 20
4	6 22	5 38	40 6·64	22 11 15·6	9 47·76	2 38	8 51	15 6
5	6 22	5 38	44 27·63	22 19 19·6	9 23·38	3 16	9 35	15 56
6	6 22	5 38	48 49·17	22 26 57·5	8 58·46	3 56	10 20	16 46
7	6 22	5 38	53 11·24	22 34 9·1	8 33·00	4 41	11 9	17 38
8	6 22	5 38	57 33·82	22 40 54·1	8 7·05	5 28	12 0	18 33
9	6 22	5 38	17 1 56·88	22 47 12·5	7 40·62	6 21	12 55	19 29
10	6 22	5 37	6 20·41	22 53 4·0	7 13·73	7 16	13 51	20 26
11	6 23	5 37	10 44·38	22 58 28·2	6 46·41	8 13	14 48	21 22
12	6 23	5 37	15 8·76	23 3 25·3	6 18·68	9 12	15 45	22 14
13	6 23	5 37	19 33·49	23 7 54·9	5 50·56	10 11	16 39	23 5
14	6 23	5 37	23 58·59	23 11 57·0	5 22·10	11 8	17 32	23 52
15	6 23	5 37	28 24·02	23 15 31·4	4 53·32	12 5	18 23	—
16	6 23	5 37	32 49·73	23 18 37·9	4 24·24	13 1	19 13	0 38
17	6 23	5 37	37 15·70	23 21 16·4	3 54·91	13 57	20 4	1 23
18	6 23	5 37	41 41·90	23 23 27·0	3 25·35	14 54	20 55	2 8
19	6 23	5 37	46 8·29	23 25 9·5	2 55·61	15 49	21 48	2 55
20	6 23	5 37	50 34·82	23 26 23·7	2 25·72	16 48	22 42	3 44
21	6 23	5 37	55 1·46	23 27 9·6	1 55·71	17 47	23 38	4 34
22	6 23	5 37	59 28·18	23 27 27·3	1 25·63	18 44	♂	5 28
23	6 23	5 37	18 3 54·94	23 27 16·6	0 55·51	19 38	0 34	6 24
24	6 23	5 37	8 21·68	23 26 37·6	— 0 25·41	20 30	1 28	7 18
25	6 23	5 37	12 48·39	23 25 30·2	+ 0 4·66	21 18	2 21	8 12
26	6 23	5 37	17 15·02	23 23 54·6	0 34·65	22 2	3 10	9 3
27	6 23	5 37	21 41·53	23 21 50·8	1 4·52	22 42	3 57	9 53
28	6 23	5 37	26 7·90	23 19 18·7	1 34·25	23 21	4 41	10 39
29	6 23	5 37	30 34·05	23 16 18·4	2 3.76	23 55	5 23	11 27
30	6 23	5 37	34 59·98	23 12 50·1	2 33·05	—	6 4	12 13
31	6 23	5 37	39 25·65	23 8 53·9	3 2·10	0 35	6 45	12 58

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	8	8	48	Evening.	● New Moon	22	8	55	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	15	10	47	Evening.	☽ First Quarter	30	6	36	Evening.
☾ Apogee	2	7		Morning.	☾ Apogee	30	4		Morning.
☾ Perigee	17	2		Morning.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 4th and 31st, *Mars* on the 12th, *Jupiter* on the 18th, *Mercury* on the 23d and *Venus* on the 24th; passes near to ξ² *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 5th, ε *Tauri* on the 7th, ζ *Tauri* on the 8th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 9th, ν *Virginis* on the 15th, η *Libræ* on the 19th, η and δ *Capricorni* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER 1851.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
E	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
E	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
E	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
E	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF 52 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1851.

Number.	Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.	Magnitude.
		h. m. s.	*s.*	*d. m. s.*	*s.*	
1	α Andromedæ	0 0 41,62	+ 3,084	+ 28 16 4,02	+19,91	2
2	γ Pegasi	0 5 34,03	3,082	+ 14 21 17,83	20,04	3·2
3	α Cassiopeæ	0 32 4,90	3,351	+ 55 43 10,17	19,82	2·3
4	Polaris	1 5 18,41	17,710	+ 88 30 54,55	19,26	2
5	α Eridani	1 32 9,54	2,237	— 57 59 41,72	18,44	1
6	α Arietis	1 58 46,94	3,363	+ 22 45 19,46	17,28	2
7	α Ceti	2 54 29,71	3,127	+ 3 30 7,01	14,41	2·3
8	α Persei	3 13 42,52	4,239	+ 49 19 33,73	13,26	2
9	Aldebaran	4 27 22,51	3,433	+ 16 12 18,98	7,72	1
10	Capella	5 5 41,33	4,419	+ 45 50 24,77	4,28	1
11	Rigel	5 7 22,69	2,880	— 8 22 40,95	4,55	1
12	β Tauri	5 16 52,55	3,789	+ 28 28 34,11	3,55	2
13	α Leporis	5 26 9,59	2,648	— 17 55 57,90	2,96	3
14	α Columbæ	5 34 15,35	2,177	— 34 9 22,28	2,25	2
15	α Orionis	5 47 6,35	3,247	+ 7 22 28,01	+ 1,13	1
16	α Argi	6 20 38,81	1,330	— 52 36 57,43	— 1,81	1
17	Sirius	6 38 34,98	2,645	— 16 30 57,24	4,59	1
18	Castor	7 25 5,12	3,841	+ 32 12 35,45	7,35	2·1
19	Procyon	7 31 29,88	3,146	+ 5 36 10,38	8,85	1
20	Pollux	7 36 11,48	3,683	+ 28 22 52,85	8,23	1·2
21	ι Argus	9 13 6,11	1,602	— 58 39 3,69	14,90	2
22	α Hydræ	9 20 15,83	2,948	— 8 0 55,31	15,34	2
23	Regulus	10 0 25,91	3,203	+ 12 41 35,95	17,37	1·2
24	α Ursæ Majoris	10 54 29,47	3,779	+ 62 33 14,56	19,33	2
25	β Leonis	11 41 27,32	3,066	+ 15 24 17,20	20,08	2
26	γ Ursæ Majoris	11 45 58,21	3,198	+ 54 31 23,25	20,02	2·3
27	α^1 Crucis	12 18 20,79	3,252	— 62 16 19,38	19,94	1
28	Spica Virginis	13 17 20,88	3,149	— 10 22 55,56	18,95	1
29	η Ursæ Majoris	13 41 39,80	2,376	+ 50 3 30,40	18,15	2
30	β Centauri	13 53 21,34	4,146	— 59 39 3,42	17,72	1
31	Arcturus	14 8 51,93	2,733	+ 19 57 37,16	18,93	1
32	α^2 Centauri	14 29 31,79	4,020	— 60 12 52,95	15,10	1
33	α^2 Libræ	14 42 38,57	+ 3,307	— 15 25 10,00	15,24	2·3
34	β Ursæ Minoris	14 51 11,79	— 0,272	+ 74 45 51,46	14,76	2
35	α Cor. Bor.	15 28 22,75	+ 2,538	+ 27 13 8,86	12,38	2
36	α Serpentis	15 36 55,83	2,951	+ 6 53 52,08	11,65	2·3
37	β^1 Scorpii	15 56 46,75	3,478	— 19 23 35,86	10,29	2
38	Antares	16 20 16,69	3,665	— 26 5 47,07	8,46	1·2
39	α Tri. Aust.	16 32 56,38	6,264	— 68 44 42,80	7,51	2
40	α Herculis	17 7 51,22	2,732	+ 14 33 50,37	4,46	3
41	α Ophiuchi	17 28 1,08	2,780	+ 12 40 20,87	2,98	2
42	γ Draconis	17 53 8,82	1,393	+ 51 30 29,88	0,64	2·3
43	α Lyræ	18 31 53,55	2,031	+ 38 38 52,33	— 3,08	1
44	α Aquilæ	19 43 30,72	2,929	+ 8 28 42,83	+ 9,14	1·2
45	α^2 Capricorni	20 9 46,93	3,335	— 13 0 10,38	10,77	3·4
46	α Pavonis	20 13 49,96	4,807	— 57 12 24,16	11,03	2
47	α Cygni	20 36 21,11	2,042	+ 44 45 0,31	12,65	2·1
48	α Cephei	21 15 1,14	1,438	+ 61 57 19,49	15,08	3·2
49	β Cephei	21 26 43,09	0,806	+ 69 54 25,78	15,68	3
50	α Aquarii	21 58 7,67	3,083	— 1 2 30,42	17,29	3
51	Fomalhaut	22 49 24,31	3,335	— 30 24 37,12	18,96	1·2
52	α Pegasi	22 57 20,45	2,983	+ 14 24 16,70	19,31	2

APPARENT TIME of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Latitude N.
Sun Rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Setting.
	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53	22
Jan. 2	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 53	July 3 10
11 2 Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50	12 1 June
17 26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	18 26
22 21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	25 20
30 13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug. 1 12
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35	9 2 May
12 31	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30		15 28
18 25	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26		22 22
24 19	6 5	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 23	6 25	27 16
29 14	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17	Sept. 2 10
Mar. 5 8	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	7 5 April
10 3 Oct.	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 9	13 30
15 28	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	18 26
21 23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23 24
26 18	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	28 15
31 13	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	Oct. 3 10
April 5 7	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	8 5 Mar.
10 2 Sept.	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44	5 43	14 29
16 27	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	19 25
22 22	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	25 18
28 15	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 35	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	31 12
May 4 9	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 31	5 29	5 28	5 26	5 25	Nov. 6 6 Feb.
12 1 Aug.	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 27	5 27	5 25	5 24	5 22	5 20	13 30
20 24	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 25	5 23	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	21 22
26 18	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 24	5 21	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13	26 17
June 1 12	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 42	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 19	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 12	5 10	Dec. 2 11
10 3 July	5 46	5 45	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	11 2 Jan.
22	5 46	5 44	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	22

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the *right hand side* the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 27′ above their true places, the *observed* time of the sun *rising* will happen about two minutes *earlier*, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

THE

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU

AND

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST

1851,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit 1908—9,

(*whereof the Maroo* 1909*th year will commence on the* 2*d of April, and the Guzeratt Decca and Concan year on the* 25*th of October,*)

Hindoo Era of Salivahan 1773—74,

(*whereof the* 1774*th year will commence on the* 2*d of April, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,*)

1026—27 of the Colum Aundoo,

(*whereof the* 1027*th year will commence on the* 15*th of September,*)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1220—21,

(*whereof the Saharasoyee* 1221*st year will commence on the* 3*d of May, and the Chureegur* 1221*st year on the* 3*d of February,*)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira 1267—68,

(*whereof the* 1268*th year will commence on the* 27*th of October,*)

the Fusly year 1260—61,

(1261 *will commence on the* 15*th July,*)

the year 5611—12 of the Jewish Era,

(5612 *commences on the* 26*th of September,*)

and Bengallee Ballasam Era 1257—58,

(1258 *commences in the Bengal Provinces on the* 12*th of April.*)

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holydays--1851.

Achery Chaharshunba	Jan.	1	Eed Rujjub	May	29
Barawafat	,,	4	Sheeb-i-burat	June	15
Pongal Pundaga	,,	12	Auni Aumavasia	,,	28
Tai Aumavasia	,,	31	Eed Ramzan	July	30
Garivee	Feb.	3	Auvania Vuttum	Aug.	11
Molakadysava at Trivatoor	,,	14	Audi Pundaga	,,	14
Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept	,,	22	Stree Jayenti	,,	21
Mahaseevaratree	March	1	Pillayar Chautty	,,	30
Radhotsavum at Mylapore	,,	14	Auvani Moolum	Sept.	4
Auroovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore	,,	15	Mahalaya Aumavasia	,,	24
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's Day	April	2	Auyudha Poojah	Oct.	3
Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	,,	12	Bukreed	,,	6
Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	,,	18	Deepavalee	,,	23
Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum	May	15	Moharum	,,	27
			Skunda Sustee	,,	30
			Teerah Tareek	Nov.	25
			Karteeka Deepum	Dec.	7

ENGLISH. A. D. 1851.		TAMIL. Saudharana Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1026.		
January.		Margali and Tai.			Dahnur and Makarum.		
1	Wed	19	Budhun		19	Budhun	
2	Thurs	20	Vyzham		20	Vyzham	
3	Fri	21	Velli		21	Velli	
4	Sat	22	Sani		22	Sani	
5	SUN	23	Nayar		23	Nayar	
6	Mon	24	Tingal	Doorva Ganapaty Vratum	24	Tingal	
7	Tues	25	Shevvay		25	Shevvay	
8	Wed	26	Budhun	Feast begins at Kundasawmy	26	Budhun	
9	Thurs	27	Vyzham		27	Vyzham	
10	Fri	28	Velli	Doorva Austami	28	Velli	
11	Sat	29	Sani	Bogee	29	Sani	Bogee
12	SUN	1	Nayar	Tai—Pongal Pundaga	1	Nayar	Makarum—Oottarayana Pooniakalum
13	Mon	2	Tingal	Mattoo Pongal	2	Tingal	Rivata Manoovadi
14	Tues	3	Shevvay	Radhotsavum at Kundasawmy	3	Shevvay	
15	Wed	4	Budhun		4	Budhun	
16	Thurs	5	Vyzham		5	Vyzham	
17	Fri	6	Velli	Tai-Poosum	6	Velli	
18	Sat	7	Sani		7	Sani	
19	SUN	8	Nayar		8	Nayar	
20	Mon	9	Tingal	Theroomooshee Alevar Sattoomara	9	Tingal	
21	Tues	10	Shevvay		10	Shevvay	
22	Wed	11	Budhun		11	Budhun	
23	Thurs	12	Vyzham		12	Vyzham	
24	Fri	13	Velli		13	Velli	
25	Sat	14	Sani	Feast begins at Trivallore	14	Sani	
26	SUN	15	Nayar		15	Nayar	
27	Mon	16	Tingal		16	Tingal	
28	Tues	17	Shevvay		17	Shevvay	
29	Wed	18	Budhun		18	Budhun	
30	Thurs	19	Vyzham		19	Vyzham	
31	Fri	20	Velli	Tai Aumavasia	20	Velli	

		TELUGU. Saudharana Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1267.		ENGLISH. A. D. 1851.
		Margasira and Pushya.			Suphur and Rubulaval.		January.
B.	14	Budha		27	Chaharshunba	Achery Chaharshunba	Wed 1
	30	Guru					
S.	1	Sucra	Pushaya Soodum	28	Joomirath		Thurs 2
	2	Sani		29	Joomah		Fri 3
				1	Awlhufthah	1st Rubulaval—Barawafat—The conjectured date of Mohammed's decease.	Sat 4
	3	Auditya		2	Ayathwar		SUN 5
	4	Soma		3	Peer		Mon 6
	5	Mongal		4	Mungul		Tues 7
	6	Budha		5	Chaharshunba		Wed 8
	7	Guru		6	Joomirath		Thurs 9
	8	Sucra		7	Joomah		Fri 10
	9	Sani	Dhatree Gouri Vratum, Bogee	8	Awlhufthah		Sat 11
	10	Auditya	Pongal Pundaga	9	Ayathwar		SUN 12
	11	Soma		10	Peer		Mon 13
	12	Mongal		11	Mungul		Tues 14
	13	Budha		12	Chaharshunba		Wed 15
	14	Guru		13	Joomirath		Thurs 16
	15	Sucra	Chendra Grahanam	14	Joomah		Fri 17
B.	1	Sani		15	Awlhufthah		Sat 18
	2	Auditya		16	Ayathwar		SUN 19
	3	Soma		17	Peer		Mon 20
	4	Mongal		18	Mungul		Tues 21
	5	Budha		19	Chaharshunba		Wed 22
	6	Guru		20	Joomirath		Thurs 23
7-8		Sucra		21	Joomah		Fri 24
	9	Sani	Jaya Lutchmee Vratum	22	Awlhufthah		Sat 25
	10	Auditya	Trilokia Gouri Vratum	23	Ayathwar		SUN 26
	11	Soma		24	Peer		Mon 27
	12	Mongal		25	Mungul		Tues 28
	13	Budha		26	Chaharshunba		Wed 29
	13	Guru		27	Joomirath		Thurs 30
	14	Sucra		28	Joomah		Fri 31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Saudharana Year.*			*Aundoo* 1026.		
February.		*Tai and Masi.*			*Makarum and Kumba.*		
		30	Sani		21	Sani	
1	Sat	21	Sani		21	Sani	
2	SUN	22	Nayar		22	Nayar	
3	Mon	23	Tingal		23	Tingal	
4	Tues	24	Shevvay		24	Shevvay	
5	Wed	25	Budhun		25	Budhun	
6	Thurs	26	Vyzham	Feast begins at Trivatoor...	26	Vyzham	
7	Fri	27	Velli		27	Velli	
8	Sat	28	Sani	Radasuptami	28	Sani	Viraswata Manoovadi
9	SUN	29	Nayar		29	Nayar	
10	Mon	30	Tingal		30	Tingal	
11	Tues	1	Shevvay	Masi	1	Shevvay	Kumba Vishnoopadi
12	Wed	2	Budhun	Radhotsavum at Trivatoor..	2	Budhun	
13	Thurs	3	Vyzham		3	Vyzham	
14	Fri	4	Velli	Molakadysava at Trivatoor .	4	Velli	
15	Sat	5	Sani		5	Sani	
16	SUN	6	Nayar	Masi Magum	6	Nayar	
17	Mon	7	Tingal		7	Tingal	
18	Tues	8	Shevvay		8	Shevvay	
19	Wed	9	Budhun		9	Budhun	
20	Thurs	10	Vyzham		10	Vyzham	
21	Fri	11	Velli		11	Velli	
22	Sat	12	Sani		12	Sani	
23	SUN	13	Nayar		13	Nayar	
24	Mon	14	Tingal		14	Tingal	
25	Tues	15	Shevvay		15	Shevvay	
26	Wed	16	Budhun		16	Budhun	
27	Thurs	17	Vyzham		17	Vyzham	
28	Fri	18	Velli		18	Velli	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Saudharana Year.			*Hegira* 1267.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Pushaya and Magha.			*Rubbulaval and Rubesani.*			*February.*	
	30	Sani		29	Awlhufthah		Sat	1
S.	1	Auditya	Magha Soudum	30	Ayathwar		SUN	2
	2	Soma	Kylasa Gouri	1	Peer	1st Rubesani — Garivee	Mon	3
	3	Mongal	Kunda Gouri	2	Mungul		Tues	4
	4	Budha	Koonda Chatoorthee, Vara Chatoorthee	3	Chaharshunba		Wed	5
	5	Guru	Madana Punchamee	4	Joomirath		Thurs	6
	6	Sucra		5	Joomah		Fri	7
	7	Sani	Radha Suptamee Sooria-chendra Vratum	6	Awlhufthah		Sat	8
	8	Auditya	Bheeshma Austami	7	Ayathwar		SUN	9
	9	Soma		8	Peer		Mon	10
	10	Mongal		9	Mungul		Tues	11
	11	Budha	Bheeshma Yakadasee	10	Chaharshunba		Wed	12
	12	Guru	Bheeshma Dwadasee, Teela Pudama Vratum	11	Joomirath		Thurs	13
	13	Sucra		12	Joomah		Fri	14
	14	Sani		13	Awlhufthah		Sat	15
	15	Auditya		14	Ayathwar		SUN	16
B.	1-2	Soma		15	Peer		Mon	17
	3	Mongal		16	Mungul		Tues	18
	4	Budha		17	Chaharshunba		Wed	19
	5	Guru		18	Joomirath		Thurs	20
	6	Sucra		19	Joomah		Fri	21
	7	Sani		20	Awlhufthah	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept.	Sat	22
	8	Auditya		21	Ayathwar		SUN	23
	9	Soma		22	Peer		Mon	24
	10	Mongal		23	Mungul		Tues	25
	11	Budha		24	Chaharshunba		Wed	26
	12	Guru		25	Joomirath		Thurs	27
	13	Sucra		26	Joomah		Fri	28

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		Saudharana Year.			Aundoo 1026.		
March.		Masi and Punguni.			Kumba and Meena.		
1	Sat	19	Sani	Mahaseevaratree.....	19	Sani	.....
2	SUN	20	Nayar	.....	20	Nayar	Dwaparayoogady .. ..
3	Mon	21	Tingal	.....	21	Tingal	.....
4	Tues	22	Shevvay	.....	22	Shevvay	.....
5	Wed	23	Budhun	.....	23	Budhun	.....
6	Thurs	24	Vyzham	.....	24	Vyzham	.....
7	Fri	25	Velli	.....	25	Velli	.....
8	Sat	26	Sani	Feast begins at Mylapore ..	26	Sani	.....
9	SUN	27	Nayar	.....	27	Nayar	.....
10	Mon	28	Tingal	.....	28	Tingal	.....
11	Tues	29	Shevvay	TeerookacheeNumbeeSattoo-mora	29	Shevvay	.....
12	Wed	30	Budhun	.....	30	Budhun	.....
13	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Punguni.....	1	Vyzham	Meena ....
14	Fri	2	Velli	Radhotsavum at Mylapore..	2	Velli	Narasimha Dwadasee..
15	Sat	3	Sani	Auroovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore	3	Sani	.....
16	SUN	4	Nayar	....	4	Nayar	.....
17	Mon	5	Tingal	Punguni Oottaram	5	Tingal	Bramha Savnmeeka Manoovady
18	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....
19	Wed	7	Budhun	.....	7	Budhun	.....
20	Thurs	8	Vyzham	.....	8	Vyzham	.....
21	Fri	9	Velli	....	9	Velli	.....
22	Sat	10	Sani	....	10	Sani	.....
23	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	.....
24	Mon	12	Tingal	.....	12	Tingal	.....
25	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....
26	Wed	14	Budhun	.....	14	Budhun	.....
27	Thurs	15	Vyzham	.....	15	Vyzham	.....
28	Fri	16	Velli	....	16	Velli	.....
29	Sat	17	Sani	.....	17	Sani	.....
30	SUN	18	Nayar	.....	18	Nayar	.....
31	Mon	19	Tingal	.....	19	Tingal	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Saudharana Year.			Hegira 1267.			A. D. 1851.	
	Magha and Phaulguna.			Rubesani and Jummadelaval.			March.	
	14	Sani	Mahaseevaratree.....	27	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	1
	30	Auditya	.....	28	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	2
S.	1	Soma	Phaulguna Soodum	29	Peer	.....	Mon	3
	1	Mongal	.....	30	Mungul	.....	Tues	4
	2	Budha	.....	1	Chaharshunba	1st Jummadelaval	Wed	5
	3	Guru	.....	2	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	6
	4	Sucra	Santa Chatoorthee	3	Joomah	.....	Fri	7
	5	Sani	.....	4	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	8
	6	Auditya	.....	5	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	9
	7	Soma	.....	6	Peer	.....	Mon	10
	8	Mongal	.....	7	Mungul	.....	Tues	11
	9-10	Budha	.....	8	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	12
	11	Guru	.....	9	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	13
	12	Sucra	.....	10	Joomah	.....	Fri	14
	13	Sani	.....	11	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	15
	14	Auditya	.....	12	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	16
	15	Soma	Kamadahanum Holy Pundaga	13	Peer	.....	Mon	17
B.	1	Mongal	.....	14	Mungul	.....	Tues	18
	2	Budha	.....	15	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	19
	3	Guru	.....	16	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	20
	4	Sucra	.....	17	Joomah	.....	Fri	21
	5	Sani	.....	18	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	22
	6	Auditya	.....	19	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	23
	7	Soma	.....	20	Peer	.....	Mon	24
	8	Mongal	Seetadave Vratum.... ..	21	Mungul	.....	Tues	25
	9	Budha	.....	22	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	26
	10	Guru	.....	23	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	27
	11	Sucra	.....	24	Joomah	.....	Fri	28
	12	Sani	.....	25	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	29
	13	Auditya	.....	26	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	30
	14	Soma	.....	27	Peer	.....	Mon	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Saudharana Year.* *Verodoocrootoo Year commences 12th April.*			*Aundoo* 1026.		
April.		*Punguni and Chittri.*			*Meena and Mashum.*		
1	Tues	20	Shevvay	.....	20	Shevvay	.....
2	Wed	21	Budhun	.....	21	Budhun	.....
3	Thurs	22	Vyzham	.....	22	Vyzham	.....
4	Fri	23	Velli	Andolana Triteeya	23	Velli	Oottama Manoovady Masa Gouri Vratum
5	Sat	24	Sani	.....	24	Sani	.....
6	SUN	25	Nayar	Suntana Punchami.....	25	Nayar	Matcha Jayentee.....
7	Mon	26	Tingal	.....	26	Tingal	.....
8	Tues	27	Shevvay	.....	27	Shevvay	.....
9	Wed	28	Budhun	Budhashtami.	28	Budhun	Asokashtami.. .. ....
10	Thurs	29	Vyzham	Streerama Navami	29	Vyzham	Streerama Navami.....
11	Fri	30	Velli	.....	30	Velli	.....
12	Sat	1	Sani	Chittri — Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	1	Sani	Mashum Vishoovat Poo niakalum
13	SUN	2	Nayar	.....	2	Nayar	.....
14	Mon	3	Tingal	.....	3	Tingal	.....
15	Tues	4	Shevvay	Chitra Purnavami.	4	Shevvay	Rouchia Manoovady Madoorakavee Sattoo-mara
16	Wed	5	Budhun	Feast begins at Triplicane..	5	Budhun	.....
17	Thurs	6	Vyzham	.....	6	Vyzham	.....
18	Fri	7	Velli	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane.	7	Velli	.....
19	Sat	8	Sani	.....	8	Sani	.....
20	SUN	9	Nayar	.....	9	Nayar	Varaha Calpadi.. ....
21	Mon	10	Tingal	.....	10	Tingal	.....
22	Tues	11	Shevvay	Radhotsavum at Triplicane..	11	Shevvay	.....
23	Wed	12	Budhun	.....	12	Budhun	Santata Gouri Vratum..
24	Thurs	13	Vyzham	.....	13	Vyzham	.....
25	Fri	14	Velli	.....	14	Velli	.....
26	Sat	15	Sani	.....	15	Sani	.....
27	SUN	16	Nayar	.....	16	Nayar	.....
28	Mon	17	Tingal	.....	17	Tingal	.....
29	Tues	18	Shevvay	.....	18	Shevvay	.....
30	Wed	19	Budhun	.....	19	Budhun	.....

		TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
		Saudharana Year. *Verodoocrootoo Year commences 2d April.*			*Hegira* 1267.			A. D. 1851.	
		Phaulguna and Chittrum.			*Jummadelaval and Jumadisany.*			*April.*	
	30	Mongal	.....	28	Mungul	.....	Tues	1
S.	1	Budha	Chittra Soodum, Yoogadi Pundaga	29	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	2
	2	Guru	.....	30	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	3
	3	Sucra	Sobhagi GouriMasa Gouri	1	Joomah	1st Jumadisany	Fri	4
	4	Sani	.....	2	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	5
	5	Auditya	Lutchemee Punchami....	3	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	6
	6	Soma	.....	4	Peer	.....	Mon	7
	7	Mongal	Suntana Suptami.....	5	Mungul	.....	Tues	8
	8	Budha	Bhavani Ootputty.....	6	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	9
	9	Guru	Strerama Navamee.....	7	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	10
	10	Sucra	Dhurmaraja Dasami	8	Joomah	.....	Fri	11
	11	Sani	Dolotsavum.....	9	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	12
	12	Auditya	Vamana Dwadasei.....	10	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	13
	13-14	Soma	.....	11	Peer	.....	Mon	14
	15	Mongal	Damana Pooja	12	Mungul	.....	Tues	15
B	1	Budha	.....	13	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	16
	2	Guru	.....	14	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	17
	3	Sucra	.....	15	Joomah	.....	Fri	18
	4	Sani	.....	16	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	19
	5	Auditya	.....	17	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	20
	6	Soma	.....	18	Peer	.....	Mon	21
	7	Mongal	.....	19	Mungul	.....	Tues	22
	8	Budha	Budhashtami	20	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	23
	9	Guru	.....	21	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	24
	10	Sucra	.....	22	Joomah	.....	Fri	25
	10	Sani	.....	23	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	26
	11	Auditya	.....	24	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	27
	12	Soma	.....	25	Peer	.....	Mon	28
	13	Mongal	.....	26	Mungul	.....	Tues	29
	14	Budha	.....	27	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.			TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1851.		Verodoocrootoo Year.			Aundoo 1026.			Verodoocrootoo Year.			Hegira 1267.			A. D. 1851.	
May.		Chittri and Viassi.			Mashum and Vrishabum.			Chittrum, Vaisakham, and Jyeshtham.			Jumadisany and Rujjub.			May.	
1	Thurs	20	Vyzham	.....	20	Vyzham	.....	30	Guru	.....	28	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	1
2	Fri	21	Velli	.....	21	Velli	.....	S. 1	Sucra	Vaisakham	29	Joomah	.....	Fri	2
3	Sat	22	Sani	.....	22	Sani	.....	2	Sani	.....	1	Awlhufthah	1st Rujjub	Sat	3
4	SUN	23	Nayar	Traita Yugadi.....	23	Nayar	Balarama Jayentee	3	Auditya	Autchia Triteeya.....	2	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	4
5	Mon	24	Tingal	Yambaroomanar Chattoomo-ray	24	Tingal	.....	4	Soma	.....	3	Peer	.....	Mon	5
6	Tues	25	Shevvay	.....	25	Shevvay	.....	5	Mongal	.....	4	Mungul	.....	Tues	6
7	Wed	26	Budhun	.....	26	Budhun	.....	6	Budha	.....	5	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	7
8	Thurs	27	Vyzham	.....	27	Vyzham	.....	7-8	Guru	.....	6	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	8
9	Fri	28	Velli	.....	28	Velli	.....	9	Sucra	.....	7	Joomah	.....	Fri	9
10	Sat	29	Sani	.....	29	Sani	.....	10	Sani	.....	8	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	10
11	SUN	30	Nayar	.....	30	Nayar	.....	11	Auditya	.....	9	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	11
12	Mon	31	Tingal	.....	31	Tingal	.....	12	Soma	....	10	Peer	.....	Mon	12
13	Tues	1	Shevvay	Vayau Feast begins at Conjeeverum	1	Shevvay	Vrishabum Vishnupadi	❁13	Mongal	Narasinga Jayentee.....	11	Mungul	.. ..	Tues	13
14	Wed	2	Budhun	.....	2	Budhun	.....	14	Budha	.....	12	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	14
15	Thurs	3	Vyzham	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum	3	Vyzham	Chatra Vyajanadanam..	15	Guru	Sampada Gouri Vratum..	13	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	15
16	Fri	4	Velli	....	4	Velli	.....	B. 1	Sucra	.....	14	Joomah	.....	Fri	16
17	Sat	5	Sani	.....	5	Sani	.....	2	Sani	.....	15	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	17
18	SUN	6	Nayar	.....	6	Nayar	.....	3	Auditya	.....	16	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	18
19	Mon	7	Tingal	Radhotsavum at Conjeeverum	7	Tingal	.....	4	Soma	.....	17	Peer	Installation of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, A. D. 1842.	Mon	19
20	Tues	8	Shevvay	.....	8	Shevvay	.....	5	Mongal	.....	18	Mungul	.....	Tues	20
21	Wed	9	Budhun	.....	9	Budhun	.....	6	Budha	.....	19	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	21
22	Thurs	10	Vyzham	....	10	Vyzham	.....	7	Guru	.....	20	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	22
23	Fri	11	Velli	.....	11	Velli	.....	8	Sucra	.....	21	Joomah	.....	Fri	23
24	Sat	12	Sani	.....	12	Sani	.....	9	Sani	.....	22	Awlhufthah	....	Sat	24
25	SUN	13	Nayar	....	13	Nayar	.....	10	Auditya	.....	23	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	25
26	Mon	14	Tingal	.....	14	Tingal	.....	11	Soma	.....	24	Peer	.....	Mon	26
27	Tues	15	Shevvay	.....	15	Shevvay	.....	12	Mongal	.....	25	Mungul	.....	Tues	27
28	Wed	16	Budhun	.....	16	Budhun	.....	13	Budha	.....	26	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	28
29	Thurs	17	Vyzham	.....	17	Vyzham	.....	14	Guru	.....	27	Joomirath	Eed Rujjub	Thurs	29
30	Fri	18	Velli	.....	18	Velli	.....	30	Sucra	.....	28	Joomah	.....	Fri	30
31	Sat	19	Sani	.....	19	Sani	.....	S. 1	Sani	Jyeshtham.....	29	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		Verodoocrootoo Year.			Aundoo 1026.		
June.		Viassi and Auni.			Vrishabum and Meedunum.		
1	SUN	20	Nayar		20	Nayar	
2	Mon	21	Tingal		21	Tingal	
3	Tues	22	Shevvay		22	Shevvay	
4	Wed	23	Budhun		23	Budhun	
5	Thurs	24	Vyzham		24	Vyzham	
6	Fri	25	Velli		25	Velli	
7	Sat	26	Sani		26	Sani	
8	SUN	27	Nayar		27	Nayar	
9	Mon	28	Tingal		28	Tingal	Papahaura Dasami
10	Tues	29	Shevvay		29	Shevvay	
11	Wed	30	Budhun	Garoodotsavum of Narasinga at Triplicane Nummalawar Sattumora	30	Budhun	
12	Thurs	31	Vyzham		31	Vyzham	
13	Fri	1	Velli	Auni	1	Velli	Mithunam Bhaucha Mauvadi
14	Sat	2	Sani		2	Sani	
15	SUN	3	Nayar		3	Nayar	
16	Mon	4	Tingal		4	Tingal	
17	Tues	5	Shevvay		5	Shevvay	
18	Wed	6	Budhun		6	Budhun	
19	Thurs	7	Vyzham		7	Vyzham	
20	Fri	8	Velli		8	Velli	
21	Sat	9	Sani		9	Sani	
22	SUN	10	Nayar		10	Nayar	
23	Mon	11	Tingal		11	Tingal	
24	Tues	12	Shevvay		12	Shevvay	
25	Wed	13	Budhun		13	Budhun	
26	Thurs	14	Vyzham		14	Vyzham	Kurma Jayentee
27	Fri	15	Velli		15	Velli	
28	Sat.	16	Sani	Auni Aumavasia	16	Sani	
29	SUN	17	Nayar		17	Nayar	
30	Mon	18	Tingal		18	Tingal	

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Verodoocrootoo Year.			Hegira 1267.		A. D. 1851.	
Jyeshtham and Aushadum.			Rujjub and Shaban.		June.	
S.	2	Auditya	30	Ayathwar		
	3	Soma	1	Peer	SUN	1
	4	Mongal	2	Mungul	Mon	2
	5	Budha	3	Chaharshunba	Tues	3
	6	Guru	4	Joomirath	Wed	4
	7	Sucra	5	Joomah	Thurs	5
	8	Sani	6	Awlhufthah	Fri	6
	9	Auditya	7	Ayathwar	Sat	7
10-11		Soma	8	Peer	SUN	8
	12	Mongal	9	Mungul	Mon	9
	13	Budha	10	Chaharshunba	Tues	10
	14	Guru	11	Joomirath	Wed	11
	15	Sucra	12	Joomah	Thurs	12
B.	1	Sani	13	Awlhufthah	Fri	13
	2	Auditya	14	Ayathwar	Sat	14
	3	Soma	15	Peer	SUN	15
	4	Mongal	16	Mungul	Mon	16
	5	Budha	17	Chaharshunba	Tues	17
	6	Guru	18	Joomirath	Wed	18
	6	Sucra	19	Joomah	Thurs	19
	7	Sani	20	Awlhufthah	Fri	20
	8	Auditya	21	Ayathwar	Sat	21
	9	Soma	22	Peer	SUN	22
	10	Mongal	23	Mungul	Mon	23
	11	Budha	24	Chaharshunba	Tues	24
	12	Guru	25	Joomirath	Wed	25
	13	Sucra	26	Joomah	Thurs	26
	14	Sani	27	Awlhufthah	Fri	27
	30	Auditya	28	Ayathwar	Sat	28
S.	1	Soma	29	Peer	SUN	29
					Mon	30

Rumbha Triteeya — 1st Shaban
Aurania Gouri Vratum
Neerjala Yakadasee
Rama Lutchmana Dwadase
Vatasavatree Gouri Vratum
Aushadum

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		Verodoocrootoo Year.			Aundoo 1026.		
July.		Auni and Audi.			Meedunum and Kurkatak.		
1	Tues	19	Shevvay	.....	19	Shevvay	.....
2	Wed	20	Budhun	.....	20	Budhun	.....
3	Thurs	21	Vyzham	.....	21	Vyzham	.....
4	Fri	22	Velli	.....	22	Velli	Koomara Sustee.. ....
5	Sat	23	Sani	.....	23	Sani	.....
6	SUN	24	Nayar	.....	24	Nayar	.....
7	Mon	25	Tingal	.....	25	Tingal	PareAulvar Sattoomoory
8	Tues	26	Shevvay	.....	26	Shevvay	Chatchusha Manuvadi..
9	Wed	27	Budhun	Nadhamoory Sattumora....	27	Budhun	.....
10	Thurs	28	Vyzham	.....	28	Vyzham	Iyeshtabhistrecam ....
11	Fri	29	Velli	.....	29	Velli	.....
12	Sat	30	Sani	.....	30	Sani	Seevasayana Vratum ..
13	SUN	31	Nayar	.....	31	Nayar	.....
14	Mon	32	Tingal	Datchenayana Pooninkalum.	32	Tingal	.....
15	Tues	1	Shevvay	Audi.....	1	Shevvay	Kurkatak.....
16	Wed	2	Budhun	.....	2	Budhun	.....
17	Thurs	3	Vyzham	.....	3	Vyzham	.....
18	Fri	4	Velli	.....	4	Velli	.....
19	Sat	5	Sani	.....	5	Sani	.....
20	SUN	6	Nayar	.....	6	Nayar	.....
21	Mon	7	Tingal	.....	7	Tingal	Rudra Savurneeka Manoovadi
22	Tues	8	Shevvay	.....	8	Shevvay	.....
23	Wed	9	Budhun	.....	9	Budhun	.....
24	Thurs	10	Vyzham	.....	10	Vyzham	.....
25	Fri	11	Velli	.....	11	Velli	.....
26	Sat	12	Sani	.....	12	Sani	.....
27	SUN	13	Nayar	.....	13	Nayar	.....
28	Mon	14	Tingal	Audi Aumavasia.....	14	Tingal	.....
29	Tues	15	Shevvay	.....	15	Shevvay	.....
30	Wed	16	Budhun	.....	16	Budhun	.....
31	Thurs	17	Vyzham	Audi Poorum.....	17	Vyzham	Sootoocódoota Naucha Satoomoory

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			Hegira 1267.			A. D. 1851.	
	Aushadum and Shravanum.			Ramzan and Shaval.			July.	
S.	2	Mongal	.....	1	Mungul	1st Ramzan-The solemn season of fasting begins.	Tues	1
	3-4	Budha	.....	2	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	2
	5	Guru	Skunda Punchamee Somee Gouri Vratum	3	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	3
	6	Sucra	Aumeeroota Lutchemee Vratum	4	Joomah	.....	Fri	4
	7	Sani	Meetra Suptamee	5	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	5
	8	Auditya	.....	6	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	6
	9	Soma	.....	7	Peer	.....	Mon	7
	10	Mongal	Saka Vratum	8	Mungul	.....	Tues	8
	11	Budha	Sayana Yakadasi.....	9	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	9
	12	Guru	Gopeedama Vratum	10	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	10
	13	Sucra	Jayaparvatee Vratum....	11	Joomah	.....	Fri	11
	14	Sani	.....	12	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	12
	15	Auditya	Vyasa Pooja	13	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	13
B.	1	Soma	.....	14	Peer	.....	Mon	14
	2	Mongal	.....	15	Mungul	Fusly 1261 commences 15th July.	Tues	15
	3	Budha	.....	16	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	16
	4	Guru	.....	17	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	17
	5	Sucra	.....	18	Joomah	.....	Fri	18
	6	Sani	.....	19	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	19
	7	Auditya	.....	20	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	20
	8	Soma	.....	21	Peer	.....	Mon	21
	9	Mongal	.....	22	Mungul	.....	Tues	22
	10	Budha	.....	23	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	23
	11	Guru	.....	24	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	24
	12	Sucra	.....	25	Joomah	.....	Fri	25
	13	Sani	.....	26	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	26
	14	Auditya	.....	27	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	27
	30	Soma	Somavara Aumavasia....	28	Peer	.....	Mon	28
S.	1	Mongal	Shravanum	29	Mungul	.....	Tues	29
	2	Budha	.....	1	Chaharshunba	1st Shaval—Eed Ramzan— the Mohammedan feast that follows the month's fasting	Wed	30
	3	Guru	.....	2	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1851.		Verodoocrootoo Year.		Aundoo 1026.		Verodoocrootoo Year.		Hegira 1267.		A. D. 1851.	
August.		Audi and Auvani.		Kurkatak and Singum.		Shravanum and Bhadrapada.		Shaval and Zelcaz.		August.	
1	Fri	18 Velli		18 Velli		S. 4 Sucra		3 Joomah		Fri	1
2	Sat	19 Sani		19 Sani		5 Sani	Garooda Punchamee, Sooria Sustee	4 Awlhufthah		Sat	2
3	SUN	20 Nayar		20 Nayar		6-7 Auditya		5 Ayathwar		SUN	3
4	Mon	21 Tingal		21 Tingal		8 Soma		6 Peer		Mon	4
5	Tues	22 Shevvay		22 Shevvay		9 Mongal		7 Mungul		Tues	5
6	Wed	23 Budhun		23 Budhun		10 Budha	Dadhee Vratum	8 Chaharshunba		Wed	6
7	Thurs	24 Vyzham		24 Vyzham		11 Guru		9 Joomirath		Thurs	7
8	Fri	25 Velli		25 Velli		12 Sucra	Damodara Dwadasee, Vara Lutchemee Vratum	10 Joomah		Fri	8
9	Sat	26 Sani		26 Sani		13 Sani		11 Awlhufthah		Sat	9
10	SUN	27 Nayar		27 Nayar		14 Auditya		12 Ayathwar		SUN	10
11	Mon	28 Tingal	Auvania Vuttum	28 Tingal	Hayagrivotpatti	15 Soma	Rugyajur Vedinam Oopakurma	13 Peer		Mon	11
12	Tues	29 Shevvay		29 Shevvay		B. 1 Mongal		14 Mungul		Tues	12
13	Wed	30 Budhun		30 Budhun		2 Budha		15 Chaharshunba		Wed	13
14	Thurs	31 Vyzham	Audi Pundaga	31 Vyzham		3 Guru		16 Joomirath		Thurs	14
15	Fri	1 Velli	Auvani	1 Velli	Singum	3 Sucra		17 Joomah		Fri	15
16	Sat	2 Sani		2 Sani		4 Sani		18 Awlhufthah		Sat	16
17	SUN	3 Nayar		3 Nayar		5 Auditya		19 Ayathwar		SUN	17
18	Mon	4 Tingal		4 Tingal		6 Soma		20 Peer		Mon	18
19	Tues	5 Shevvay		5 Shevvay	Dasapha La Vratum Krishnashtami	7 Mongal	Goculashtamee	21 Mungul		Tues	19
20	Wed	6 Budhun		6 Budhun		8 Budha		22 Chaharshunba		Wed	20
21	Thurs	7 Vyzham		7 Vyzham	Stree Jayenti	9 Guru		23 Joomirath		Thurs	21
22	Fri	8 Velli		8 Velli		10 Sucra		24 Joomah		Fri	22
23	Sat	9 Sani		9 Sani		11 Sani		25 Awlhufthah		Sat	23
24	SUN	10 Nayar		10 Nayar		12 Auditya		26 Ayathwar		SUN	24
25	Mon	11 Tingal		11 Tingal		13 Soma		27 Peer		Mon	25
26	Tues	12 Shevvay		12 Shevvay	Augeenee Savurneeka Manoovadi	14-30 Mongal		28 Mungul		Tues	26
27	Wed	13 Budhun		13 Budhun		1 Budha	Bhadrapada—Siva Mauna Vratum	29 Chaharshunba		Wed	27
28	Thurs	14 Vyzham		14 Vyzham		2 Guru	Kalikee Jayenti	30 Joomirath		Thurs	28
29	Fri	15 Velli		15 Velli	Thamasa Manoovadi Saumavedinam Upacarmam	3 Sucra		1 Joomah	1st Zelcaz	Fri	29
30	Sat	16 Sani	Pillayar Chautty	16 Sani		4 Sani	Vinayaka Chatoorthe	2 Awlhufthah		Sat	30
31	SUN	17 Nayar		17 Nayar		5 Auditya	Rooshee Punchamee	3 Ayathwar		SUN	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Verodoocrootoo Year.*			*Aundoo* 1026. *Aundoo* 1027 *commences* 15*th Sept.*		
September.		*Auvani and Pertasi.*			*Singum and Kania.*		
1	Mon	18	Tingal	.....	18	Tingal	.....
2	Tues	19	Shevvay	.....	19	Shevvay	Sooria Suptami .....
3	Wed	20	Budhun	Budhashashtami	20	Budhun	Duruvashtami.....
4	Thurs	21	Vyzham	Auvani Moolum	21	Vyzhum	.....
5	Fri	22	Velli	.....	22	Velli	.....
6	Sat	23	Sani	.....	23	Sani	.....
7	SUN	24	Nayar	.....	24	Nayar	Semhasravanam Vamana Jayenti
8	Mon	25	Tingal	.....	25	Tingal	.....
9	Tues	26	Shevvay	.....	26	Shevvay	.....
10	Wed	27	Budhun	Oomamahaswara Vratum ..	27	Budhun	.....
11	Thurs	28	Vyzham	.....	28	Vyzham	.....
12	Fri	29	Velli	.....	29	Velli	.....
13	Sat	30	Sani	.....	30	Sani	.....
14	SUN	31	Nayar	.....	31	Nayar	.....
15	Mon	1	Tingal	Pertasi.....	1	Tingal	Kania — Aundoo 1027 begins
16	Tues	2	Shevvay	.....	2	Shevvay	.....
17	Wed	3	Budhun	.....	3	Budhun	.....
18	Thurs	4	Vyzham	.....	4	Vyzham	Sooria Sauvurneka Manoovadi
19	Fri	5	Velli	.....	5	Velli	.....
20	Sat	6	Sani	.....	6	Sani	.....
21	SUN	7	Nayar	.....	7	Nayar	.....
22	Mon	8	Tingal	.....	8	Tingal	.....
23	Tues	9	Shevvay	.....	9	Shevvay	.....
24	Wed	10	Budhun	.....	10	Budhun	Mahalaya Aumavasia ..
25	Thurs	11	Vyzham	.....	11	Vyzham	.....
26	Fri	12	Velli	Feast begins at Tirupati....	12	Velli	Stana Vredhi Gouri Vratum
27	Sat	13	Sani	.....	13	Sani	Preetee Dweetya.....
28	SUN	14	Nayar	.....	14	Nayar	.....
29	Mon	15	Tingal	.....	15	Tingal	.....
30	Tues	16	Shevvay	.....	16	Shevvay	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			*Hegira* 1267.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Bhadrapada and Auswayujum.			*Zelcaz and Zilhadgi.*			*September.*	
S.	6	Soma	Champasnashtee	4	Peer	.....	Mon	1
	7	Mongal	Amukta Bharana Suptami	5	Mungul	.....	Tues	2
	8	Budha	Jaista Austami	6	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	3
	9	Guru	Nandanavami	7	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	4
	10	Sucra	Sheera Vratum	8	Joomah	.....	Fri	5
	11	Sani	Paree Vurtana Yakadasee.	9	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	6
	12	Auditya	Shravana Dwadasi.....	10	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	7
	13	Soma	.....	11	Peer	.....	Mon	8
	14	Mongal	Aununta Vratum.....	12	Mungul	.....	Tues	9
	15	Budha	.....	13	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	10
B.	1	Guru	Mahalaya Paxarambham..	14	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	11
	2	Sucra	.....	15	Joomah	.....	Fri	12
	3	Sani	Bruhatee Gouri Vratum..	16	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	13
	4	Auditya	.....	17	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	14
	5	Soma	Maha Bhuranee	18	Peer	.....	Mon	15
	6	Mongal	Chandrashastee	19	Mungul	.....	Tues	16
	7	Budha	.....	20	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	17
	8	Guru	Madiya Austame Maha Vyatipatam	21	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	18
	9	Sucra	.....	22	Joomah	.....	Fri	19
	10	Sani	.....	23	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	20
	11	Auditya	.....	24	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	21
	12	Soma	.....	25	Peer	.....	Mon	22
	13	Mongal	.....	26	Mungul	.....	Tues	23
	14	Budha	Mahalaya Aumavasia....	27	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	24
	30	Guru	.....	28	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	25
S.	1	Sucra	Auswayujum — Feast begins at Navaratree	29	Joomah	.....	Fri	26
	2-3	Sani	.....	1	Awlhufthah	1st Zilhadgi	Sat	27
	4	Auditya	.....	2	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	28
	5	Soma	Oopangalalita Gourie Vratum	3	Peer	.....	Mon	29
	6	Mongal	.....	4	Mungul	.....	Tues	30

ENGLISH. A. D. 1851.		TAMIL. Verodoocrootoo Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1027.		
October.		Pertasi and Arpesi.			Kania and Toolam.		
1	Wed	17	Budhun	.....	17	Budhun	.....
2	Thurs	18	Vyzham	.....	18	Vyzham	.....
3	Fri	19	Velli	Auyudha Poojah.....	19	Velli	Saraswatee Poojah ....
4	Sat	20	Sani	.....	20	Sani	.....
5	SUN	21	Nayar	Vadanta Daseekur Chatoomara	21	Nayar	.....
6	Mon	22	Tingal	.....	22	Tingal	PudmaNubhaDwadasee
7	Tues	23	Shevvay	.....	23	Shevvay	.....
8	Wed	24	Budhun	.....	24	Budhun	.....
9	Thurs	25	Vyzham	.....	25	Vyzham	.....
10	Fri	26	Velli	Kowmoodee Vratum	26	Velli	.....
11	Sat	27	Sani	.....	27	Sani	.....
12	SUN	28	Nayar	.....	28	Nayar	.....
13	Mon	29	Tingal	.....	29	Tingal	.....
14	Tues	30	Shevvay	.....	30	Shevvay	.....
15	Wed	31	Budhun	Vishnu Pooniakalum	31	Budhun	.....
16	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Arpesi	1	Vyzham	Toolam .....
17	Fri	2	Velli	.....	2	Velli	.....
18	Sat	3	Sani	.....	3	Sani	.....
19	SUN	4	Nayar	.....	4	Nayar	.....
20	Mon	5	Tingal	.....	5	Tingal	.....
21	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....
22	Wed	7	Budhun	.....	7	Budhun	.....
23	Thurs	8	Vyzham	Deepavalee feast.....	8	Vyzham	.....
24	Fri	9	Velli	.....	9	Velli	.....
25	Sat	10	Sani	....	10	Sani	Karteeka Deepavalee Virshabha Vratum
26	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	.....
27	Mon	12	Tingal	.....	12	Tingal	.....
28	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....
29	Wed	14	Budhun	Manaval Mahamoony Chatoomoray	14	Budhun	.....
30	Thurs	15	Vyzham	.....	15	Vyzham	.....
31	Fri	16	Velli	.....	16	Velli	.....

		TELUGU. Verodoocrootoo Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1267. Hegira 1268 commences 27th Oct.			ENGLISH. A. D. 1851.	
		Auswayujum and Karteekum.			Zilhadgi and Moharum.			October.	
S.	7	Budha	Saraswatee Avahanam ..		5	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	1
	8	Guru	.....		6	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	2
	9	Sucra	Mana Navamee		7	Joomah	.....	Fri	3
	10	Sani	Vijaya Dasami		8	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	4
	11	Auditya	Toolasee Vratum.....		9	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	5
	12	Soma	Godwadasee.		10	Peer	Bukreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram instead of his son Isaac.	Mon	6
	13	Mongal	.....		11	Mungul	.....	Tues	7
	13	Budha	.....		12	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	8
	14	Guru	.....		13	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	9
	15	Sucra	Maha poornima		14	Joomah	.....	Fri	10
B.	1	Sani	.....		15	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	11
	2	Auditya	.....		16	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	12
	3	Soma	ChendrodayaGouriVratum		17	Peer	.....	Mon	13
	4	Mongal	.....		18	Mungul	.....	Tues	14
	5	Budha	.....		19	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	15
	6	Guru	.....		20	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	16
	7	Sucra	.....		21	Joomah	.....	Fri	17
	8	Sani	.....		22	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	18
	9	Auditya	.....		23	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	19
	10-11	Soma	.....		24	Peer	.....	Mon	20
	12	Mongal	.....		25	Mungul	.....	Tues	21
	13	Budha	Naraka Chatoordasee — bathing at night		26	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	22
	14	Guru	.....		27	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	23
	30	Sucra	Kadara Gouri Vratum ..		28	Joomah	....	Fri	24
S.	1	Sani	Karteekum		29	Awlhufthah	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic; born A. D. 1824.	Sat	25
	2	Auditya	Yama Dwateya		30	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	26
	3	Soma	Treelochana Gouri Vratum		1	Peer	Hegira. Moharum. This festival of Hussain and Hassain lasts 10 days.	Mon	27
	4	Mongal	Nagachaturtha.....		2	Mungul	.....	Tues	28
	5	Budha	.....		3	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	29
	6	Guru	Skunda Sustee.		4	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	30
	7	Sucra	Kulpadi		5	Joomah	.....	Fri	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Verodoocrootoo Year.*			*Aundoo* 1027.		
November.		*Arpesi and Karteeka.*			*Toolam and Virchikum.*		
1	Sat	17	Sani	Payeka Alwar Chatoomoray.	17	Sani	.....
2	SUN	18	Nayar	Bhudattalwar Chatoomoray..	18	Nayar	Kirtayoogadi .....
3	Mon	19	Tingal	Payalwar Chatoomoray	19	Tingal	.....
4	Tues	20	Shevvay	.....	20	Shevvay	.....
5	Wed	21	Budhun	.....	21	Budhun	Swayembhova Manoovadi
6	Thurs	22	Vyzham	.....	22	Vyzham	.....
7	Fri	23	Velli	.....	23	Velli	.....
8	Sat	24	Sani	.....	24	Sani	Dutchasavurnika Manoovadi
9	SUN	25	Nayar	.....	25	Nayar	.....
10	Mon	26	Tingal	.....	26	Tingal	.....
11	Tues	27	Shevvay	.....	27	Shevvay	.....
12	Wed	28	Budhun	.....	28	Budhun	.....
13	Thurs	29	Vyzham	.....	29	Vyzham	.....
14	Fri	30	Velli	.....	30	Velli	.....
15	Sat	1	Sani	Karteeka—Vishnupadi	1	Sani	Virchikum — Indrasauvurneeka Manoovadi
16	SUN	2	Nayar	.....	2	Nayar	.....
17	Mon	3	Tingal	.....	3	Tingal	.....
18	Tues	4	Shevvay	.....	4	Shevvay	.....
19	Wed	5	Budhun	.....	5	Budhun	.....
20	Thurs	6	Vyzham	.....	6	Vyzham	.....
21	Fri	7	Velli	.....	7	Velli	.....
22	Sat	8	Sani	.....	8	Sani	.....
23	SUN	9	Nayar	.....	9	Nayar	.....
24	Mon	10	Tingal	.....	10	Tingal	.....
25	Tues	11	Shevvay	.....	11	Shevvay	.....
26	Wed	12	Budhun	.....	12	Budhun	.....
27	Thurs	13	Vyzham	.....	13	Vyzham	.....
28	Fri	14	Velli	Feast begins at Tiroonamala	14	Velli	.....
29	Sat	15	Sani	.....	15	Sani	.....
30	SUN	16	Nayar	.....	16	Nayar	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			*Hegira* 1268.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Karteekum and Margasira.			*Moharum and Suphar.*			*November.*	
S.	8	Sani	Gosta Austamee	6	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	1
	9	Auditya	.....	7	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	2
	10	Soma	.....	8	Peer	.....	Mon	3
	11	Mongal	Ootana Yakadasee.	9	Mungul	.....	Tues	4
	12	Budha	Xirabdhi Vratum	10	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	5
	13	Guru	.....	11	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	6
	14	Sucra	Kapeela Poojah	12	Joomah	.....	Fri	7
	15	Sani	Iwula Toranum Annobheeshukum	13	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	8
B.	1	Auditya	.....	14	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	9
	2	Soma	.....	15	Peer	.....	Mon	10
	3	Mongal	.....	16	Mungul	.....	Tues	11
	4	Budha	.....	17	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	12
	5	Guru	.....	18	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	13
	6	Sucra	.....	19	Joomah	.....	Fri	14
	7	Sani	.....	20	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	15
	8	Auditya	.....	21	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	16
	9	Soma	.....	22	Peer	.....	Mon	17
	10	Mongal	.....	23	Mungul	.....	Tues	18
	11	Budha	.....	24	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	19
	12	Guru	.....	25	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	20
	13	Sucra	.....	26	Joomah	.....	Fri	21
	14	Sani	.....	27	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	22
	30-1	Auditya	.....	28	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	23
S.	2	Soma	Margasira Tintreenee Gouri Vratum	29	Peer	.....	Mon	24
	3	Mongal	Rumbha Gouri Vratum ..	1	Mungul	1st Suphar—Teerah Tareek.	Tues	25
	4	Budha	Varachatoorthee	2	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	26
	5	Guru	Badaree Gouri Vratum ...	3	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	27
	6	Sucra	Sampada Shasti	4	Joomah	.....	Fri	28
	6	Sani	Meetra Suptumi	5	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	29
	7	Auditya	.....	6	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Verodoöcrootoo Year.*			*Aundoo* 1027.		
December.		*Karteeka and Margali.*			*Virchikum and Chapum.*		
1	Mon	17	Tingal	.....	17	Tingal	.....
2	Tues	18	Shevvay	.....	18	Shevvay	.....
3	Wed	19	Budhun	.....	19	Budhun	.....
4	Thurs	20	Vyzham	.....	20	Vyzham	.....
5	Fri	21	Velli	.....	21	Velli	.....
6	Sat	22	Sani	.....	22	Sani	.....
7	SUN	23	Nayar	Karteeka Deepum, Tiroomanga Chatoomoray	23	Nayar	Duttatraya Jayentee ..
8	Mon	24	Tingal	Survalaya Deepum, Vishnu Deepum, Tiruppanee Alwar Chatoomoray	24	Tingal	.....
9	Tues	25	Shevvay	.....	25	Shevvay	.....
10	Wed	26	Budhun	.....	26	Budhun	Parasoorama Jayentee..
11	Thurs	27	Vyzham	.....	27	Vyzham	.....
12	Fri	28	Velli	.....	28	Velli	.....
13	Sat	29	Sani	.....	29	Sani	.....
14	SUN	1	Nayar	Margali—Shadasitee	1	Nayar	Chapum .....
15	Mon	2	Tingal	.....	2	Tingal	.....
16	Tues	3	Shevvay	.....	3	Shevvay	.....
17	Wed	4	Budhun	.....	4	Budhun	.....
18	Thurs	5	Vyzham	.....	5	Vyzham	.....
19	Fri	6	Velli	.....	6	Velli	.....
20	Sat	7	Sani	.....	7	Sani	.....
21	SUN	8	Nayar	Tondaradypody Aulwar Chatoomoora	8	Nayar	.....
22	Mon	9	Tingal	.....	9	Tingal	.....
23	Tues	10	Shevvay	.....	10	Shevvay	.....
24	Wed	11	Budhun	Feast begins at Streerungum.	11	Budhun	.....
25	Thurs	12	Vyzham	.....	12	Vyzham	.....
26	Fri	13	Velli	.....	13	Velli	.....
27	Sat	14	Sani	.....	14	Sani	.....
28	SUN	15	Nayar	Feast begins at Chethumbarum	15	Nayar	.....
29	Mon	16	Tingal	.....	16	Tingal	.....
30	Tues	17	Shevvay	.....	17	Shevvay	.....
31	Wed	18	Budhun	.....	18	Budhun	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			*Hegira* 1268.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Margasira and Pushaya.			*Suphar and Rubulaval.*			*December.*	
S.	8	Soma	.....	7	Peer	.....	Mon	1
	9	Mongal	.....	8	Mungul	.....	Tues	2
	10	Budha	.....	9	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	3
	11	Guru	Jevavara Yakadasee	10	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	4
	12	Sucra	Matcha Dwadasee	11	Joomah	.....	Fri	5
	13	Sani	Hanoomat Vratum	12	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	6
	14	Auditya	.....	13	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	7
	15	Soma	.....	14	Peer	.....	Mon	8
B	1	Mongal	.....	15	Mungul	.....	Tues	9
	2	Budha	.....	16	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	10
	3	Guru	.....	17	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	11
	4	Sucra	.....	18	Joomah	.....	Fri	12
	5	Sani	.....	19	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	13
	6	Auditya	.....	20	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	14
	7	Soma	Kalabhirava Austami	21	Peer	.....	Mon	15
	8	Mongal	.....	22	Mungul	.....	Tues	16
	9-10	Budha	.....	23	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	17
	11	Guru	.....	24	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	18
	12	Sucra	.....	25	Joomah	.....	Fri	19
	13	Sani	.....	26	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	20
	14	Auditya	.....	27	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	21
	30	Soma	Somavara Aumavasia	28	Peer	.....	Mon	22
S.	1	Mongal	Pushaya	29	Mungul	.....	Tues	23
	2	Budha	.....	30	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	24
	3	Guru	.....	1	Joomirath	1st Rubulaval...	Thurs	25
	4	Sucra	Doorwaganapatee Vratum	2	Joomah	.....	Fri	26
	5	Sani	.....	3	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	27
	6	Auditya	.....	4	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	28
	7	Soma	.....	5	Peer	.....	Mon	29
	8	Mongal	Doorwashtami.....	6	Mungul	.....	Tues	30
	9	Budha	.....	7	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	31

A.D
62

PART II.

EUROPEAN AND COLONIAL DEPARTMENT.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	*To whom subject.*	*When born.*	*Began to reign.*
Great Britain, &c.....	Victoria.....	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
Spain.....	Isabella II.....	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal.....	Maria de Gloria...	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia.....	Nicholas.....	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825
Austria.....	Francis Joseph I..	Aug. 18, 1828	Dec. 2, 1848
Prussia.....	Frederick Wm. IV.	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway. ..	Oscar I.....	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Denmark.....	Frederick VII....	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1848
Netherlands.....	William III.....	Feb. 19, 1817	Mar. 7, 1849
Belgium.....	Leopold.....	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey.....	Abdul Medschid..	May 6, 1822	July 1, 1839
Greece.....	Otho.....	June 1, 1815	Jan. 25, 1833
Sardinia.....	Victor Emanuel...	Mar. 18, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Sicily.....	Ferdinand II.	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome.....	Pius IX.....	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany.....	Leopold II.....	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Modena.....	Francis V.....	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
Parma.....	Charles III.....	Jan. 14, 1823	Mar. 14, 1849
Hanover.....	Ernest II.....	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony.....	Frederick.....	May 18, 1797	June 6, 1836
Bavaria.....	Maximilian II....	Nov. 28, 1811	Mar. 21, 1848
Wurtemberg.....	William.....	Sept. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816
Baden.....	Charles Leopold...	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel.....	Frederick William..	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt.....	Louis III.....	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick.....	William.....	April 25, 1806	Sept. 7, 1830
Mecklenburgh.....	George V.....	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau.....	Adolphus.....	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar.....	Charles Frederick..	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain.—(See page 93.)

Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe Cobourg-Saalfield, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born April 3, 1812, *issue*:

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.
Philip, born March 24, 1837.
Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Denmark.

Frederick VII. King of Denmark, born Oct. 6, 1808; succeeded his father Christian VIII. Jan. 20, 1848; married I. 1828, Wilhelmina, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1837; II. June 10, 1841, Caroline, daughter of George V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1846; III. Aug. 7, 1850, Lola Ramussim, Baroness Danner.

Uncle of the King.

Frederick Ferdinand (*Crown Prince*) born Nov. 22, 1792; married Caroline, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark.

France.

President.

M. Charles Louis Napoleon Buonaparte, born April 20, 1808; installed Dec. 20, 1848, to serve till the 2d Sunday in May 1852.

Vice President.

M. Boulay de la Meurthe, elected January 1849.

Germany.

Imperial Vicar.

CONFEDERATED STATES.

AUSTRIA.

Francis Joseph I. Emperor of Austria, born Aug. 18, 1828, succeeded on the abdication of his Uncle Ferdinand, December 2, 1848, his father, Francis Charles Joseph, having refused to accept the crown.

Father of the Emperor.

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; *issue*: Francis Joseph, the present Emperor; Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832; Charles, born July 30, 1833; Louis, born May 15, 1842.

Uncle and Aunts of the Emperor.

Ferdinand, born April 19, 1793.

Maria, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.

Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke John, born Jan. 20, 1782; Archduke Renier, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, aunt of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia,) born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb, 1, 1808, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange;) Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, aunt of the King of the Netherlands.

BAVARIA.

Maximilian II. King of Bavaria, born Nov. 28, 1811; succeeded on the abdication of his father Louis Charles, March 21, 1848; married Oct. 12, 1842, Mary, Princess of Prussia, *issue*:

Louis, *Prince Royal*, born Aug. 25, 1845.

Otho, born April 27, 1848.

Father of the King.

Louis Charles, born Aug. 25, 1786; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

Matilda, born Aug. 30, 1813, (Grand Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt.)
Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)
Leopold, March 12, 1821.
Adeline, March 19, 1823, (Duchess of Modena.)
Hildegarde, June 10, 1825.
Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died May 15, 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER.

Ernest II. King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland) succeeded his brother William, June 20, 1837.

WURTEMBERG.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourgh, born May 21, 1788, died Jan. 9, 1819, *issue*:

Maria Charlotte, born Oct. 30, 1816.

Sophia, (Queen of the Netherlands,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 4, 1800, *issue*:

Catherine, born August 24, 1821.

Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823; married July 7, 1846, the Grand Duchess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Augusta, October 4, 1826.

BADEN.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, *issue*:

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, (wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg Gotha.)
Louis, August 15, 1824.
Frederick, September 9, 1826.
William, December 18, 1829.
Charles, March 9, 1832.
Maria, November 20, 1834.
Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL.

Frederick William, Elector of Hesse, born Aug. 20, 1802; succeeded his father Nov. 20, 1847.

Sisters of the Elector.

Caroline, July 29, 1799.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT.

Louis III. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 9, 1806, succeeded his father Louis II, June 16, 1848; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, sister of the King of Bavaria.

HOLSTEIN.

Frederick, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG.

William, Grand Duke of Luxemberg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 7, 1830.

MECKLENBURGH.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, cousin of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, *issue*:

Frederick, born Oct. 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, *issue*:
George, born July 22, 1848.
Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
George Adolphus, Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; succeeded his father June 14, 1828; married August 3, 1804, Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

Mary, born Feb. 3, 1808, (wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.)

Augusta, September 30, 1811, (wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.)

Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Brother of the Duke.

Albert *(see Great Britain.)*

Uncles and Aunts of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sept. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia.

Ferdinand, Mar. 28, 1785; married Antoinette, Princess of Kohary.

Victoria *(see Great Britain.)*

Leopold *(see Belgium.)*

Greece.

Otho, brother of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 25, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Mauru, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Calamps, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner—Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

Modena.

Francis V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo, born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV. Jan. 21, 1846; married March 30, 1842, Adeline, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sisters of the Duke.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; married Oct. 4, 1847, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Austria.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

Netherlands.

William III. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemberg; born Feb. 19, 1817; succeeded his father William II, March 7, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue*:

William, *Prince of Orange*, born Sept. 4, 1840.

Maurice, born Sept. 15, 1843.

Mother of the King.

Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Henry, June 13, 1820.

Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Parma.

Charles III. Grand Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Guastella, born January 14, 1823; succeeded on the abdication of his father Charles II, formerly Duke of Lucca, (which Dukedom was ceded to Tuscany, Oct. 5, 1847,) March 14, 1849; married Nov. 10, 1845, Louisa, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux, *issue*:

Margaret, born January 1, 1847.

Robert, born July 9, 1848.

Portugal.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married I. Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died Mar. 28, 1835. II. April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, *issue*:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, *Prince Royal*, born Sept. 16, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1838.

The Infante Don Joao Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcantara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gregorio Leopoldo Carlos Antonio Francisco d'Assis Borgia Gonzaga Felix de Braganza Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845.

The Infante Don Fernando Maria Luiz Miguel Raphael Gabriel Francisco d'Assis Gonzaga Antonio Appolinario de Braganza e Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, born July 23, 1846.

The Infante Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Rome.

Pius IX (Mastai Ferrari) Sovereign Pontiff, born May 13, 1792; elected Cardinal Dec. 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; succeeded his brother Alexander Dec. 1, 1825; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, *issue*:

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 28, 1841, Maria, sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; *issue*: Nicholas, born Sep. 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Wladimir, born April 22, 1847.

Olga, born September 11, 1822; married July 7, 1846, to Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; married Sept. 11, 1848, Princess Alexandra Josephowna of Saxe Altenburg.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.

Michael, born October 25, 1832.

Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria, (Grand Duchess of Saxe Wiemar,) born Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, (Queen Dowager of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795.

Sardinia.

Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa; born March 18, 1820; succeeded on the abdication of his late father Charles Albert, March 23, 1849; married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of the Archduke Renier of Austria, *issue*:

Clotilde, Mar. 2, 1843; Humbert, Mar. 14, 1844; Amadeus, May 30, 1845; Otho, July 11, 1846; Maria, Oct. 16, 1847.

Brother of the King.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 31, 1836, *issue*:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue*:

Louis, born August 1, 1838.
Alfonso, March 28, 1841.
Maria, March 24, 1843.
Immaculée, April 11, 1844.
Frederick, Jan. 12, 1846.
Joseph, March 4, 1848.
—, Aug. 3, 1849.

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846, her Cousin Francis, Duke of Cadiz, born May 13, 1822.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832; married Oct. 10, 1846, Anthony, Duc de Montpensier, youngest son of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born July 31, 1824; *issue*: Maria Isabel Francisca de Asis Antonia Luiza Fernanda Cristina Amalia Felipa Adelaida Josefa Elena Euriquita Carolina Justa Rufina Gaspara Melchora Baltasara Matea, born — Sept. 1848.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 28, 1788; married I. Sept. 29, 1816, Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, *issue*:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.

John Charles, May 15, 1822.

Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, *issue:*

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.

Francis, May 13, 1822; married to the Queen.

Henry, April 17, 1823.

Louisa, June 11, 1824.

Josephine, May 25, 1827.

Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.

Christiana, June 5, 1833.

Amelia, October 12, 1834.

Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV., (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8. 1844; married June 19, 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, *issue*:

Charles, *Crown Prince*, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826.

Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 18, 1827.

Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothea, born Jan. 21, 1829.

Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.

Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Alfred Escher, *President of the Diet.*

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born May 6, 1822; succeeded his father, Mahmoud II., July 1, 1839.

Issue: Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Duke of Lucca, born Oct. 3, 1797; married I. Oct. 28, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died March 22, 1832, *issue*:

Augusta, born April 1, 1825.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.

Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.

Charles, April 30, 1839.

Maria Louisa, Oct. 31, 1845.

Louis, Aug. 4, 1847.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

Millard Fillmore.

Vice President.

—

Secy of State, Daniel Webster.

Secy. of the Treasury, Thomas Corwin.

Secy. of the Interior, James A. Pearce.

Secy. at War, Edward Bates.

Secy. of the Navy, William A. Graham.

Post Master General, Nathan K. Hall.

Attorney General, J. J. Crittenden.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, *issue*:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *(Heir Apparent)* born Nov. 9, 1841.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.

Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, K. G., born August 26, 1819.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLE AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841, *issue*: George Frederick, (Crown Prince), born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg, *issue*: Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845; ——, born Jan. 1848; ——, born Dec. 3, 1849.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, married May 7, 1818, to the late Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, who died July 8, 1850, *issue*: George William, Duke of Cambridge, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister).... .... } Lord John Russell.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.... ....Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Lord Chancellor..... .....Lord Truro.
Lord President of the Council.... ..Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal..... .....Earl of Minto.
Secretaries of State. { *Home Department*.... Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.
Foreign.....Viscount Palmerston.
Colonial..... .....Earl Grey.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Thornhill Baring, Bt.
President of the Board of Control....Rt. Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster..Earl of Carlisle.
First Commissioner of Woods and Forests.Lord Seymour.
President of the Board of Trade.....Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Postmaster General.....Marquis of Clanricarde.
Secretary at War.....Right Hon. Fox Maule.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Commander-in-Chief.... ....Duke of Wellington.
Lord Chamberlain..... .....Marquis of Breadalbane.
Lord Steward..... ....Marquis of Westminster.
Earl Marshal and Master of the Horse..Duke of Norfolk.
Master General of the Ordnance.....Marquis of Anglesey.
Paymaster General and Vice President of the Board of Trade..... } Earl Granville.
Master of the Mint.....Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil.
Attorney General.... ....Sir John Romilly, Kt.
Solicitor General..... .....Sir Alexr. James Edmund Cockburn, Kt.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....Andrew Rutherford, Esq.
Solicitor General.....Thomas Maitland, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....Earl of Clarendon—*inducted 20th May* 1847.
Chief Secretary.... ....Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Meredyth Somerville, Bart.
Lord Chancellor..... .....Right Hon. Maziere Brady.
Commander of the Forces ....Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney, Kt.
Attorney General..... .....Right Hon. John Hatchell.
Solicitor General..... —

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA—Abbot Lawrence, Esq.
AUSTRIA—Count Colloredo Walsee.
BAVARIA—Baron de Cetto.
BELGIUM—M. Van de Weyer.
BRAZILS—Marquis Lisboa.
DENMARK—Count de Reventlow.
FRANCE— ——
HANOVER—Count Kielmansegge.
MEXICO—Dr. Don. Jose Maria Luis Mora.
NETHERLANDS—Count G. Schimmelpenninck.
NEW GRENADA—M. Mosquera.
PORTUGAL—Viscount da Torre de Moncorvo.
PRUSSIA—Chevalier Bunsen.
RUSSIA—Baron de Bfunow.
SARDINIA— ——
SAXONY—Baron de Beust.
SICILY—Prince Castelcicala.
SPAIN— ——
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Baron Rehausen.
TURKEY—Mehemet Pacha.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno.
VENEZUELA— ——

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA—Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, K. C. B.
AUSTRIA—Viscount Ponsonby
BAVARIA—Sir John Ralph Milbanke, Bart.
BELGIUM—Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford.
BRAZILS—James Hudson, Esq.
DENMARK—Right Hon. Sir. H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. H.
FRANCE—Marquis of Normanby.
GERMANIC CONFEDERATION — Lord Cowley.
GREECE—Right Hon. Thomas Wyse.
HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh.
MEXICO—Charles Bankhead, Esq.
NAPLES—Hon. Will. Temple.
NETHERLANDS—Sir Edward C. Disbrowe, G. C. H.
PERSIA—Justin Sheil, Esq. C. B.
PORTUGAL—Sir George H. Seymour, G. C. H. and G. C. B.
PRUSSIA—Earl of Westmorland.
RUSSIA—Lord Bloomfield.
SARDINIA—Hon. Ralph Abercromby.
SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes.
SPAIN—Lord Howden.
SWEDEN— ——
SWITZERLAND—Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart. G. C. B.
TURKEY—Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
TUSCANY— ——
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Henry Southern, Esq.
VENEZUELA—Belford H. Wilson, Esq.
WURTEMBERG—Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

GIBRALTAR.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1704.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Major General Sir Robert William Gardiner, K. C. B. & K. C. H., late of Royal Artillery.

MALTA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1800.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, —*appointed 1st Oct.* 1847.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1815.)

Lord High Commissioner — Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

HELIGOLAND.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1807.)

Lieutenant Governor— Captain John Hindmarsh, R. N.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1795.)

Governor—Sir George William Anderson, Kt., C. B., *arrived 7th Nov.* 1850.

Chief Justice—The Hon'ble Sir Anthony Oliphant, Knight, C. B.

1st Puisne Judge—The Hon'ble W. Ogle Carr, Esq.

2d ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—TheHon. Sir James Emerson Tennent, Kt. (*Europe.*)

Acting do. —The Hon'ble C. J. MacCarthy, Esq.

Colonial Treasurer—The Hon'ble F. J. Templer, Esq.

Queen's Advocate—Henry Collingwood Selby, Esq.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1787.)

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, K.H.—*appointed 13th Feb.* 1846; *arrived 2d Aug.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Major Genl. E. B. Wynyard, C. B.

ColonialSecretary—E.D.Thomson,Esq.

Chief Justice — Hon'ble Sir Alfred Stephen, Kt.

Puisne Judges—Hon'ble J. N. Dickinson, Roger Therry, and William à Beckett, Esqrs.

Attorney General—J.H. Plunkett,Esq.

Solicitor General—William Montagu Manning, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1803.)

Lieutenant Governor—Capt. Sir. Wm. Thomas Denison, Kt., Royal Engrs. —*appointed 27th June* 1846; *arrived 25th January* 1847.

Colonial Secretary—J.E. Bicheno, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.

Puisne Judge—Thomas Horne, Esq.

Attorney General— Valentine Fleming, Esq.

Solicitor General—Alban Charles Stonor, Esq.

} *appointed 22d January* 1850.

WEST AUSTRALIA. (Swan River.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1829.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Commander Charles Fitzgerald, R. N. *appointed 1st Oct.* 1847.

Commandant of the Troops—Lieut. Col. F. C. Irwin, K.H., unattached.

Secretary—Charles A. J. Piesse, Esq.

Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.

Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1836.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Henry Edward FoxYoung, Kt.—*appointed 11th June* 1847; *arrived 1st August* 1848.

1st Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.

2d do. —George John Crauford, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Alfred M. Mundy, Esq.

Treasurer—C. Sturt, Esq.

NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. George Barney, late Royal Engrs.—*appointed 25th May* 1846.

NEW ZEALAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor—Sir George Grey, K. C. B. —*appointed 28th December* 1846.

Lieut. Governor of New Ulster and New Munster—Edward John Eyre, Esq. —*appointed 28th December* 1846.

Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.

Judges—Henry Samuel Chapman and Sidney Stephen, Esqrs.

Colonial Secretary—Dr. Sinclair.

Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Superintendent— ———

LABUAN.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir James Brooke, K.C.B.—*appointed 27th November* 1847.

Lieut. Governor—William Napier, Esq.

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1806.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—LieutenantGeneral Sir Harry George Wakelyn Smith, Bart., G. C. B.—*appointed 10thSeptember* 1847—*arrived and sworn in 1st Dec.* 1847.

Lieutenant Governor, Natal District—B. C. C. Pine, Esq. *January* 1850.

British Resident North Eastern Frontier—Captain Henry D. Warden, *1st October* 1847.

Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.

Treasurer—Harry Rivers, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir JohnWylde, Knight, D. C. L.

Puisne Judges—William Menzies, Esq. and William Musgrave, Esq.

Attorney General—William Porter, Esq.

GAMBIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Richard Graves McDonnell, Esq. —*appointed 1st October* 1847.

Colonial Secretary—Dan. Robertson, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Iles Mantell, Esq. —*appointed 26th October* 1847.

GOLD COAST.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Commander Sir William Winniett, Kt., R. N.

MAURITIUS.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1810.)

Governor—James Macaulay Higginson, Esq.

Commander of the Forces—Major Genl. William Sutherland.

Colonial Secretary—Charles John Bayley, Esq.

Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procureur and Advocate General—P. D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1787.)

Governor—Norman William Macdonald, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—JohnF.Smith,Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(*Acquired by settlement E. I. Company* 1651.

Vested in the Crown 1833.)

Governor—Major General Sir Patrick Ross, G. C. M. G. K. C. H. —*appointed 27th June* 1846.

Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

Civil Secretary and Registrar—Richard C. Pennell, Esq.

Treasurer—John G. Doveton, Esq.

American.

BAHAMAS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1629.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—John Gregory, Esq.—*appointed 16th Dec.* 1848.

BERMUDAS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1609.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Captain Charles Elliot, R. N.—*appointed 25th Sept.* 1846.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Henry Barkly, Esq.—*appointed* 12*th Dec.* 1848.

CANADA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1750-1760. *Upper and Lower Provinces united* 1840.)

Governor General of British North America—The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine—*appointed* 16*th Sept.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant General Wm. Rowan, C. B.

DOMINICA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Lieut. Colonel George Macdonald.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—George Rennie, Esq.—*appointed* 27*th Nov.* 1847.

GRENADA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.—*appointed* 13*th Jan.* 1846.

HONDURAS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1670.)

Superintendent—Charles St. John Fancourt, Esq.

JAMAICA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1655.)

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, Kt.—*appointed* 25*th Sept.* 1846; *sworn in* 21*st Dec.* 1846.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (*Antigua.*)

(*Antigua acquired by settlement* 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Robert James McIntosh, Esq.

MONTSERRAT.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1632.)

President of the Council—Edw. Dacres Baynes, Esq.

NEVIS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1628.)

President—Comr. Edw. H. Kenney, R.N.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bt.—*appointed* 26*th Oct.* 1847.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieut. Col. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, Kt.—*appointed* 28*th December* 1846.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. General Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Donald Campbell, Bart.—*appointed* 26*th Oct.* 1847.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1623.)

Lieut. Governor—Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Lieut. Governor—Charles Henry Darling, Esq.—*appointed* 21*st Dec.* 1847.

ST. VINCENT.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Campbell, Bart.

TOBAGO.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Major Lawrance Græme, Unatt.

TRINIDAD.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1797.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lord Harris — *appointed* 3*d Nov.* 1846; *sworn in* 29*th Dec.* 1846.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Richard Blanshard, Esq.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council— ———.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. (*Barbadoes.*)

(*Barbadoes acquired by settlement* 1605.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Colonel Sir William Macbean George Colebrooke, C. B., K. H. Royal Arty. —*appointed* 11*th Aug.* 1848.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854, and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874: then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart. M. P. *President.*

The Lord President of the Council, The Lord Privy Seal, The First Lord of the Treasury,	The Principal Secretaries of State, The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Secretaries.....	James Wilson, Esq., M. P. The Hon. John Edmund Elliot, M. P.
Assistant Secretary.....	Hugh Stark, Esq.
Solicitor.....	Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President....	Arthur Hobhouse, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1850-51.

JOHN SHEPHERD, Esq. 5, *Great Cumberland-place*, CHAIRMAN.
SIR JAMES WEIR HOGG, Bart. M.P., 16, *Grosvenor-square*, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.
William Wigram, Esq. 15, *Grosvenor-square.*
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. 5, *Argyll-place.*
John Masterman, Esq. M. P., *Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, *Russell-square.*
Henry Alexander, Esq. 5, *Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens.*
Lieut. General Sir James Law Lushington, G.C.B., 26, *Dorset-square.*
George Lyall, Esq. 17, *Park-Crescent.*
Russell Ellice, Esq. *Brickendonbury, Herts.*
Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., *Bicton, Salop.*
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. *Harts, Woodford.*
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., *Castlenau House, Mortlake.*
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. M. P., 13, *Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square.*
Lieut. Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, *Albion-street, Hyde Park.*
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq. *Monkhams, Woodford.*
Major James Oliphant, *Wimbledon.*
John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq. 7, *Bryanstone-square.*
The Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, 83, *Harley-street.*
Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M. P., 25, *Cambridge-square, Hyde Park.*
Major General James Caulfeild, C. B., 17, *Prince's Gate, Hyde Park.*
William Joseph Eastwick, Esq. 22, *Sloane-street.*
Major John Arthur Moore, 19, *Portland-place.*
Henry Thoby Prinsep, Esq. *Hyde Park Gardens.*

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN ARE OUT BY ROTATION.

John Loch, Esq. *Morden Park, Surrey.*
Charles Mills, Esq., *Camelford House, Oxford-street.*
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland-place.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester-place.*
John Cotton, Esq. 30, *Upper Harley-street.*
William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. M. P., 8, *Devonshire-place.*

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq. *Secretary.*
John Docwra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*
Philip Melvill, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*
William Eade, Esq. *Asst. do. do.*
Loftus Wigram, Esq. *Standing Counsel.*
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, *Librarian.*
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M. D., F. R. S., *Keeper of the Museum.*
John Walker, Esq. *Geographer.*
Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton-street, *Examining Physician.*

East-India College.

Haileybury, Herts.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

REGISTRAR.

The Reverend Frederic Smith, A. M.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSORS.

Classics.....The Rev. W. E. Buckley, A. M.
Mathematics.....The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M. / The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy.....The Reverend Richard Jones, A. M.
Law.....Wm. Empson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S. L.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Arabic and Persian.....Lt. Col. Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley.
Sanscrit, Teloogoo and Bengali.....Francis Johnson, Esq. / Monier Williams, Esq., A. M.
Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta....Edward Backhouse Eastwick, Esq.

Military Seminary.

Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major General Sir Charles William Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S. and Hon. M. Inst. C. E., from the Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim Gerish Stannus, Knight, C. B., Bombay Army.

Chaplain.....Rev. William Henry Johnstone, A. B.
Surgeon.....Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain.....Major T. Ritherdon, late Bombay Arty.
Orderly Officers.....Lieut. A. Pond, Bengal Infantry. / Lieut. W. N. Dyett, Bombay Infantry.

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, Esq., M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS, MASTERS, &c.

Mathematics and Classics.....Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. / Rev. Alfred Wrigley, A. M. / Rev. W. H. Johnstone, A. B. / Rev. R. Inchbald, A. B. / Rev. A. Dusautoy, A. B.
Fortification and Artillery.....Lieut. Thomas Cook, R. N., F. R. S. / Lieut. Col. Wm. Jacob, late Bom. Arty.
Military Drawing.....Lieut. Col. Basil Jackson.
Military Surveying.....Captain W. A. Tate.
Landscape Drawing.....T. H. Fielding, Esq. / J. C. Schetky, Esq.
Oriental Languages.....Richard Haughton, Esq., M. R. A. S. / Charles Bowles, Esq.
Geology and Mineralogy.....D. T. Ansted, Esq., A. M. } *Lecturers.*
Chemistry.....Edw. Solly, Esq. } *Lecturers.*
French.....M. Leon Contanseau. } *Lecturers.*
Sword Exercises.....H. Angelo, Junior, Esq. } *Lecturers.*

Steward—Mr. R. J. Leeds.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT—*Warley, Essex.*

Commandant.....Colonel Edward Hay.
Second in Command and Barrack Master.....Lieut. Col. John Thomas Leslie, C. B.
Paymaster.....Major William Elsey.
Adjutant and Quarter Master.....Captain William Falconer Hay.
Sub-Officer.....Ensign Wm. Burton Castle, Bengal Infy.
Staff Surgeon, 1st Class.....A. R. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
Assistant Surgeon.....C. R. O. Bloxham, Esq., Bom. Est.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford.....*Liverpool.*
Major Henry Brown.....28, *Soho Square, London.*
Captain Richard George Grange.....*Dublin.*
Captain Henry Vibart Glegg.....*Edinburgh.*
Major George Thomson, C. B.....*Cork.*
Lieut. Colonel Henry Brown Smith.....*Bristol.*
Major James Roxburgh.....*Newry.*

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Bristol.....—
Cork.....Nicholas Cummins, Esq.
Dartmouth.....Thomas Newman, Esq.
Deal.....Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth.....Messrs. John Carne and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock.....Messrs. J. and A. Dennistoun and Co.
Gravesend.....Thomas Elkin, Esq.
Leith.....Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
Limerick.....Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool.....William Rathbone, Esq.
Margate.....Messrs. George Hammond and Co.
Plymouth.....Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth.....Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon.
Torbay.....Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

12685

ABROAD.

Canada.....Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape.....Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co.
Corfu.....Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.
Egypt (Alexandria).....Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.)
(*Cairo*).....A. Walne, Esq.
(*Suez*).....Henry Levick, Esq.
(*Jeddah*).....A. Ogilvie, Esq.
Genoa.....Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax.....Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon.....Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.
Madeira.....Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....R. J. Bouchier, Esq.
Mauritius.....Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples.....Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
St. Helena.....Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.
Trieste.....Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice.....Edward Valentine, Esq.
Vienna.....Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
Briggs, Thurburn, Acraman and Co., 5, Crosby Square.
Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
Dickson, W. 16, Bishopsgate Street within.
Ferrers, W. E. 25, Bucklersbury.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gardner and Urquhart, 11, St. Helen's Place.
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Heath, Palmer and Beatson, 134, Fenchurch Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Mangles and Co., 8, New Broad Street.
Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.
Trueman, Enthoven and Co., 8, Moorgate Street.
Weeding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., 3, Crosby Square.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, 63, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
Maynard and Harris, 126, Leadenhall Street. *(Outfitters also.)*

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

The Most Noble James Andrew Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T., Governor General of India and Governor of Fort William—took his seat 12th January 1848. *(In the Upper Provinces.)*

General the Hon'ble Sir William Maynard Gomm, K.C.B., Commander in Chief in India, *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 6th Dec. 1850.

Major General the Hon'ble Sir John Hunter Littler, G.C.B., *1st Ordinary Member*—took his seat 21st Feb. 1848. *(President of the Council during the absence of the Governor General from the Presidency*, 15th April 1850.)

The Hon'ble Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.* *2d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 12th March 1849.

The Hon'ble John Lowis, Esq., *3d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 1st December 1848.

The Hon'ble John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esq., *4th Ordinary Member*—took his seat 11th April 1848.

*** *The Governors of the other Presidencies to be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.*

Major General Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, G. C. B., appointed a Provisional Member of the Council of India, 3d April 1850.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Frederick James Halliday, Esq.....*Secretary.* (Officiating as Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)
William Grey, Esq.....*Under Secretary.* (Officiating as Under Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq.....*Secretary.*
William Grey, Esq.....*Under Secretary.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K. C. B.....*Secretary.* (In charge of all the Civil Departments with the Governor General.)
Edward Clive Bayley, Esq.....*Under Secretary.* (With the Governor General as Under Secretary in all the Civil Departments.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel James Stuart, C. B., N. I.....*Secretary.* (With the Governor General.)
Major Robert Wyllie, 6th N. I.....*Deputy Secretary.* (Officiating as Secretary at the Presidency.)

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq.....*Private Secretary.*
Captain James Ramsay, H. M. 22d Foot.....*Military do.*
Alexander Grant, Esq., Bengal Med. Est.....*Surgeon.*

* Sir F. Currie took his seat 1st April 1847, resigned 14th January 1848.—Compiler.

Indian Law Commission.

The Hon. John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esq.. .....*President.*
The Hon. John Lowis, Esq.....*Member.*
——— .....*Secretary.*

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Most Noble The Marquis of DALHOUSIE, K. T., *Governor.*
Major General *The Hon.* Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B.....*Deputy Governor.*
John Peter Grant, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Walter Scott Seton Karr, Esq..... .... } *Under Secretaries.*
John Warrender Dalrymple, Esq..... ..... }

Fort St. George.

Major General *the Right Hon.* Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G.C B., *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1848.

Lieutenant General *the Hon.* Sir GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK BERKELEY, K.C.B., *Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council*— took his seat 13th March 1848.

The Hon. Daniel Eliott, Esq. *Third Member of Council*— do. 15th Feb. 1848.

The Hon. John Fryer Thomas, Esq. *Fourth Member of Council*—do. 18th Feb. 1850.

Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bt., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart..*Chief Secretary to Government.*
Thomas Pycroft, Esq. .....*Secretary to Government, Revenue and Judicial Departments.*
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq.... ... .*Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.* (Cape S.C.)
James Duncan Sim, Esq..... ...Acting *do do*
Lieut. Col. Charles Alfred Browne ... ...*Secretary to Government, Military Department.*
Major James Forbes..... .....*Deputy do.*

Bombay.

The Right Hon. LUCIUS BENTINCK } *Governor and President in Council*—
VISCOUNT FALKLAND,..... ..... } took his seat 1st May 1848.

Lt.Gl. *the Hon.* Sir WILLOUGHBY COTTON, G. C. B., *Commander in Chief*... } *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 8th April 1847.

The Hon. John Pollard Willoughby, Esq. *Third Member of Council*—took his seat 28th April 1846.

The Hon. David Anderson Blane, Esq.. *Fourth Member of Council*—took his seat 1st March 1849.

Alexander Bell, Esq., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 14th Mar. 1849.

Arthur Malet, Esq..... ....*Chief Secretary to Government.*
James Grant Lumsden, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Judicial, General and Persian Departments.*
Henry Edward Goldsmid, Esq... ... ...*Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.*
Lieut. Col. Peter Melvill Melvill..... *Secretary to Government, Military and Naval Departments.*

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, *Kt.*.....*Chief Justice,* 22d April 1842.
The Hon. Sir Arthur William Buller, *Kt.*.*Senior Puisne Justice,* Oct. 1848.
The Hon. Sir James William Colvile, *Kt.*.*Puisne Justice,* 10th Nov. 1848.

MADRAS—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt.*..*Chief Justice,* 15th April 1850.
The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, *Kt. Puisne Justice,* 27th August 1844.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, *Kt.*.*Chief Justice,* 1847.
The Hon. Sir William Yardley, *Kt.*. ....*Puisne Justice,* 10th Nov. 1847.

North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq.....*Lieutenant Governor*—assumed charge 12th December 1843.
John Thornton, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Lieut. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B., (Singapore) *Governor*—sworn in 28th August 1843.
The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq..*Resident Councillor at P. W. Island,* appointed 30th July 1849.
The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq..... ....*Resident Councillor at Singapore.*
The Hon. Captain Ilay Ferrier..... ..*Resident Councillor at Malacca,* appointed 30th July 1849.
The Hon. Sir William Jeffcott, *Kt.*.....*Recorder.*

CHINA.

The Hon. Samuel George Bonham, Esq. C. B., *Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China*—Victoria, Hong Kong—*sworn in 22d March* 1848.
The Hon. Major Genl. William Staveley, C.B. *Commanding Land Forces.*
The Hon. John Walter Hulme, Esq.....*Chief Justice.*
Major William Caine.....*Colonial Secretary.*
John Bowring, Esq.....*Consul at Canton*—appointed 10th Jan. 1849.
Rutherford Alcock, Esq..... *do. at Shanghai.*
——— ..... *do. at Amoy.*
Richard Belgrave Jackson, Esq'..... *do. at Foo-chow-foo.*
George Gray Sullivan, Esq..... ..... *do. at Ningpo.*
John Rickett, Esq.....*Government Agent at Macao.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 817; East Indians 804; Natives 78,846; Total 80,467 Inhabitants.

M. Bedier, o. l. h., *General Commissary of the Marine,* Governor of the French Settlements in India.

M.M. The Governor, *President.*
The Chief of the Administration Department.
The Attorney General.
The Colonial Controller.
The Record Secretary.
} Administrative Council.

M.M. Malassis, l. h., *Chief of the Administration Department.*
——, *Attorney General.*
Lepeltier, (F.) *Colonial Controller.*
Ariel, *Record Secretary.*
D'Agon de la Contrie, l. h., *Commanding the Troops.*
Lemesle, *Secretary to Government.*
Graton, *Storekeeper.*
Violette, *Treasurer.*
Weiss, *Collector* (on leave.)
Gallois Montbrun, *do.* (acting.)
Hostein, *Port Captain.*
Collas, *Head of the Medical Department.*
Poupeau, *Marine Surgeon.*
Lepine, *Marine Apothecary.*
Bonnand, Bishop of Drusipare, *Superior of Foreign Missions.*
Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect.*
——, *Vicar.*
Guerre, *Colonial Engineer.*
Orianne, *President of the Appeal Court.*
Hennequin, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Fessard, *Republic's Attorney.*
De Babick, (John) *Chief Registrar of the Court.*
Faciolle, *Judge of the Peace.*
Sicé, *Commissary of Police.*
Jame, *Notary.*

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 181—East Indians 331—Natives 30,507—Total 31,019 Inhabitants.

M.M. Vignety, l. h., Marine Commissary, *Chief of the Service.*
Coet Morvan, *Colonial Inspector.*
Chabassu, *Commanding the Troops.*
DeGavardie, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Jame, *Republic's Attorney.*
Dubois de Saran, *Registrar.*
Ecoiffier, *Justice of the Peace.*
Petit, Surgeon of Marines, *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 76—East Indians 94—Natives 59,477—Total 59,647 Inhabitants.

M.M. Moras, l. h., *Chief of the Service.*
Law, *Colonial Inspector.*
Passart, Captain of Marines, *Commanding the Troops.*
——, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Hecquet, *do.* (acting.)
Bazil, *Republic's Attorney* (on leave.)
Brunet, *do.* (acting.)
La Forgue, *Registrar.*
Sicé, *Judge of the Peace.*
Godineau, l. h., Surgeon of Marines, *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 15—East Indians 41—Natives 8,901—Total 8,957 Inhabitants.

M. Hugot, *Chief of the Service.*

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 26—East Indians 122—Natives 3,129—Total 3,277 Inhabitants.

M. Hayes, *Chief of the Service.*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	817	804	78,846	80,467
Chandernagore	181	331	30,507	31,019
Karikal	76	94	59,477	59,647
Yanam	15	41	8,901	8,957
Mahe	26	122	3,129	3,277
	1,115	1,392	180,860	183,367

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

I. Goa, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astrager, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa; Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mabuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General.—Sir J. Pastina.

Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. Damao, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for ship building. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

III. Diu, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d' Abreu e Lima.

IV. Macao, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000.—*Governor* ———

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are called Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieut. Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharaja Balwont Singh. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Ratten Singh, the son of Surat Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF BURMAH.

His Majesty ———

RULER OF CABUL.

Sirdar Dost Mahomed Khan.

NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhadgi 1239) and was installed Nuwab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyagee, Rao Scindia Bahadoor. He succeeded to the Scindia Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a boy of about fifteen years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Maun Singh.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, OR JYEPORE.

His Highness, who is a youth of about 14 years of age, is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jegat Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Bishen Singh. He is the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Bahadoor.

RAJAH OF NAGPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raggoojee Bhosla.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharajah Raj Rejendra Vikram Sah. He succeeded his father at the early age of two years, and is now thirty-five years old. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Mahomed Amjud Surrea Jah.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh.

KING OF SIAM.

The present king is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chiat at Bangkok in the year 1822. He is the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late king, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 57 years of age.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Streemunt Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chuturputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfoojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Martanda Vurmah, Elliah Rajah.

He succeeded to the sovereignty on the death of his brother, the late Rajah, on the 27th December 1846.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Commander Stafford B. Haines, I. N.....Political Agent

ASSAM. (*North Eastern Frontier.*)

Major Francis Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I. .....Commissioner and Agent
Lieut. Col. James Matthie, Bengal Infantry .....Deputy Commissioner

BAGDAD. (*Turkish Arabia.*)

Lieut. Col. H. C. Rawlinson, C. B. 1st Bombay Grs.....Political Agent

BARODA.

Lieut. Col. J. Outram, C. B., Bombay Infantry..Resident—*assumed charge 26th [May* 1847

BENARES.

Major W. Stewart, 22d Ben. N. I.....Agent to Govr. Genl. and Supt. of the [Ex-Rajah of Coorg, &c.

BHOPAUL.

Major H. M. Durand, Engineers....Political Agent—*appointed 26th Oct.* 1849

BUSHIRE.

Lieut. Col. S. Hennell, Bombay Infy...Resident and Political Agent—Persian [Gulf
Major A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I.. .....*H. M. Consul and Company's [Agent—Muscat*

DELHI.

Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.* (Bengal Establishment).. .....Agent

HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I.....Resident
Captain C. Davidson, 66th Ben. N. I.....Assistant
Major George Johnston, 46th Bengal N. I..... .....Military Secretary
W. C. Maclean, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment)..... .....Surgeon

INDORE. (*Malwa.*)

R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Resident

MAHIDPORE AND PERTABGHUR.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, 51st Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

NIMAUR.

Lieut. H. L. Evans, 17th Bombay N. I.....Political Assistant

JOUDPORE.

Major D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bombay N. I.....Political Agent

JYEPORE.

Captain W. H. Rickards, 14th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

KATTYWAR.

Major William Lang, 21st Bombay N. I.....Political Agent

KOTAH OR HAROWTEE.

Captain C. E. Burton, 40th Bengal N. I.. Political Agent—*appd. 15th Mar.* 1849

LAHORE.

Lieut. Col. *Sir* H. M. Lawrence, K.C.B. { President of the Board of Administration for the affairs of the Punjab and Agent to the Govr. Genl.—*appd. 13th April* 1849

C. G. Mansel, Esq.. .. ..
John L. M. Lawrence, Esq. } Bengal Establishment ..... { Members of the Board of Administration—*appointed 13th*
Philip Melvill, Esq..... } ..... { Secretary. [*April* 1849

LUCKNOW.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, 3d Bengal N. I....Resident—*assumed charge 11th* [*Jan.* 1849

MOORSHEDABAD.

Henry W. Torrens, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Agent—*appointed 29th Dec.* 1848

MYSORE AND COORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, 15th M. N. I.....Commissioner
Major A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C.....Military Assistant to ditto
Captain F. Cunningham, 23d M. L. I....1st Assistant to ditto
Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C .....2d ditto to ditto
.....3d ditto to ditto
Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. E. L. I. .....4th ditto to ditto — (Temply. with his Regt.)
Captain T. Clerk, 34th M. L. I—Temply..3d ditto to ditto
Capt. H. J. Brockman, 20th M.N.I. do. ..4th ditto to ditto
Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I...Supt. of the Bangalore Div. under the Comr.
Capt. H. Montgomery, Madras Arty. do. of the Ashtagram ,, ditto
Capt. R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I.... do. of the Chittledroog ,, ditto
Capt. W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I. do. of the Nuggur ,, ditto
Capt. H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I.. do. of Coorg
C. I. Smith, Esq. (Madras Establishment).....In Medical charge of the Comn.
J. C. Campbell, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Durbar Surgeon to H. H. the Rajah.
Lieut. O. Cavenagh, 32d Ben. N. I..Supt. of the affairs of the Mysore Princes.

NAGPORE.

T. R. Davidson, Esq. (Ben. Est.).... ...Resident—*appointed 15th April* 1847
Captain G. Ramsay, 25th Bengal N. I.....Assistant and Commandant of the [Residency Escort
John Macintire, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Surgeon

NEPAUL. (*Katmandhoo.*)

Hon. J. C. Erskine, (Bengal Est.).....Resident—*appointed 28th June* 1850

RAJPOOTANA.

Colonel John Low, C. B., 1st M. N. I.....Agent—*appointed 23d Sept.* 1848

SAUGOR, BUNDLECUND AND GWALIOR.

G. A. Bushby, Esq....Commissioner and Political Agent—*assumed charge 4th* [*Jan.* 1849
Lieut. Col. *Sir* Richmond C. Shakespear, *Kt.* Ben. Arty.. *Assistant for the affairs* [*of Scindiah's Dominions.*

SCINDE.

R. K. Pringle, Esq. (Bombay Est.)..Commissioner—*appointed 15th Sept.* 1847.

SUMBULPORE *(South Western Frontier.)*

J. H. Crawford, Esq. (Bengal Est.) .....Political Agent.

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Major A. Bogle, 2d Ben. N. I.....Commissioner—*appointed 10th April* 1849.

TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

Major General William Cullen, Madras Artillery.....Resident.
James Reid, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Surgeon.
Colin Paterson, Esq. M. D. (do.)...Physician to H. H. the Rajah.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke.....1733
Mr. Cruttenden..... 1738
Mr. Braddyll..... 1739
Mr. Forster..... 1746
Mr. Dawson..... 1747
Mr. Fytch.... 1748
Mr. Barwell... 1750
Mr. Drake..... 1756
Colonel Clive..... 1759
Mr. Holwell..... 1760
Mr. Vansittart..... 1761
Mr. Spencer.....1765
Lord Clive..... 1765
Mr. Verelst..... 1767
Mr. Cartier..... 1769
Mr. Hastings..... 1772
Mr. Wheeler, (*acting*).....1781
Mr. M'Pherson.... 1785
Earl Cornwallis.... 1786
Mr. Speke, (*acting*)... 1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet.....1793
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor.....1797
Sir Alured Clarke, (*provisional*) *March*..... 1798
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May*....1798
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec*....1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1801
Marquis Cornwallis.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1805
Mr. Udny, do. do.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Governor General.....1805
Lord Minto, *July*.....1807
Mr. J. Lumsden, (*acting*) Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1809
Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1809
Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*..1810
Marquis of Hastings, *October*..1813
Mr. John Adam, *January*.....1823
Earl Amherst, *August*.....1823
Mr. W. B. Bayley.... 1828
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.1828
Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. (*acting*) *March* 20.....1835
Earl of Auckland, *March* 4.....1836
Earl of Ellenborough, *Feb.* 28....1842
Mr. W. W. Bird, (*acting*) *June* 15.1844
Viscount Hardinge, *July* 23.....1844

The Most Noble JAMES ANDREW MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE, K. T., *Governor General, January* 12, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Mr. Streynsham Master	6th February 1678
Mr. William Gifford	13th July 1681
Mr. Elihu Yale	4th August 1687
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson	13th October 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December 1692
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August 1693
Mr. Thomas Pitt	12th July 1698
Mr. Gulstone Addison	3d September 1709
Mr. Edmond Montague, *Provisional* Governor	28th October 1709
Mr. William Fraser	14th November 1709
Mr. Edward Harrison	22d July 1711
Mr. Joseph Collett	19th January 1717
Mr. Francis Hastings	29th January 1720
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick	26th October 1721
Mr. James Macrae	28th January 1725
Mr. George Morton Pitt	25th May 1730
Mr. Richard Benyon	3d February 1735
Mr. Nicholas Morse	28th January 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November 1749
Mr. R. Prince, Depy. Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's	12th December 1749
Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor	6th March 1752
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor	17th April 1752
Mr. George Pigot	14th January 1755
Mr. Robert Palke	14th November 1763
Mr. Charles Bouchier	25th January 1767
Mr. Josias Du Pre	8th February 1770
Mr. Alexander Wynch	2d February 1773
Lord Pigot	10th December 1775
Mr. George Stratton	24th August 1776
Mr. John Whitehill	31st August 1777
Mr. Thomas Rumbold	8th February 1778
Mr. John Whitehill	6th April 1780
Mr. Charles Smith	8th November 1780
Lord Macartney	22d June 1781
Mr. Alexander Davidson	18th June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell	6th April 1786
Mr. John Holland	7th February 1789
Mr. Edward John Holland	12th February 1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February 1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart	1st August 1792
Lord Hobart	7th September 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February 1798
Lord Clive	21st August 1798
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August 1803
Mr. William Petrie	11th September 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart	24th December 1807
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby	21st May 1813
Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart	10th June 1820
Mr. H. S. Græme	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam	25th October 1832
Mr. G. E. Russell	4th March 1837
Lord Elphinstone	6th March 1837
Marquis of Tweeddale	24th September 1842
Mr. H. Dickinson	23d February 1848

Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B., *April* 7, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Sir George Oxden 1665	Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam 1784
Mr. Gerald Aungier 1667	Mr. Andrew Ramsay 1788
Mr. Thomas Rolt 1667	Sir W. Medows 1789
Sir John Child, Bart. 1680	Sir Robert Abercrombie 1790
Mr. John Vaux 1690	Mr. George Dick 1794
Mr. Barth Harris 1690	Mr. John Griffiths 1795
Mr. —— Annesley 1692	Mr. Jonathan Duncan 1795
Sir John Gayer 1698	Mr. George Brown 1811
Sir Nicholas Waite 1702	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. 1812
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart 1707	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone 1815
Mr. William Aislabie 1709	Sir John Malcolm 1827
Mr. Charles Boone 1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith 1830
Mr. William Phipps 1734	Mr. John Romer 1831
Mr. Robert Cowan 1734	Earl of Clare 1831
Mr. John Horne 1734	Sir Robert Grant 1835
Mr. Stephen Law 1739	Mr. James Farish 1838
Mr. William Wake 1742	Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart. 1839
Mr. John Geekie 1742	Sir George William Anderson 1841
Mr. Richard Bourchier 1750	Sir George Arthur, Bt 1842
Mr. Charles Crommellin 1760	Mr. Lestock Robert Reid 1846
Mr. Thomas Hodges 1767	Sir George Russell Clerk 1847
Mr. William Hornby 1776	

The Right Hon. Lucius Bentinck Viscount Falkland, *May* 1, 1848.

*** *Note.* The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

Under amended Warrant of Her Majesty the Queen, *dated 5th July* 1850.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.
The Chief Justice, Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice, Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice, Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon.....Calcutta.

Archdeacon.....Madras.

Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI. and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

Advocates General to rank with the first class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers and Ladies having precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....with Generals.
Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.
Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years' post.....with Colonels.
Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders.....with Majors.
Lieutenants.....with Captains.

Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals.....with Brigadier Generals.
Superintending Surgeons.....with Lieutenant Colonels.
Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service).....with Majors.
Surgeons.....with Captains.
Assistant Surgeons.....with Lieutenants.

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

I.—The Queen's Birth day, (24th May).....	12 *o'clock at noon*..	21
II.—The Queen's Accession day, (20th June)....	*do.* ..	21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day, (28th June)..	*do.* ..	21
IV.—The Prince Consort's Birth day, (26th Aug.)	*do.* ..	21
V.—The Prince of Wales's Birth day, (9th Nov.)	*do.* ..	21
VI.—His Highness the Nawaub....	*do.* ..	21
VII.—His Highness's Accession to the Musnud...	*do.* ..	21
VIII.—His Highness's eldest Son		19
IX.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begum.....		19
X.—The Governor General....		19
XI.—The Governor.....		19
XII.—The Commander in Chief in India.....		17
XIII.—The Chief Justice.....		17
XIV.—The Puisne Judges.....		15
XV.—An Ambassador.....		15
XVI.—An Envoy.....		13
XVII.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.....		17
XVIII.—An Admiral..... .....landing or embarking		17
XIX.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	17
XX.—Otherwise.....	do.	15
XXI.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	15
XXII.—Otherwise.....	do.	13
XXIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.....	do.	13
XXIV.—Otherwise.....		11
XXV.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.		
XXVI.—Any H. M. or other Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned Gun for Gun.		
XXVII.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.....		15
XXVIII.—A General.....		17
XXIX.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief.....		17
XXX.—Otherwise.....		15
XXXI.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief....		15
XXXII.—Otherwise.....		13
XXXIII.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief.....		13
XXXIV.—Otherwise.....		11

*** When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday the Salutes are to be fired on the following day. See G. O. G. 28th July 1846.

119

PART III.

CIVIL MILITARY AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G.C.B.. .....*Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1848.

His Excellency Lieut. General the Honorable Sir GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK BERKELEY, K. C. B..... ....*Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council*—took his seat 13th Mar. 1848.

The Honorable DANIEL ELIOTT, Esq.....*Third in Council*—took his seat 15th February 1848.

The Honorable JOHN FRYER THOMAS, Esq..*Fourth in Council*—took his seat 18th February 1850.

Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

Secretaries to Government.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC &c. DEPARTMENTS.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart..*Chief Secretary.*
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq.....*Deputy Secretary*—(Cape S. C.)
James Duncan Sim, Esq.....Acting *do.*

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq..... ....*Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 13th Regt. N. I..*Secretary.*
Major James Forbes, 2d E. L. I..... .....*Deputy Secretary.*

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 7th December 1850.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	FIRST CLASS.								
1	William Done Davis	1814	1 Feb. 1815	6 Aug. 1815	34	7	9	1 Feb. 1850	Proceeded to England, 14th March 1850.
2	Thomas Ebenezer John Boileau	....	1 do	22 July	33	8	28	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, 6th September 1850. (*Accepted Annuity.*)
3	Francis Lascelles, N. S	....	1 do	24 do	32	4	11	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844.
	SECOND CLASS.								
4	John Fryer Thomas, N. S	1815	16 Feb. 1816	17 July 1816	27	2	22	16 Feb. 1836	Member of Council and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 18th Feb. 1850.
5	*Sir* Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, *Bart*	....	20 Dec. 1815	30 June	31	7	2	30 Dec. 1835	Accountant General, Member of the Mint Committee, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 4th March 1845—*Appointed a Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.*
6	Charles Philip Brown	....	29 Mar. 1817	5 Aug. 1817	30	5	6	29 Mar. 1837	Post Master General and Teloogoo Translator to Government, 30th June 1846, Persian Translator to Govt., 23d Jan. 1838, and Member of the College Board, 25th Sept. 1838.
7	Daniel Eliott	....	29 Jan.	3 do	33	4	29	29 Jan.	Member of Council and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 15th Feb. 1848.
8	Andrew Robertson	....	22 do	26 June	26	6	19	22 do	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 15th Oct. 1850.
9	George Stanley Hooper	....	29 do	3 July	29	9	17	29 do	First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
10	Josiah Andrew Hudleston	....	7 do	26 June	33	6	5	7 do	Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 6th June 1843.
11	Alexander Fairlie Bruce	....	3 July	6 Apr. 1818	30	0	12	3 July	Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 30th June 1846.
~~12~~	~~John Horsley~~	~~....~~	~~2 do~~	~~0 do~~	~~30~~	~~9~~	~~22~~	~~3 do~~	~~Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Gaddalore, 6th July 1849~~
13	John Chardin Wroughton	1816	3 do	14 June 1819	29	0	12	3 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 12th February 1841, and acting Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 12th Nov. 1850.
14	John Goldingham	1818	26 Jan. 1820	21 do 1820	26	10	26	26 Jan. 1840	Second Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850. [*Annuity.*)
15	George Bird	....	25 July	8 Jan. 1822	22	3	21	25 July	Proceeded to England, 14th Feb. 1850. (*Accepted*
16	Walter Elliot, N. S	1820	15 Feb. 1821	14 June 1821	25	9	7	15 Feb. 1841	First Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850; and Commissioner under Act X. of 1849 in the Northern Circars, 26th June 1849.
17	Arthur Freese	....	30 Jan.	20 do	27	2	25	30 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 19th Nov. 1850—(*Cape S. C.*)—*Accepted Annuity.*
18	Edward Binny Glass, N. S	1821	10 May 1822	15 Sept. 1822	23	0	21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.
19	Arthur Pooley Onslow, N. S	....	26 Aug.	9 May 1823	27	7	23	26 Aug.	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 7th June 1849.
20	Edward PentonThompson, N.S.	....	26 June	17 Dec. 1822	24	10	27	26 June	2d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
21	John Walker	1822	5 Feb. 1823	25 Sept. 1823	24	0	23	5 Feb. 1843	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 15th August 1843.
22	Henry Morris	....	10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	22	11	26	10 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th August 1843.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
23	Wm. Elphinstone Underwood.	1822	2 June 1823	2 Oct. 1823	27	2	30	2 June 1843	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 12th Feb. 1841, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 13th July 1847.
24	Stewart Crawford.....	....	11 Feb. 1824	2 July 1824	26	5	30	11 Feb. 1844	Secretary to the College Board and Secretary to the Madras University, 14th September 1847.
25	William Douglas.....	1823	6 Oct	28 Mar. 1825	22	9	0	6 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843.—(*Cape S. C.*)
26	Henry Valentine Conolly, N. S.	....	19 May	13 Sept. 1824	23	5	4	19 May	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th Feb. 1841.
27	Edward Brown Thomas.....	1824	9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	21	11	14	9 Feb. 1845	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th March 1843, and acting Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 20th Feb. 1849.
28	*Sir* Henry Conyngham Montgomery, *Bt*.....	....	18 do	3 Nov.	22	9	9	18 do	Chief Secretary to Government, 18th Feb. 1850, and Member of the College Board, 13th April 1847.
29	William Ambrose Morehead..	....	27 Apr.	16 Oct.	22	3	26	27 April	3d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847, and Member of the College Board, 13th April 1847.
30	Robert Tindal Porter.....	....	29 June	13 Nov.	21	7	4	29 June	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 12th August 1842.
31	Findlay Anderson.....	....	30 Sept.	19 June 1826	20	7	24	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843.
32	Thomas Law Blane.....	1825	12 Apr. 1826	3 Mar. 1827	21	0	0	12 Apr. 1846	Third Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850.
33	James Graham Sadlier Bruere, N. S.....	....	21 Mar.	23 Aug. 1826	21	5	16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843.
34	Patrick Boyle Smollett, N. S..	....	30 Sept. 1825	14 June	24	4	1	30 Sept. 1845	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1850.

35	Thomas Lumsden Strange....	....	6 do 1826	20 do 1827	20	6	12	6 do 1846	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 28th January 1845.
36	Thomas Prendergast.....	....	23 June	22 Oct. 1826	20	9	0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th November 1843.
37	William Alexander Forsyth..	....	10 Aug.	9 Jan. 1827	20	8	15	10 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 25th February 1845.
38	Hudleston Stokes.....	....	1826 25 do	9 do	21	0	9	25 do	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st July 1842.—(*On S. C.*)
39	William Arthur David Inglis.	....	21 Feb. 1827	20 June	20	0	20	21 Feb. 1847	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 26th February 1848.
40	William Dowdeswell, N. S .	....	9 do	23 do	19	3	3	9 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 8th August 1845.
41	Guy Lushington Prendergast.	....	11 Apr.	18 Oct.	21	9	14	11 Apr.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th February 1840.
42	Edmund Charles Lovell.....	....	25 do	12 Sept.	19	8	15	25 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 29th February 1848.
43	John Fitzsimmons Bishop	....	20 July	1 Dec.	20	0	27	20 July	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 23d Mar. 1847.
44	Thomas Andrew Anstruther..	1827	21 May 1828	23 Sept. 1828	20	0	26	21 May 1848	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1844.
45	Charles Robert Baynes.....	....	19 Nov.	19 May 1829	18	4	16	19 Nov.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 23d March 1847.
46	Robert Deane Parker.....	1828	6 Jan. 1829	16 do	18	9	19	6 Jan. 1849	Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 6th July 1847.
47	Daniel White.....	....	1 do	9 Sept.	18	5	23	1 do	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 12th June 1849.
48	Edward Maltby.....	....	28 do	9 do	18	6	16	28 do	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 7th June 1849.
49	Septimus Scott.....	....	16 do	9 do	18	2	13	16 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 6th July 1847.
50	Thomas Pycroft	....	28 Apr.	11 Aug.	18	4	28	28 Apr.	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 18th February 1850.
51	George Sullivan Greenway....	....	1 do	11 do	21	4	21	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 3d December 1847.—(*Cape S. C.*)
52	James Dewar Bourdillon.. ..	....	28 Jan.	11 do	18	5	5	28 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 13th March 1849.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
53	William Elliot	1828	22 July 1829	25 Jan. 1830	20 11 7	22 July 1849	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 7th June 1849.—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
54	John Henry Cochrane.....	...	22 do	25 do	17 3 22	22 do	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 19th Nov. 1850.
55	Robert Hudleston Williamson.	....	22 do	25 do	17 2 20	22 do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th February 1842.
56	Thomas Boone Roupell.....	1829	13 Jan. 1830	3 July	15 7 20	13 Jan. 1850	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 15th February 1850.
57	Henry Dominic Phillips.....	....	22 Apr.	17 Sept.	20 3 14	22 Apr.	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 8th Feb. 1850.
58	Charles James Bird	....	7 July	10 Feb. 1831	16 10 29	7 July	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 15th March 1850, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly.
59	Hatley Frere....	....	7 do	19 Dec. 1830	16 5 7	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 13th Nov. 1849.
60	Frederick Bayard Elton.....	....	7 do	19 do	15 3 16	7 do	Proceeded to England, 27th January 1850.
61	Archibald Stirling Mathison ..	....	7 do	19 do	17 2 4	7 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 9th April 1846.
62	John Bird.....	....	7 do	10 Feb. 1831	17 2 5	7 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 29th February 1848.—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
63	John Rohde..	....	7 do	10 do	17 0 14	7 do	Without Employ, 21st January 1850. Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 6th Sept. 1850.
64	Edmund Story	....	27 Oct.	11 May	16 11 17	27 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 27th February 1849.

THIRD CLASS.

65	Francis Newcome Maltby....	1830	12 Jan. 1831	20 Aug. 1831	16 2 8	12 Jan. 1843	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d July 1850.
66	Thomas Hardwick Davidson..	....	12 do	22 do	15 4 24	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 9th November 1849.
67	Thomas William Goodwyn ..	....	12 do	24 May	16 8 17	12 do	Without Employ, 22d January 1850. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 5th March 1850.
68	George Anstruther Harris	....	12 do	25 July	18 5 5	12 do	Proceeded to England, 29th December 1849.
69	George Thomas Beauchamp..	....	12 do	25 do	19 5 7	12 do	Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 9th November 1849.
70	Henry Forbes..	....	12 do	30 Nov.	16 1 24	12 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 5th November 1845.—(*On special duty.*)
71	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris..	....	22 Apr.	5 do	17 3 28	22 Apr.	Proceeded to England, 2d March 1849.
72	Thomas Davies Lushington..	....	6 July	10 Mar. 1832	13 11 21	6 July	Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool, 2d July 1850.
73	Charles Pelly	....	6 do	14 Jan.	15 10 5	6 do	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 9th August 1850.
74	Mackenzie Murray	....	6 do	28 Apr.	15 8 22	6 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 1st Dec. 1846. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 19th November 1850.
75	Charles Whittingham	....	9 Nov.	6 July	15 6 1	9 Nov.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th January 1850.
76	Sylvester Douglas Birch	....	9 do	26 May	18 7 6	9 do	Sub Treasurer, 5th April 1849, Member of the Mint Committee, 13th April 1849, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 31st July 1849.
77	Samuel Nevil Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	15 3 29	18 Jan. 1844	Without Employ, 30th May 1850. Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 26th November 1850.
78	Francis Henry Crozier.....	....	18 do	24 Aug.	13 3 10	18 do	Special Agent for the Management of the Vizianagram Zemindary, 9th January 1849.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
79	Harry Augustus Brett	1831	4 Jan. 1832	5 July 1832	15 5 15	4 Jan. 1844	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 6th July 1849.
80	Joseph John Cotton..	....	18 do	27 Aug.	15 5 23	18 do	Proceeded to England, 18th February 1848.
81	William Macquarie Molle ..	....	18 do	2 June	12 4 17	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th March 1850.
82	Francis Copleston....	....	18 do	24 Sept.	15 6 19	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 17th December 1847.
83	Thomas Onslow.....	....	18 do	24 Aug.	15 6 0	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 26th January 1850.
84	Thomas Barlow Auchmuty Conway	....	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	15 9 24	6 July 1843	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 2d July 1850.
85	Charles Henry Woodgate....	...	9 May 1832	10 Oct. 1832	14 2 3	9 May 1844	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 20th July 1847.—(*Cape S. C.*)
86	William Henry Bayley.....	....	10 July	28 Dec.	13 3 19	10 July	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 18th February 1850. Tamil Translator to Government and Member of the College Board, 9th November 1849, and a Member of the Mint Committee, 5th April 1850.
87	Arthur Hall.....	....	18 do	5 Jan. 1833	15 0 11	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847.—(*Cape S. C.*)
88	Arthur Purvis.....	....	18 do	7 Mar.	14 11 25	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 13th March 1849.
89	Charles John Shubrick.	....	18 do	11 May	13 2 6	18 do	Proceeded to England, 15th September 1849.
90	Rowland Winsley Chatfield...	....	18 do	16 Feb.	17 10 13	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 13th March 1846.

91	Patrick Irvine.....	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept.	14 2 0	16 Jan. 1845	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1847.
92	James Silver.....	....	16 do	4 do	13 4 23	16 do	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 21st November 1848, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 11th December 1849.
93	Henry Wood.....	...	16 do	31 Aug.	15 3 0	16 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 12th June 1849.
94	Thomas Clarke.....	1833	15 do 1834	8 Sept. 1834	16 3 23	15 do 1846	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 6th June 1849.—(*Cape S. C.*)
95	George Melville Swinton.....	....	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	13 8 2	16 Dec. 1845	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 30th December 1849.
96	Brooke Cunliffe.....	....	15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct.	12 3 9	15 Jan. 1846	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 15th February 1850.
97	Robert Blair Monro Binning...	....	25 June	7 Apr. 1835	12 8 26	25 June	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th February 1850.—(*Sea S. C.*)
98	William Knox.....	1834	28 Jan. 1835	16 Sept.	12 2 25	28 Jan. 1847	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 12th February 1850.
99	Henry David Cook.....	1835	26 June	28 Dec.	12 1 9	26 June	Proceeded to England, 5th February 1848.
100	Lindsey D. Daniell.....	....	24 do	19 Feb. 1836	14 10 11	24 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 11th May 1847.
101	Charles William Reade.....	....	26 do	26 May	12 7 1	26 do	Proceeded to England, 26th December 1848.
102	Edward Peters.....	1836	15 do 1836	22 Feb. 1837	6 0 4	15 do 1848	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1846.
103	William Fisher.....	....	15 do	11 Apr.	10 10 29	15 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 9th Jan. 1849, and acting Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of do., 11th Dec. 1849.
~~104~~	~~William Cotton Oswell~~	~~1837~~	~~18 Jan. 1835~~	~~13 Sept.~~	~~10 0 0~~	~~10 Jan. 1840~~	~~Proceeded to England 14th September 1847.~~
105	Dawson Mayne.....	....	18 do	13 do	13 3 18	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 26th January 1850.
106	Alexander Milford Sutherland..	....	18 do	29 do	9 0 0	18 do	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1850.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
107	Robert Rolland Cotton.....	1837	18 Jan. 1837	14 July 1837	13 4 18	18 Jan. 1849	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 15th February 1850, and acting Subordinate Judge of Salem until further orders.
108	Coutts Trotter Arbuthnot.	....	28 June	14 Dec.	9 2 27	28 June	Without Employ, 2d March 1850. Acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 4th June 1850.
109	William Edward Cochrane....	1838	24 Jan. 1838	25 Aug. 1838	8 0 28	24 Jan. 1850	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 18th February 1850, and acting Sub Collector of that district.
110	Richard James Sullivan.....	....	24 do	2 do	9 6 15	24 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 18th September 1846.—(*Cape S. C.*)
111	Gordon Sullivan Forbes.....	....	22 June	13 Dec.	10 2 2	22 June	Proceeded to England, 13th February 1849.
112	Franklyn Lushington..... ..	...	22 do	11 Nov.	9 3 22	22 do	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 6th June 1849.
	FOURTH CLASS.						
113	Arthur Hathaway	1839	9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	8 10 22	9 Jan. 1847	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 11th January 1848, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 21st November 1850.
114	Richard Gwatkin Clarke.....	....	3 do	1 do	11 5 0	3 do	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 4th Mar. 1845—(*Cape S. C.*)

115	John William Cherry....	....	9 do	29 do	10 0 18	9 do	Proceeded to England, 15th September 1849.
116	George Henry Ellis.....	....	9 do	29 do	11 4 3	9 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th March 1844, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 4th Jan. 1850.
117	Edward George Robert Fane..	....	9 do	29 do	11 4 3	9 do	Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 25th July 1845, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 28th May 1850.
118	John Ratliff.....	....	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	10 1 5	7 Aug.	Proceeded to England, 9th January 1850.
119	John Henry Goldie.....	....	7 do	23 Jan. 1840	8 1 13	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 15th February 1850, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 25th June 1850.
120	Thomas John Knox.....	....	9 Jan.	13 Sept. 1839	10 5 2	9 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1850.
121	Vere Henry Levinge	....	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	10 10 2	7 Aug.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 2d December 1845.
122	Alexander William Phillips....	....	7 do	19 Jan.	10 0 27	7 do	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1850.
123	Robert Sudlow Garratt..	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug.	7 3 2	15 Jan. 1848	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1850.
124	Henry Newill....	....	15 do	1 do	10 5 0	15 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 7th January 1845, and actg. Collector and Magistrate of do., 10th Sept. 1850.*
125	George Noble Taylor..... ..	....	15 do	17 July	7 2 28	15 do	Assistant to the Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 27th March 1849.
126	James Fraser.....	....	15 do	13 Aug.	10 4 19	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843.
127	James Douglas Robinson.. ..	....	15 do	15 Sept.	7 5 7	15 do	Proceeded to England, 21st February 1848.
128	William Molle Cadell.....	....	31 July	24 Dec.	6 4 24	31 July	Proceeded to England, 10th May 1850.
129	William Hodgson....	....	31 do	16 Jan. 1841	3 5 15	31 do	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1848.
130	*Hon.* David Arbuthnott	1841	20 Jan. 1841	7 July	9 5 25	20 Jan. 1849	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 16th March 1847.
131	Andrew Wedderburn....	....	28 July	2 Apr. 1842	7 10 11	28 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 15th February 1850.

* Permitted to proceed to England.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
132	James Law Lushington..... ..	1841	28 July 1841	24 Dec. 1841	9 0 8	28 July 1849	Canarese Translator to Government, 2d July 1850, and Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850.
133	Alexander John Arbuthnot....	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	8 3 10	1 Feb. 1850	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 18th March 1845, and Malyalum Translator to Government, 27th March 1849.
134	James William Dykes..... ..	....	1 do	28 July	8 5 4	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 12th June 1849.
135	Edward Wheler Bird.....	....	1 do	19 June	7 8 21	1 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 18th July 1848, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 23d April 1850.
136	James Duncan Sim.....	....	1 do	21 Sept.	3 11 3	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 21st September 1849, and acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 18th Feb. 1850.
137	William Robinson.....	....	1 do	21 do	8 3 10	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 25th January 1848.
138	Patrick Grant.....	....	1 do	21 do	8 3 10	1 do	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th August 1846.
139	George Thornhill.....	....	27 July	7 Apr. 1843	7 8 24	27 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 11th May 1847.
140	Alexander George Tweedie....	....	27 do	28 Dec. 1842	8 0 4	27 do	~~Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 2d April 1844, and acting~~ Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 30th August 1849.

FIFTH CLASS.

141	Moreton John Walhouse	1842	30 Dec. 1842	11 June 1843	7 6 20	30 Dec. 1846	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 2d April 1844, and acting Head Assistant to do., 25th September 1849.
142	Frederick Sawbridge Wright Cator.....	1843	26 July 1843	21 Jan. 1844	6 11 11	26 July 1847	Without Employ, 15th June 1850.
143	Æneas Ranald McDonell.. ..	....	5 do	19 Nov. 1843	5 10 21	5 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 7th June 1849.
144	Charles Frederic Chamier.....	....	21 do	23 Dec.	7 0 9	21 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th October 1844, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 22d January 1850.
145	George Fergusson Fullerton...	....	26 do	14 Apr. 1844	6 8 17	26 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chinglepat, 18th November 1845, and acting Head Assistant to do., 4th January 1850.
146	Lewis Charles Innes	....	16 Feb. 1844	10 Aug.	4 11 1	16 Feb. 1848	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1849.
147	Frederick Samuel Child.....	....	28 do	18 Sept.	6 3 13	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 23d October 1849.—(*On S. C.*)
148	James Innes Minchin.....	....	28 Dec. 1843	14 Feb.	6 10 16	28 Dec. 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 8th July 1845, and acting Head Assistant to do., 15th February 1850.
149	Augustus William Sullivan....	....	14 Feb. 1844	23 June	6 6 8	14 Feb. 1848	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 18th February 1850.—(*On S C.*)
150	Henry George Smith	....	28 do	10 Aug.	6 4 22	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 7th April 1846, and acting Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 26th November 1850.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
151	Clarence Armstrong Roberts..	1844	31 July 1844	29 Dec. 1844	6	0	3	31 July 1848	Second Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850.
152	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson...	....	31 do	17 Jan. 1845	5	11	15	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 29th January 1847, and acting Head Asst. to do., 18th February 1850.
153	Robert Staunton Ellis.....	....	31 do	17 Nov. 1844	3	10	28	31 do	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1848.
154	Edward Bromley Foord.....	....	31 do	29 Dec.	6	0	3	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 7th April 1846.
155	Charles Collett.....	1845	19 Feb. 1845	30 Apr. 1845	5	8	1	19 Feb. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 5th March 1847.
156	George Alexander Ballard	....	25 do	1 Aug.	5	5	0	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 9th November 1847—(*Cape S. C.*)
157	Robert Edward Master	....	25 do	18 Sept.	5	3	13	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 21st July 1846, and acting Subordinate Judge of do., 29th October 1850.
158	William Hudleston.....	....	25 do	6 do	5	3	25	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 13th July 1847.
159	William Smith Nesbitt	....	6 Aug.	31 Jan. 1846	4	11	1	6 Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 11th February 1848.
160	Alexander Stewart Sandeman.	....	6 do	30 Nov. 1845	3	4	20	6 do	Proceeded to England, 19th April 1849.
161	Alexander Ogilvie	....	6 do	3 Jan. 1846	4	3	11	6 do	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1850.
162	John Hunter Blair.....	....	6 do	3 do	4	11	29	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 7th March 1848.
163	Bernard Pauncefote	1846	14 Jan. 1846	29 Sept.	4	3	2	14 Jan. 1850	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th November 1847. —(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
164	Richard Cotton Lewin	....	8 do	5 Mar.	3	5	11	8 do	Proceeded to England, 15th August 1849.

SIXTH CLASS.

165	Morgan Charles Chase	1847	6 Jan. 1847	2 May 1847	3	7	30	6 Jan. 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 7th November 1848.
166	James Richard Gordon	....	6 do	1 June	3	7	0	6 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 20th Sept. 1850.
167	George Lee Morris	....	21 July	4 Jan. 1848	2	11	28	21 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 30th April 1850.
168	Charles Raymond Pelly.....	....	21 do	30 Oct. 1847	3	2	2	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 7th November 1848.
169	John Robert Kindersley.....	....	21 do	22 Dec.	3	0	10	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 24th July 1849.
170	John George Thompson.....	1848	26 Jan. 1848	31 May 1848	2	7	1	26 Jan. 1848	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 30th July 1850.
171	William Holloway.....	....	21 do	6 Jan. 1849	1	11	26	21 do	Student at the College.
172	William Thomas Blair	....	14 do	5 Apr. 1848	2	8	26	14 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 24th July 1849, and acting Head Assistant to do., 19th Nov. 1850.
173	James Alexander Wedderburn	....	26 do	26 Sept.	2	3	5	26 do	Student at the College—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
174	Robert Stewart Blackett.....	....	26 do	31 May	2	7	1	26 do	do. do.
175	Henry Munro Showers Græme	....	13 do	3 Mar.	2	9	29	13 do	do. do.
176	Richard Breeks.....	....	19 July	4 Dec.	2	0	28	19 July	do. do. —(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
177	Henry Morris	....	19 do	4 do	2	0	28	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 19th March 1850.
178	Charles Philip Gostling.....	....	19 do	1 Jan. 1849	2	0	0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 9th July 1850.
179	George Banbury.....	....	19 do	1 do	2	0	0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Div. of Arcot, 30th July 1850.
180	Charles Norman Pochin.....	....	19 do	4 Dec. 1848	2	0	28	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 9th July 1850.
181	Robert Blair Swinton.....	1849	24 Jan. 1849	8 June 1849	1	6	23	24 Jan. 1849	Student at the College—(*Sea S. C.*)
182	James Wilkinson Breeks	....	15 Aug.	3 Dec.	1	0	28	15 Aug.	do. do. —(*Sea S. C.*)

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
183	George Wylie.....	1849	15 Aug. 1849	5 Jan. 1850	0 11 27	15 Aug. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 4th Oct. 1850.
184	Thomas Alex. Nicholls Chase..	1850	.....	2 Apr.	0 8 29	.....	Student at the College.
185	Lewis Forbes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Not arrived.
186	Robert Anstruther Dalzell....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
187	St. Leger Murray Grenfell....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
188	Henry Edward Sullivan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
189	John Rennie Cockerell	.....	.....	1 Dec. 1850	0 0 30	.....	Student at the College.

Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

35 T. L. Strange, Civil and Session Judge.
64 E. Story, Subordinate Judge.

CALICUT.

22 H. Morris, Civil and Session Judge.
83 T. Onslow, Subordinate Judge.

CHICACOLE.

18 E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge.

CHINGLEPUT.

39 W. A. D. Inglis, Civil and Session Judge.

CHITTOOR.

42 E. C. Lovell, Civil and Session Judge.
79 H. A. Brett, Subordinate Judge.

COIMBATORE.

56 T. B. Roupell, Civil and Session Judge.

COMBACONUM.

49 S. Scott, Civil and Session Judge.
66 T. H. Davidson, Subordinate Judge.

CUDDALORE.

12 J. Horsley, Civil and Session Judge.

CUDDAPAH.

53 W. Elliot, Civil and Session Judge.
77 S. N. Ward, acting do.
105 D. Mayne, Subordinate Judge.

GUNTOOR.

2 T. E. J. Boileau, Civil and Session Judge.

HONORE.

3 F. Lascelles, Civil and Session Judge.

MADURA.

45 C. R. Baynes, Civil and Session Judge.
85 C. H. Woodgate, Subordinate Judge.
116 G. H. Ellis, acting do.

MANGALORE.

31 F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge.
82 F. Copleston, Subordinate Judge.
95 G. M. Swinton, Assistant Judge.

MASULIPATAM.

40 W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge.

NELLORE.

21 J. Walker, Civil and Session Judge.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

44 T. A. Anstruther, Civil and Session Judge.
91 P. Irvine, Subordinate Judge.
157 R. E. Master, acting do.

SALEM.

33 J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.
59 H. Frere, Subordinate Judge.
107 R. R. Cotton, acting do.

TELLICHERRY.

37 W. A. Forsyth, Civil and Session Judge.

TINNEVELLY.

25 W. Douglas, Civil and Session Judge.
59 H. Frere, acting do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

51 G. S. Greenway, Civil and Session Judge.
63 J. Rohde, acting do.

Collectors and Magistrates, &c.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

52 J. D. Bourdillon, Collector and Magistrate.
97 R. B. M. Binning, Sub Collector.
119 J. H. Goldie, acting do.
149 A. W. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
172 W. T. Blair, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

58 C. J. Bird, Collector and Magistrate.
13 J. C. Wroughton, acting do.
93 H. Wood, Sub Collector.
143 Æ. R. McDonell, Head Assistant.
163 B. Pauncefote, Assistant.
179 G. Banbury, do.

BELLARY.

73 C. Pelly, Collector and Magistrate.
100 L. D. Daniell, Sub Collector.
130 *Hon.* D. Arbuthnott, Head Asst.
140 A. G. Tweedie, Assistant.
168 C. R. Pelly, do.

CANARA.

65 F. N. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
87 A. Hall, Sub Collector.
92 J. Silver, Additional Sub Collector and acting Sub Collector.
103 W. Fisher, Head Assistant and acting Additional Sub Collector.
144 C. F. Chamier, acting Head Assistant.
158 W. Hudleston, Assistant.
165 M. C. Chase, do.

CHINGLEPUT.

54 J. H. Cochrane, Collector and Magistrate.
107 R. R. Cotton, Head Assistant.
145 G. F. Fullerton, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
183 G. Wylie, Assistant.

COIMBATORE.

13 J. C. Wroughton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
27 E. B. Thomas, acting do.
81 W. M. Molle, Sub Collector.
110 R. J. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
141 M. J. Walhouse, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
144 C. F. Chamier, Assistant.
170 J. G. Thompson, do.

CUDDAPAH.

17 A. Freese, Collector and Magistrate.
74 M. Murray, Sub Collector and acting Collector.
113 A. Hathaway, acting Sub Collector.
131 A. Wedderburn, Head Assistant.
150 H. G. Smith, Assistant.

GANJAM.

19 A. P. Onslow, Collector and Magistrate.
98 W. Knox, Principal Assistant.
126 J. Fraser, Assistant.

GUNTOOR.

38 H. Stokes, Collector and Magistrate.
124 H. Newill, Head Assistant and acting Collector.
140 A. G. Tweedie, acting Head Assistant.
159 W. S. Nesbitt, Assistant.

KURNOOL.

72 T. D. Lushington, Agent.

MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

10 J. A. Hudleston, Collector.
125 G. N. Taylor, Assistant.

MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

23 W. E. Underwood, Collector.
55 R. H. Williamson, Deputy Collector.

MADURA.

46 R. D. Parker, Collector and Magistrate.
94 T. Clarke, Sub Collector.
109 W. E. Cochrane, Head Assistant and acting Sub Collector.
152 A. P. Hodgson, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
180 C. N. Pochin, Assistant.

MALABAR.

26 H. V. Conolly, Collector and Magistrate.
90 R. W. Chatfield, Sub Collector.
137 W. Robinson, Head Assistant.
155 C. Collett, Assistant.

MASULIPATAM.

30 R. T. Porter, Collector and Magistrate.
139 G. Thornhill, Head Assistant.
154 E. B. Foord, Assistant.

NELLORE.

47 D. White, Collector and Magistrate.
88 A. Purvis, Sub Collector.
136 J. D. Sim, Head Assistant.
135 E. W. Bird, acting Head Assistant.
177 H. Morris, Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

36 T. Prendergast, Collector and Magistrate.
70 H. Forbes, Sub Collector.
117 E. G. R. Fane, acting do.
119 J. H. Goldie, Head Assistant.
157 R. E. Master, Assistant.
178 C. P. Gostling, do.

SALEM.

57 H. D. Phillips, Collector and Magistrate.
84 T. B. A. Conway, Sub Collector.
134 J. W. Dykes, Head Assistant.
169 J. R. Kindersley, Assistant.

TANJORE.

43 J. F. Bishop, Collector and Magistrate.
62 J. Bird, Sub Collector.
67 T. W. Goodwyn, acting do.
116 G. H. Ellis, Head Assistant.
138 P. Grant, Special Assistant.
148 J. I. Minchin, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
167 G. L. Morris, Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

27 E. B. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.
58 C. J. Bird, acting do.
75 C. Whittingham, Sub Collector.
121 V. H. Levinge, Head Assistant.
147 F. S. Child, Assistant.
156 G. A. Ballard, do.
162 J. H. Blair, do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

48 E. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
113 A. Hathaway, Head Assistant.
150 H. G. Smith, acting Head Assist.
166 J. R. Gordon, Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

8 A. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate.
61 A. S. Mathison, Principal Asst.
78 F. H. Crozier, Special Agent.
117 E. G. R. Fane, Senior Assistant.
108 C. T. Arbuthnot, acting do.
135 E. W. Bird, Assistant.

Civil Servants without Employ.

1 J. Rohde,
2 T. W. Goodwyn,
3 C. T. Arbuthnot,
4 S. N. Ward,
5 F. S. W. Cator.

Civil Servants proceeded to England.

1 E. Peters,
2 W. C. Oswell,
3 J. J. Cotton,
4 J. D. Robinson,
5 H. D. Cook,
6 W. Hodgson,
7 R. S. Ellis,
8 C. W. Reade,
9 G. S. Forbes,
10 T. I. P. Harris,
11 A. S. Sandeman,
12 L. C. Innes,
13 R. C. Lewin,
14 C. J. Shubrick,
15 J. W. Cherry,
16 G. A. Harris,
17 J. Ratliff,
18 F. B. Elton,
19 T. J. Knox,
20 A. W. Phillips,
21 G. Bird,
22 W. D. Davis,
23 A. Ogilvie,
24 W. M. Cadell,
25 A. M. Sutherland,
26 P. B. Smollett,
27 R. S. Garratt.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Civil Servants Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Bensley
1843 Angelo, Anthony Edward
1845 Ashton, William
1833 Babington, John
1849 Babington, William Henry
1849 Bannerman, Robert Alexander
1838 Baskerville, H.
1833 Bayard, Robert
1845 Bird, John
1847 Blair, Henry Martin
1842 Campbell, Alexander Duncan
1837 Casamaijor, James A.
1848 Chamier, Henry
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby
1844 Clerk, Robert
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert
1850 Cockburn, Montagu Dundas
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert
1830 Cotton, John
1835 Cunliffe, Brooke
1850 Dickinson, Henry
1850 Drury, George Dominico
1846 Eden, Robert
1845 Gleig, Jonathan Duncan
1826 Gowan, George
1832 Gwatkin, John
1830 Hadow, George John
1840 Haig, James
1832 Hill, David
1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming
1840 Hudleston, William
1831 Hyde, Charles
1848 Lavie, William
1847 Lewin, Frederick Mortimer
1847 Lewin, Malcolm
1839 McDonell, Æneas R.
1841 Macleod, John MacPherson
1850 Mellor, Abel
1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1834 Montgomerie, William
1846 Morris, John Carnac
1833 Newnham, Thomas
1836 Nicholls, Solomon
1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1831 Ogilvie, John Hugh Donnell
1849 Ogilvie, William Cecil
1840 Paske, John Bensley Graham Page
1846 Paternoster, John
1828 Powney, Edward
1838 Russell, George Edward
1832 Sheffield, William
1836 Smalley, Edward
1835 Stokes, John
1841 Sullivan, John
1833 Taylor, James
1845 Taylor, William Raynsford
1840 Turnbull, John George
1847 Waters, George Jenkin
1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1826 Wilson, Alexander
1834 Woodcock, Edward Humphrey

Civil Servant retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Edmund Smith.

Casualties reported during 1849-50.

Alexander Inglis Cherry,
Arthur Brooke,
Walter Elliott Lockhart,
John Elliot Chester,
James Hamilton Bell.

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Moulavee Mahomed Irteza Ally Khan.....Cauzee ool Coozat and Moonshee.
G. Appanna Sastry.....Pundit.
C. Gopaul Sastry.....ditto.

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Syed Hussain.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Eeswara Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Meermanavardeen.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Mahomed.....1st do. do.
Vadegeree Row.....1st do. do.
Ackrauze Rungiah.....2d do. do.
Timmapah.....2d do. do.
Bhasker Row.....2d do. do.
Sashagere Row.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Mahadee Allum *alias* Laulain Saib....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vydenada Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
C. Ookunda Oony Nair.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Kookil Kello.....1st do. do.
N. Chidambrayen.....1st do. do.
Oonikaut Chapoo Menon.....1st do. do.
M. DeSilva.....2d do. do.
Vullaut Onechoondah Menon.....2d do. do.
Palaat Ittirarapa Menon.....2d do. do.
G. M. Bass.....3d do. do.
Thomas A. Phillipsz.....Moonsiff.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Mowlave Abdool Azeez Sahib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
N. Maucheerauze.....1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Vencatasawmy.....2d do. do.
B. Ramdoss.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

M. Trimul Achari.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Ally Buksh.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
D. Streenevassa Row.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Narahary Sastry.....2d do. do.
T. Puttaberam Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

C. Butcha Row.....Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Mahummud Dustagheer.....Mooftee do.
V. Gungadara Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
T. Soondaracharloo.....1st do. do.
V. Soondara Naik.....1st do. do.
Ahmud Hoossain Saib.....2d do. do.
V. Kistnamacharry.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

V. Narasinga Row.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Hafiz Mahomed Ameen.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Soobbaroyloo.....1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Vencatachella Moodelly.....1st do. do.
Major G. Wright.....1st do. do.
Streenevassa Row.....1st do. do.
R. Coopoosawmy Pillay.....2d do. do.
M. Samoosastry.....2d do. do.
Soodersana Sing.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Muhomed Utta Oolah.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Alegiah Pillay.....Sudr Aumeen.
Arnachella Pillay.....*Temporary* — do.
Runga Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Naugalinga Moodellyar.....2d do. do.
Renga Row.....2d do. do.
Kistna Row.....2d do. do.
Wisvumbarasastry.....3d do. do.
Adeseem Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

C. Vencataragava Charry.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Kaleem Oollah Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Teyagoo Pillay.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Sashiengar.....1st do. do.
Vencatachellier.....1st do. do.
Ponnoosawmy Pillay.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Lootifi Russool Sahib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Mahomed Sahib.....Sudr Aumeen.
Audyrutna Sastry..... do.
V. Sunjeevuppah.....1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Lutchme Narasimha Sastry.....1st do. do.
Junga Sastry.....1st do. do.
J. Vencutramiah.....1st do. do.
S. Bheemarow.....1st do. do.
A. Soobramaneyem.....2d do. do.
C. Kristnama Charloo.....2d do. do.
P. Vencatasawmy Naidoo.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOR.

Moulavy Hajee Mahomed Yucoob Ally Sahib..Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
P. Sreecroostnooloo.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Valagapoody Veeriah.....2d do. do.
V. Venkappa Somayazee.....2d do. do.
Taudapully Kroostniah.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF HONORE.

Himayet Ally Khan Sahib.....Sudr Aumeen.
Bheemrow.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Gannapiya.....2d do. do.
Luxmiah.....2d do. do.
Luxmy Narniah.....2d do. do.
Munjiah.....2d do. do.

A.D 62

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Syed Mahomed Mooroof.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Narrain Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. W. Boalth.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Annasawmy Iyen.....1st do. do.
Shaik Abdool Raheman Saib.....1st do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Koodrut Gairy Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Munjuppaya.....Sudr Aumeen.
Vencappa..... do.
N. J. Saldanha.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Dassuppa.....1st do. do.
J. J. Saldanha.....1st do. do.
Munjoonathaya.....1st do. do.
Lingapah.....2d do. do.
Munjoonathaya.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Ooddeen Saib..Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
V. Seetapaty Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Mr. W. Sloan.....2d do.
C. Anunta Chariar.....3d do.

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Faseeooddeen Saib.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Bazila Ally Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Toorab Saib.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Khaudur Saib.....1st do. do.
B. Soobba Row.....2d do. do.
G. Ramanoojam Naidoo.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Moulavy Mahomed Ally.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vencoba Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
N. Soobbaroydoo.....1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Poorooshottom.....1st do. do.
S. Ramonnah.....2d do. do.
S. Mooddoo Narsimha Naidoo.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hazee Fuzul Ally Khan.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Cooppa Row.....Sudr Aumeen.
Meergoolamully Meeriem.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Vencataramiah.....1st do. do.
C. Sunjeevie Naidoo.....2d do. do.
Vencataramaniah.....2d do. do.
Soobbiah.....2d do. do.
Vencata Soobbiah.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Moulavee Syed Mahomed Ghouse.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Swyny.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Coonery Row.....2d do. do.
Caroomathil Chattoo Menon.....2d do. do.
Mahomed Ismail.....2d do. do.
Particaat Moorgan Nair.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

Mahomed Hoossain.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
M. M. Toazooddeen Hoossain Khan Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Soobramoneya Pillay.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Sabapathey Moodalier.....2d do. do.
Mahomed Modar.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Mr. J. Gordon.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Ghoolam Russool.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Ameed Saib.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Coomarasamiah.....2d do. do.
Vencataramaniah.....3d do. do.

Principal Sudr Aumeen's Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

E. Cullin, Esq.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TELLICHERRY.

Appaliah.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TRANQUEBAR.

Soobbaroya Pillay.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. H. Ross.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

Sudr Aumeen's Courts.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

Mr. W. Hudson.....Sudr Aumeen.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Junardanya.....Sudr Aumeen.

Governor's Agent's Department at Vizagapatam.

B. Antanah.....3d Class Moonsiff.
B. Paurvuttyswerra Sastry.....3d do. do.
N. Sooboo Row.....*acting*—3d do. do.

VIZIANAGRUM.

Jugga Row.....District Moonsiff.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

Sir T. Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart. .....*Accountant General.*
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....*Deputy Accountant General.*
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....*Head Assistant.*
C. A. Roberts, Esq.....*2d Assistant.*

Board of Revenue.

OFFICE:—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq..... *President.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....*1st Member*—(On duty as Commissioner Northern Circars.)
J. Goldingham, Esq.....*2d Member.*
T. L. Blane, Esq.....*3d Member.*
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....*Secretary.*
B. Cunliffe, Esq.....*Sub Secretary.*

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq., *President.*

C. P. Brown, Esq. | W. A. Morehead, Esq.
Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.

S. Crawford, Esq., *Secretary.*

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. *Civil Auditor.*

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.....*Chief Judge.*
G. S. Hooper, Esq.....*1st Puisne Judge.*
E. P. Thompson, Esq.....*2d do.*
W. A. Morehead, Esq.....*3d do.*
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.....*Register.*
F. Lushington, Esq.....*Deputy Register.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Head Asst. to the Register.*

General Treasury.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....*Sub Treasurer.*

Land Custom House.

Pantheon Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq.....*Collector.*
C. N. Taylor, Esq.....*Assistant to do.*

Stamp Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.....*Superintendent of Stamps.*

Observatory.

Nungumbaukum.

Captain William Stephen Jacob, late of the Bombay Engineers—*Honorable Company's Astronomer*—appointed 4th April 1849—assumed charge 6th July 1849.

Stationery Office.

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel F. Blundell, C. B., Principal Commissary of Ordnance, *Superintendent of Stationery.*

Translators to Government.

C. P. Brown, Esq.....*Persian and Teloogoo Translator.*
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....*Tamil* *do.*
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....*Canarese* *do.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Malyalum* *do.*
Major J. Crisp.....*Mahratta* *do.* (Cape &c. S. C.)
Captain J. J. Losh.....Acting *do.* *do.*

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Henry Frederick Berkeley, K. C. B.—Commander in Chief.

Major General William Henry Sewell, C. B.....*Centre Division.*
" John Aitchison.....*Mysore Division.*
Brigadier Genl. Henry Walpole.....*Southern Division.* (Neilgherries S. C.)
" Archibald Brown Dyce.....*Northern Division.* (Neilgherries S. C.)
" Scudamore Winde Steel, C. B.....*Ceded Districts.*

Lieut. Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian, 30th Regt. N I., *Adjutant General of the Army.*

Major Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain William George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B., 6th Regt. N. I., *Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major Thomas Askwith Jenkins, 33d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieut. Col. Thomas Barnard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Major Charles Assheton Fitz Hardinge Berkeley, H. M. Scots Fusilier Guards, *Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Capt. Lewis Edward Nolan, H. M. 15th Hussars..*Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Lieut. George Lennox Rawdon Berkeley, H. M. 36th Regt. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Subadar Major Emaum Khan "Sirdar Bahadoor," 48th Regt. N. I. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, C. B. H. P. 26th Foot, *Deputy Adjutant General.*
Lieut. Colonel Orlando Felix, unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*
Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, 86th Foot, *Brigade Major.*
Samuel Crozier Roe, Esq. M. D., *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.*

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR HENRY POTTINGER, BART., G. C. B., GOVERNOR, &c. &c. &c.

Richard Woosnam, Esq, *Private Secretary.*
Major Charles Colville Young, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*
Captain John William Hay, H. M. 70th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Henry Vansittart Stonhouse, H. M. 94th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Edward Cannon, 17th Regt. N. I., *Extra Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 37th Grenadiers, *Town Major.*
Captain Thomas Thompson, 34th Regt. L. I., *Fort Adjutant.*
Reverend Walter Posthumus Powell, D. C. L., *Chaplain.*
Francis Godfrey, Esq., *Superintending Surgeon.*
Thomas Key, Esq., *Garrison Surgeon.*
— [illegible] *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Robert John Hussey Vivian.. *Adjutant General of the Army.*
Major Robert Gordon ..... *Depy. Adjutant General of the Army.*
Captain William George Woods..... *Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.*
Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb..... *Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

Arsenal.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Frederick Blundell, C. B..... *Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*
Captain George Wm. Young Simpson .... *Commissary of Ordnance.*
Lieutenant John French..... *Deputy Assistant do.*

Mr. William Ranson (*Doing duty at Palamcottah*) } *Conductors.*
,, William Owers..... } *Permanent.*
,, James Lancaster..... } *Permanent.*
,, John Hall..... } *Conductors.*
,, John James Ward..... } *Conductors.*
,, Henry Donne..... } *Conductors.*
,, John Daly..... } *Conductors.*
,, Thomas Smith..... } *Conductors.*
,, Samuel Andrews..... } *Conductors.*

Mr. James Rowland..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, John Flannery..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, Thomas Eagles..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, Thomas Doyle..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, Daniel Dogherty..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, George Walton..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, Robert Thompson..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, William Stewart..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, John Powell..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, Patrick Flanagan..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, James Johnson..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, John Eyres..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, Edmond Hennessy..... } *Sub-Conductors.*

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery..... *Barrack Master.*

Board of Revenue Office, (Maramut Department.)

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Capt. Jasper Higginson Bell, Engineers..*Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.*

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant John William Platt.....*Deputy Asst. Commissary*—In charge.
Mr. John Anderson .....*Conductor.*
Mr. John William Eade.....*Sub Conductor.*

Clothing Board.

OFFICE : *Arsenal Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier George Conran .....*Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieut. Col. Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Military Auditor General.*
Lieut. Col. Robert John Hussey Vivian.....*Adjutant General of the Army.*
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain John Macdougall, 17th N. I.....*Secretary.*

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.
Mr. Peter Carstairs.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town : back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Alexander Tulloch, C. B.....*Commissary General.*
Lieutenant Colonel Westrop Watkins..*Deputy do.*

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Major Charles Moray Macleane.....
Captain Charles James Elphinstone .. } *Deputy Assistants Commissary General.*
Mr. William Johnstone .....
Mr. Matthew Murray..... } *Overseers.*
Mr. John Robinson.....*Sub Overseer.*

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Montague Watts, Artillery....*Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.*

Gun Carriage Manufactory.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from ½ past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain John Maitland, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Mr. Isaac Curran.....*Conductor.*
Mr. George Stevenson .....*Sub Conductor.*

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Vaysarpaudy.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Captain Tudor Lavie, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Sub Conductor Wm. Miers Wright....*Head Overseer.*

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Landon's Gardens, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Military Auditor General.*
Captain John Joseph Losh .....*Deputy do. do.*
Captain John Stewart .....*First Asst. do. do.*
Captain Henry Temple Hillyard.....*Second Asst. do. do.* (Cape S.C.)
Captain Thomas Gillilan ..... *do.* Acting.
Mr. Edward Mahony .....*Accountant.*

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

OFFICE—*Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.*

Days of Meeting. { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at ½ past 12. / Stipendiary Members—Wednesday and Saturday at 3 P.M.

Daily office hours—from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brigadier George Conran, Commandant of Artillery. } *Ex-officio Members.*
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Lawe, Chief Engineer. }

Lieut. Colonel Henry Moberly, 22d N.I. (*Cape S. C.*) } *Stipendiary Members.*
Lieut. Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 2d E. L. I. }

Major George Balfour, Artillery. .....Acting *do.*
Major Philip Anstruther, C. B., Artillery.....*Secretary.*
Lieutenant Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d L. C.....*Assistant Secretary.*

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major William Pitt Macdonald.....*Paymaster.*

Quarter Master General's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Francis Archibald Reid, C. B....*Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Major Thomas Askwith Jenkins .....*Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Captain Francis Henry Scott.....*Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Lieutenant Edward James Lawder.....*Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 4TH DECEMBER 1850.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	PHYSICIAN GENERAL.				
1	Claud Currie.....	6 July 1807	18 Dec. 1846	.....	Appointed to the Board on the 31st January 1846.
	SURGEON GENERAL.				
2	John Wylie, M. D., C. B. & F. R. C. S.	6 Sept. 1813	1 Aug. 1850	.....	Do. do. 18th December 1846.
	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.				
3	Robert Davidson.....	4 July 1814	1 Aug. 1850	.....	Do. do. 1st August 1850.
	SENIOR SURGEONS.				
4	Donald Smith Young, F. R. C. S...	7 Sept. 1814	6 May 1827	48th Regt. N. I.	Supg. Surgeon Malabar and Canara, 8th December 1848, —Presidency on private affairs, till 10th February 1851.
5	Benjamin Williams, F. R. C. S.....	13 Apr. 1816	16 Dec. 1828	41st do	Europe on furlough, 22d September 1848.
6	Robert Wight, M.D.,F.R.C.S.....	16 Sept. 1819	22 Feb. 1831	40th do	Supg. the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore.
7	John William Sherman.....	5 do 1820	17 do 1832	34th do C. L. I.	Superintending Surgeon Centre Division, 23d Dec. 1846.
8	William Ker Hay.....	6 do	28 Mar.	15th do N. I.	Do. do. Mysore Division, 16th Oct. 1846.
	SURGEONS.				
9	Francis Godfrey	9 Sept. 1821	2 Feb. 1833	21st Regt. N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division, 2d Nov. 1846.
10	Robert Scott.....	.....	15 Sept.	22d do	Do. do. Ceded Districts, 5th March 1847.
11	James Blair Preston.....	5 Mar. 1822	27 do	46th do	Do. do. Southern Division, 14th Oct. 1847.
12	William Robinson Smyth, A. B...	5 May	28 do	23d do W. L. I.	Do. do. Northern Division, 14th Oct. 1847.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
13	James Loraine Geddes	6 July 1822	1 Nov. 1834	44th Regt. N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 28th February 1850.
14	Andrew Nicholson Magrath	4 Sept.	30 May	43d do	
15	David Falconer	26 Aug.	10 Sept.	11th do	Superintending Surgeon Saugor Division, 28th Dec. 1849.
16	Robert Sutherland	14 Jan. 1823	16 Mar. 1835	42d do	Do. do. Nagpore Subsidiary Force, 13th August 1850.
17	George Augustus Campbell Bright	13 Aug.	22 Feb. 1836	36th do	Europe on sick certificate, 23d November 1849.
18	Thomas Key		1 do 1837	3d do P. L. I.	Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George, and in medical charge of the Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary, and Vaccine Depôt, Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica and Chemical Examiner at the Presidency and Superintendent Medical School.
19	George Vanburgh Cumming, M. D.	17 Apr. 1824	23 do	2d do N. I.	Garrison Surgeon Vizagapatam.
20	George Pearse, M. D.	6 July	25 Mar.	51st do	Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.
21	George Beetson	19 do	29 Apr.	32d do	Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.
22	John Templeman Maule	2 Sept. 1825	25 May 1838	27th do	Garrison Surgeon Bellary.
23	*William Graham Maxwell, M. D.	11 June 1826	12 Oct.	3d do L. C.	
24	William Butler	20 Aug.	26 Feb. 1839	1st Bat. Arty.	
25	Robert Cole	19 Sept. 1827	24 Sept. 1840	38th Regt. N. I.	Surgeon 4th District—*i. e.* all South of the Club and in medical charge of the Triplicane Dispensary and Police. Sea and Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, 7th September 1849, till 31st December 1850.
26	Joseph Wilkinson	31 Oct.	18 Jan. 1841	7th do L. C.	
27	Henry Gibbon Graham	30 Sept.	2 Feb.	37th Grenadiers.	
28	John Richmond	17 Oct.	2 do	4th Regt. N. I.	
29	Thomas O'Neill	17 do	28 do	45th do	Medical Storekeeper Presidency and in medical charge Lunatic Asylum.
30	Frederick Cooper	30 Nov.	17 Dec.	2d Bat. Arty.	
31	William Burrell	11 Jan. 1828	31 do	7th Regt. N. I.	Depôt Surgeon Cuddalore.

32	Simon Alexander George Young	27 May	15 Aug. 1843	3d Bat. Arty.	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
33	Edmund Walter Eyre	10 Sept.	23 Dec.	1st Mad. Fusiliers.	
34	John McKenna, M. D.	22 do	31 do	50th Regt. N. I.	
35	Cornelius Clarke Linton	1 July 1829	29 Feb. 1844	1st do	
36	William Gordon Davidson	18 Aug.	22 Apr.	24th do	Europe on sick certificate, 22d January 1847.
37	Abraham Goodall	29 do	24 do	6th do L. C.	
38	James Kellie	27 do	7 July	1st Mad. Fusiliers	Surgeon 2d District, *i. e.* Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District, and in medical charge of the Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.
39	David Sturrock, M. D.	20 Dec.	28 Feb. 1845	33d Regt. N. I.	Europe on furlough, 8th March 1850.
40	John Lovell	25 Jan. 1830	3 June	8th do. L. C.	
41	Alexander Shewan	25 do	10 do	2d do	
42	John Gill	25 do	5 Jan. 1846	4th Bat. Arty.	
43	John William Maillardet	6 May	31 do	5th Regt. L. C.	
44	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	20 do	19 Apr.	1st do	
45	William Gilchrist	24 do	1 July	18th do N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 13th April 1849.
46	Thomas Horatius Cannan	18 June	7 Aug.	30th do	Europe on furlough, 30th April 1850.
47	William Middlemass	17 July	18 Dec.	16th do	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1847.
48	Thomas Dalzell Harrison	5 Sept.	12 Jan. 1847	10th do	
49	John Hichens	29 Aug.	15 Feb.	12th do	Neilgherry Hills and Western Coast on furlough, till 20th May 1851.
50	*Henry Goodall	19 Dec.	28 do	20th do	
51	John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L.	19 do	28 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
52	Hugh Cheape, M. D.	20 Feb. 1831	2 Mar.	19th Regt. N. I.	Acting Surgeon 4th District—during the absence on sick certificate of Surgeon R. Cole, or until further orders.
53	Thomas White	30 June	22 do	39th do	
54	Michie Forbes Anderson	9 Oct.	29 Jan. 1848	26th do	Europe on furlough, 6th and 13th September 1850.
55	Charles Irving Smith	9 do	29 Feb.	49th do	In medical charge Mysore Commission.
56	James Hamlyn	30 Nov.	3 Sept.	52d do	
57	John Drever	22 Sept.	14 Oct.	4th do L. C.	
58	William Evans, M. D.	18 Dec.	15 Jan. 1849	35th do N. I.	Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
59	Colin Paterson, M. D.....	21 Feb. 1832	2 June 1849	28th Regt. N. I.	Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
60	John Colin Campbell.....	28 Apr.	9 Aug.	14th do	Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
61	John Charles Fuller..	24 May	31 do	31st do T. L. I.	
62	James Dorward.....	6 July	31 do	29th do N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 31st December 1849.
63	William Boxwell Thompson	24 Sept.	20 Sept.	6th do	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, and Professor of Midwifery and diseases of the Eye.
64	Stewart Thomas Lyell	31 Dec.	30 do	13th do	
65	Samuel Cox, M. D....	29 do	30 do	Horse Brigade.	
66	William Beauchamp.....	7 Mar. 1833	30 do	5th Bat. Arty.	
67	Charles Kevin.....	22 Apr.	8 Dec.	8th Regt. N. I.	Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, on sick certificate 2 years, 14th Dec. 1849.
68	Robert Hamilton Buchanan.....	19 May	2 Jan. 1850	5th do	Europe on sick certificate, 9th July 1850.
69	James Cornfoot, M.D....	2 June	9 do	9th do	Europe on sick certificate, 2d July 1850.
70	*Thomas Thomson Smith..	12 Aug.	31 do	25th do	Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, on sick certificate for 2 years, 1st October 1850.
71	John Emelius Mayer.....	12 do	28 Feb.	2d Nat. Vet. Bat.	
72	Robert Hicks.....	26 Oct.	1 Aug.	17th Regt. N. I.	
73	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell.	8 Jan. 1834	31 Oct.	47th do	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1849.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
1	Patrick Alexander Andrew, M.D.	28 June 1834	23 Nov. 1833	6th Regt. N. I.	
2	George Smith Scott.....	31 July	6 Apr. 1834	.....	Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry.
3	James Shaw.....	.....	19 May	.....	Permanent Assistant General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
4	James Supple.....	17 May 1835	21 Dec.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th May 1850.
5	Robert Henry Rennick....	17 do	21 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Vizagapatam—Pondicherry and East Coast on leave till 15th April 1851.
6	William Mackenzie, A.M..... ..	13 do	14 Jan. 1835	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
7	George Morrogh, M.D.....	13 do	14 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.

8	*John Middlemass.....	29 Sept.	1 June	ETroop Horse Arty.	
9	John Cadenhead.....	4 Oct.	21 do	.....	Principal Assistant to the Governor General's Agent on the South West Frontier at Sumbulpore.
10	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon.....	16 Feb. 1836	11 Sept.	.....	Civil Surgeon Tellicherry.
11	James Anderson, M.D.....	11 May	8 Dec.	3d Bat. Arty.	
12	John Grant, M.D.....	20 do	16 Jan. 1836	.....	Europe on furlough, 30th April 1850.
13	Alexander Lorimer, M.D.....	6 June	6 Feb.	.....	Secretary Medical Board.
14	John Mathison, M.D.	26 May	6 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th September 1847.
15	John Arthur, M.D.....	5 June	14 do	.....	Europe on furlough, 8th May 1849.
16	James Dodd.....	.....	16 Apr.	.....	Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint.
17	*Duncan Macpherson, M.D.	20 Sept. 1836	18 May	.. ..	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
18	Edward Green Balfour.	21 do	2 June	.....	In medical charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, *Acting* Assistant Assay Master, and in charge of the Offices of Government Agent at Chepauk and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends.
19	Thomas Glen Johnstone, M.D....	3 Oct.	8 do	36th Regt. N. I.	
20	James Robson, M. D.	24 Dec.	9 Aug.	.....	Medical Officer at Ootacamund—Neilgherries.
21	John Daniel Vittoria Packman, L. R. C. P. L.....	29 do	26 do	51st Regt. N. I.	
22	James Sanderson	3 May 1837	27 Oct.	.....	Surgeon 3d District, *i. e.* from Poonamallee Road Southward as far as, and including the Club House, and in medical charge of the Mule Asylum.
23	*Joshua Williams.....	27 do	17 Dec.	Sappers & Miners.	
24	John Henry Orr....	22 do	22 Feb. 1837	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
25	David Deas Foulis, M. D..	26 do	24 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Mangalore.
26	John Andrew Reynolds..	27 do	28 do	49th Regt. N. I.	
27	William George Prichard, M. D..	29 June	4 Apr.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th January 1850.
28	*Joseph Myres Jackson.....	13 Sept.	2 June	.....	Zillah Surgeon Nellore.
29	Charles George Edwin Ford.....	27 Dec.	29 Aug.	7th Regt. N. I.	
30	George Dalrymple Gordon, M. D.	17 Apr. 1838	21 Dec.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th December 1846.
31	Donald Macfarlane, M. D.....	12 May	11 Jan. 1838	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th March 1850.
32	Henry William Porteous..	4 July	10 Feb.	.....	Civil Surgeon Coimbatore.
33	Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M.D.	13 June	1 Mar.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th November 1850.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
34	John Kennedy, M. D.....	6 July 1838	27 Mar. 1838	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 16th April 1850.
35	David Thomas Morton	6 do	27 do	.....	In civil medical charge, Moulmein.
36	*William Campbell Maclean, M. D.	15 Aug.	29 Apr.	.....	Residency Surgeon Hyderabad.
37	John Borlase Stevens	15 do	29 do	34th Regt. C. L. I.	
38	George Forster Hay Primrose, A. B.	11 Nov.	4 July	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
39	Charles William Pickering	18 Dec.	21 Aug.	11th Regt. N. I.	
40	Ambrose Humphrys Ashley.....	17 May 1839	15 Jan. 1839	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th May 1849.
41	John Thomas Blenkin.....	17 do	15 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 20th November 1849.
42	Thomas Francis Fernandez, M. D.	17 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th April 1850.
43	Henry Edward Hadwen.....	25 June	26 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 5th October 1849.
44	Henry Stanbrough.....	20 do	24 Feb.	.....	Civil Surgeon Masulipatam.
45	Arthur Cheyne, M. D.....	20 do	24 do	.....	In medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Police Service Corps at Nursingapore.
46	Benjamin Smith Chimmo.....	10 July	9 Mar.	.....	Civil Surgeon Chittoor.
47	James Cecil Burton, M. D.....	28 Aug.	14 May	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th Nov. 1850.
48	*Charles Timins, F. R. C. S.....	30 May 1840	1 Sept.	33d Regt. N. I.	In temporary medical charge of Bhopal Contingent and Agency.
49	Henry Smith.....	6 Jan.	12 do	24th do	
50	James Reid	18 do	23 do	.....	Residency Surgeon Travancore.
51	Edward Samuel Tribe.....	28 Feb.	26 Oct.	8th Regt. L. C.	Also in medical charge 33d Regt. N. I.
52	Charles Barclay	21 Apr.	3 Dec.	2d do N. I.	
53	Moses Rogers	21 do	3 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chicacole.
54	Charles David Currie, M. D.	10 June	3 Jan. 1840	.....	Superintendent Government Dispensary.
55	Alexander Hamilton Howe, M. D.	10 do	3 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 17th March 1850.
56	James Lancaster Ranking.....	17 do	6 do	8th Regt. N. I.	
57	*William Raymond Gingell.. ..	17 do	6 do	.....	Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate—China.
58	William Lloyd, M. D.....	17 do	6 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 2d March 1847.
59	James Peterkin, M. D.....	17 do	6 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah.
60	John Pringle, M. D.....	17 do	6 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Cochin.

61	*William Johnston, M. D.....	17 do	6 do	.....	In medical charge Coonoor and Kotagherry—Neilgherries.
62	Ambrose Blacklock.....	16 do	8 Feb.	23d Regt. W. L. I.	
63	George Gibson Holmes.....	16 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 4th January 1850.
64	John William Mudge, M. D.....	17 July	8 Mar.	C TroopHorseArty.	
65	Thomas William Whitelock.....	29 June	10 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
66	Eaglesfield John Barker.....	17 July	12 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Malabar.
67	*William Wilson Rawes.....	9 Aug.	14 Apr.	48th Regt. N. I.	
68	George Frederick Henry Eastall	19 do	11 May	22d do	
69	Edward Marriott Jackson.....	26 Oct.	6 June	.....	In medical charge of the Company of Sappers and Miners and Engineer's Department at Dowlaishweram.
70	*John Andrew Horak, M. D....	28 Jan. 1841	6 Sept.	.....	Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills.
71	*James Mackintosh.....	5 May	22 Dec.	DTroopHorseArty.	
72	William Hilbers.....	9 do	25 do	19th Regt. N. I.	
73	John FitzPatrick.....	11 do	29 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chingleput—Presidency on sick certificate till 21st January 1851.
74	William Henry Scales.....	10 do	25 Jan. 1841	26th Regt. N. I.	Doing duty with the 30th Regiment N. I.
75	William Scott, M. D.....	20 do	30 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Salem.
76	*Alfred Wilkinson.....	20 do	30 do	32d Regt. N. I.	
77	William Hewitt Seton Burn....	1 June	17 Feb.	2d do L. C.	Doing duty with the 44th Regiment N. I.
78	*John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D....	1 do	17 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
79	Alexander Charles Macleod	5 July	8 Mar.	46th Regt. N. I.	
80	Robert Rushbrook Sutleffe.....	5 do	8 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Tranquebar.
81	James Ratton.....	8 do	2 Apr.	.....	Civil Assistant Surgeon at Malacca.
82	*William Forrester.....	19 Aug.	1 May	3d Regt. P. L. I.	
83	Edward Young	30 Sept.	22 June	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 27th March and 9th Nov. 1849.
84	Henry James Penny.....	25 Feb. 1842	3 Oct.	.....	In medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool.
85	Charles Murray Duff, M. D.....	22 Apr. 1843	4 Jan. 1842	.....	In medical charge of the Farm in Mysore.
86	Thomas Lancaster Bell	3 June 1842	8 do	.....	Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad for employment in His Highness the Nizam's Service.
87	Henry Young.....	3 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1849.
88	Kenneth McKenzie Adams, M. D. and A. M.....	3 do	8 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
89	Henry Thomas Webster Harper..	25 May 1842	30 Jan. 1842	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 12th June 1849.
90	Christopher Beadnell Craske....	24 June	15 Feb.	40th Regt. N. I.	
91	John William Firminger.....	24 do	15 do	47th do	
92	William Traill, M. D.....	20 July	21 Apr.	.....	Civil Assistant Surgeon at Singapore.
93	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.....	8 Aug.	30 do	.....	In medical charge Nuggur Division Mysore Commission.
94	Henry Carnegie.....	22 Sept.	19 June	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th June 1849.
95	James Thompson.....	22 do	19 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 23d October 1849.
96	Robert Pilkington Linton	30 Mar. 1843	2 Aug.	.....	Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum.
97	Hugh Francis Clarke Cleghorn, M. D.....	6 Dec. 1842	10 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th December 1847.
98	Matthew Kane, M. B.....	5 do	20 do	F TroopHorseArty.	
99	George Mackay, M. D.....	12 June 1843	28 Dec.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th June 1849.
100	Alexander Hunter, M. D.....	22 Apr.	2 Feb. 1843	.....	Surgeon 1st District—i. e. Black Town and Royapooram, and in medical charge of the Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.
101	Hamlin Nott.....	17 June	12 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 11th April 1848.
102	Keith Jopp, M. D.....	13 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 10th September 1850.
103	John Brigham.....	13 do	22 do	14th Regt. N. I.	
104	Frederick Fletcher.....	22 July	4 Apr.	.....	Civil Surgeon Guntoor.
105	Charles Daubeny.....	11 June	15 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 13th June 1848.
106	William Robert Babington.....	5 Sept.	1 July	.....	Civil Surgeon Cocanada.
107	James Hay Blackwell.....	25 May 1844	27 Jan. 1844	.....	Doing duty 21st Regiment N. I.
108	Andrew James Scott, M. D.....	14 Apr.	1 Mar.	5th Regt. N. I.	
109	William Wentworth Heude, M. D.	11 July	25 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 7th August 1849.
110	John Colebrook.....	13 May	1 Apr.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Madura.
111	William Williamson	4 Aug.	16 do	29th Regt. N. I.	
112	George Smith, M. D.....	15 Sept.	3 Aug.	B. Troop H. Arty.	
113	William Gibson Jalland.....	17 Jan. 1845	3 Dec.	27th Regt. N. I.	
114	John Maitland, M. D.....	4 Mar.	20 Jan. 1845	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.

115	Walter Alexander Leslie.....	19 May	11 Feb.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Honore.
116	John Forster.....	5 July	3 Apr.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 27th July 1849.
117	Frederick Lewis Clementson...	30 Nov.	20 Aug.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Tinnevelly.
118	John McGregor, M. D.....	8 Jan. 1846	12 Sept.	7th Regt. L. C.	
119	John Brett, M. D.....	8 do	12 do	35th do N. I.	Neilgherries on sick certificate till 23d April 1851.
120	Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D..	31 do	20 Dec.	42d do	
121	William Aitken, M. D.....	21 May	26 Jan. 1846	18th do	
122	Patrick Gerald Fitzgerald, M. D..	1 do	20 Mar.	.....	No. 2 Horse Field Battery attached to A Company, 3d Battalion Artillery at Mhow.
123	William Judson vanSomeren, M.D.	.....	7 Apr.	15th Regt. N. I.	
124	James Boyd Fleming.....	1 Aug. 1846	17 do	.....	In medical charge of the Hyderabad Residency and Officiating Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad.
125	James Macdonald, M. D.....	5 Oct.	30 do	45th Regt. N. I.	
126	Duncan Mackenzie.....	19 Aug.	5 May	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 1st February 1848.
127	George Baillie, M. D.....	15 Sept.	19 do	.....	Doing duty with Her Majesty's 84th Regt.—Neilgherries on sick certificate, 31st December 1850.
128	James (Wadsworth) Crawford...	29 June	20 do	.....	In medical charge of the European Artillery Veteran Company, Left Wing 21st Regt. N. I. and Details at Palaveram, and in medical charge of the Zillah of Chingleput.
129	Edward Dixon	27 Sept.	3 June	41st Regt. N. I.	
130	Alfred Jowett.....	23 do	27 do	16th do	
131	Philip Hatchell West.....	29 do	20 Aug.	38th do	
132	James Edward Palmer.....	26 Dec.	10 Sept.	28th do	
133	George Edward Aldred, M. D....	1 June 1847	20 Apr. 1847	.....	Doing duty 28th Regiment N. I.
134	James Cowpar.....	3 Mar. 1848	20 Jan. 1848	2d Bat. Arty.	In medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
135	Arthur Langford Trewman Cooke.	28 June	9 Mar.	.....	In medical charge of the European Artillery, Golundauze and Sappers and Miners at Aden.
136	Lestock Wilson Stewart.....	7 Oct.	28 May	.....	Doing duty 2d European Light Infantry.
137	Martin Simpson.....	6 Jan. 1849	10 Sept.	25th Regt. N. I.	
138	William Henry Davids.....	25 Feb.	3 Oct.	.....	Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Malabar and Canara.
139	John Robert Theobalds.....	30 Jan.	20 Dec.	2d Eur. L. I.	Doing duty 9th Regiment N. I.
140	George Flower Trimnell.....	5 Apr.	27 do	2d do	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
141	James Donaldson, M. D.	3 Apr. 1849	20 Feb. 1849		In medical charge Detachment Native Infantry at Labuan.
142	Charles James Rogers	31 May	20 Apr.		Officiating in medical charge of the Collector's Establishment at Bellary.
143	Edward John Waring	7 Nov.	22 June		In medical charge of the Details at Mergui.
144	George Whitaker Walter	24 Feb. 1850	12 Oct.		In medical charge of the Details at Tavoy.
145	John Liston Paul, M. D. and A. M.	2 Mar.	20 Jan. 1850		Doing duty with 1st Madras Fusiliers.
146	John George Gibbs	2 do	20 do		Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division.
147	Henry Rowley Donaldson Marrett	2 June	16 Feb.		In medical charge of the European Artillery Veteran Company, Left Wing 21st Regiment N. I. and Details at Palaveram.
148	John Wilson	10 do	9 Mar.		Affording medical aid to the Lord Bishop of Madras, during the tour of Visitation of His Lordship to the Southward and Westward.
149	William Augustus Jacob, M. D.	27 Apr.	20 do		Doing duty with Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.
150	St. George Williams, M. D	9 Sept.	25 May		Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Northern Division.
151	John Miller, M. D.	27 do	8 July		Doing duty under the Surgeon of the 1st Madras Fusiliers.
152	John Chisholm, M. D.		14 Aug.		Not arrived.
153	Henry Cholmeley	3 Dec. 1850	19 do		
154	Henry Robert Oswald, M. D.	28 Oct.	24 do		Doing duty under the Surgeon 2d Bat. Arty. Mount.
	INVALID SURGEON.			Date when Invalided.	
1	Robert Hall Manley, M. D.	22 Sept. 1831	1 Jan. 1849	8 Dec. 1849	Neilgherry Hills on sick certificate, G. O. C. C. 21st September 1850.

	VETERINARY SURGEONS.			Corps.	
1	James Western	30 Nov. 1827	4 Aug. 1827		Bengal and New South Wales on furlough, 2d November 1847—extended for 6 months G. O. G. No. 176 of 1850.
2	Thomas Hagger	15 Sept. 1828	1 May 1828	Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard.	Calcutta on private affairs for one month; G. O. G. No. 231 of 1850.
3	Edward Chuck Collins	23 Aug. 1830	23 Aug. 1830	2d Regt. L. C.	
4	Edward Boghurst Dawson	28 June 1845	28 June 1845	1st do	Sea, the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certificate, 10th July and 3d August 1849.
5	Thomas Arnold	26 Dec. 1846	26 Dec. 1846	6th do	
6	Edward Crundall	11 Mar. 1848	11 Mar. 1848	4th do	
7	Edmond Charles Crowly	5 Apr.	5 Apr.	3d do	
8	Josiah Martin Cullimore	7 Aug.	7 Aug.	5th do	
9	Thomas Aston	4 Dec.	4 Dec.	7th do	
	SENIOR APOTHECARIES.				
1	William Long		20 Jan. 1846		Garrison of Bangalore.
2	William Collins		20 do		Cantonment of Secunderabad.
3	John George Williams		26 Apr. 1848		Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.
4	Thomas Hogg		25 June		Chintadrepettah Dispensary—Sea and New South Wales on sick certificate for 2 years, 28th June 1850.
5	Arthur Harris		15 Mar. 1850		Station and Medical Stores at Singapore.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	APOTHECARIES.				
1	George Haldwell		2 June 1832		Medical Stores, Presidency.
2	Samuel Mason		27 Aug. 1833		Lunatic Asylum,
3	Alexander Vanderputt		1 Mar. 1834		Court at Itchapore.
4	Henry Xavier		19 June 1836		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
5	John Devine		23 May 1837		Manantoddy.
6	Mark Sterling		7 Feb. 1840		Garrison of Fort St. George.
7	James Hewitt		10 Mar.		Native Infirmary.
8	Thomas Kingsley		25 Aug.		Doing duty Chintadrepettah Dispensary.
9	George Reuben Fox		4 Jan. 1842		Senior Surgeon's Department Tenasserim Provinces—leave to Trichinopoly and Madras till 21st Jan. 1851.
10	David Scott Turner		2 Sept.		Garrison of Vizagapatam.
11	Henry Theobald		4 Oct.		Cantonment of Kamptee.
12	Gustin Wilson		1 Nov.		Garrison of Bellary.
13	Samuel Hope		6 Jan. 1843		Medical Stores, Moulmein.
14	Thomas Good		6 Feb. 1844		Attached to the Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces.
15	*Henry Van Deerlin		6 do		General Hospital.
16	George King		20 Mar. 1845		Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division.
17	George Smith		27 May		Garrison of Cannanore.
18	James Ashworth		25 Nov.		Government Dispensary—Bangalore and Hurryhur on sick certificate till 31st Dec. 1850.
19	Richard Harper		19 Dec.		Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
20	John Thomas King		29 Sept. 1846		Under the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.
21	Samuel D'Rozario		29 do		Garrison of Trichinopoly.
22	Henry Edward Hall		26 June 1847		Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
23	Bartholomew Woutersz		24 Feb. 1848		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
24	Andrew Francis Smith		24 do		Kotagherry, Neilgherries.
25	George Maidman		24 June		Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Southern Division.
26	Amond Doutre		24 Sept.		Supg. Surgeon's Dept., Presy. Divn.—Doing duty at the Government Dispensary.
27	James Anthony Parcell		26 Dec.		Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Presidency Division.
28	John Mathews		12 June 1849		Do. do. do. Centre Division.
29	Charles Stewart		8 Jan. 1850		Deputy Medical Storekeeper's Dept. Saugor Division.
30	Anthony Ronchett		8 do		Supg. Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts.
31	Robert Thomson		15 Mar.		Do. do. do. Saugor Division.
32	*John Flynn		27 Sept.		Do. do. do. Northn. Div.—leave to the Presy., Mount and Westn. Coast till 31st Jan. 1851.
	2d APOTHECARIES.				
1.	Thomas King		29 Sept. 1846	1st Bat. Arty.	
2	Thomas Henry Edwards		19 Aug. 1847	H. M. 51st L. I.	
3	Joseph North		30 Oct.	3d Bat. Arty.	
4	Henry William King		24 June 1848		Depôt of Cuddalore.
5	*John Munro		14 July		Depôt of Poonamallee.
6	Francis Fuller		24 Sept.		Government Dispensary.
7	Peter McIntyre		26 Dec.	H. M. 15th Husrs.	
8	John Murray		26 do		Collectorate of Salem.
9	Donald Henderson		12 June 1849	H. M. 94th Regt.	
10	David Conwell		8 Jan. 1850	H. M. 84th Regt.	
11	Thomas Michael Francke		8 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
12	John Yaull		15 Mar.	H. M. 25th Regt.	Doing duty in the Superintending Surgeon's Department Malabar and Canara, till further orders.
13	Charles Dashwood		16 Apr.	1st Mad. Fusiliers	
14	George Fonsworth		6 Aug.	4th Bat. Arty.	
15	William Barnes		27 Sept.		Under the orders of the Mysore Commissioner.
16	William Peppin		27 do	2d Bat. Arty.	

Officers having * prefixed to their names have received Medals.

Casualties

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1849-50, *(up to the 4th December 1850.)*

SURGEON GENERAL.

David Boyd ..... *retired* in India..... 1850 1st August

SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

George Bean McDonell, F. R. C. S..... *retired* in India..... 1850 28th February

SURGEONS.

Robert Hall Manley, M. B..... *invalided*..... 1849 8th December
Henry Christopher Ludlow, M. D..... *retired* in India..... 1850 2d January
George Harding..... *retired* in India..... 9th do.
William Poole..... *retired* in India..... 31st do.
Andrew Simpson, M. D..... *retired* in India..... 31st October

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

John Tait..... *retired* in Europe..... 1850 5th March
Samuel Kent Parson..... *died* in Europe..... 15th June
John Wilson, M. D..... *died* at Labuan..... 23d do.

VETERINARY SURGEON.

George William Fagg..... *died* at Mhow..... 1850 12th February

SENIOR APOTHECARY.

Thomas Chillingsworth..... *pensioned*..... 1850 15th March

APOTHECARY.

John George Snugg..... *pensioned*..... 1850 27th September

2D APOTHECARIES.

Thomas Duckworth..... *pensioned*..... 1850 16th April
Peter Rowe..... *pensioned*..... 6th August

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICE—*St. George's Street, Fort.*

Hours of Business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

		Appointed to the Board.
Physician General	Claud Currie, Esq	31 Jan. 1846
Surgeon General	John Wylie, Esq., M.D., C.B. & F.R.C.S.	18 Dec.
Inspector General of Hospitals	Robert Davidson, Esq.	1 Aug. 1850

		Appointed.
Secretary	Alexander Lorimer, Esq. M. D.	18 Jan. 1848

			Appointed.
Superintending Surgeon	Francis Godfrey, Esq		2 Nov. 1847
Surgeon First District,*	Alexander Hunter, Esq. M. D.		9 Jan. 1850
„ Second „	†James Kellie, Esq		1 Oct. 1847
„ Third „	‡James Sanderson, Esq		1 do.
„ Fourth „	§Robert Cole, Esq. *(Cape &c., S.C.)*		1 do.
„ „ „	*(Actg)* Hugh Cheape, Esq. M. D.		1 do. 1850
Garrison Surgeon ‖	Thomas Key, Esq		1 do. 1847
Medical Storekeeper ¶	Thomas O'Neill, Esq		31 Aug. 1849

* Black Town and Royapooram. *Dependent duties*—Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.

† Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District. *Dependent duties*—Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.

‡ From Poonamallee Road Southward as far as and including the Club House. *Dependent duty*—Male Asylum.

§ All South of the Club. *Dependent duties*—Triplicane Dispensary and Police.

‖ *Dependent duties*—Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary and Vaccine Depôt. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing. *G. O. G.* 206 *of* 1847.

¶ *Dependent duty*—Lunatic Asylum.

		Appointed.
Surgeon General Hospital	William Evans, Esq. M. D.	9 Jan. 1850
Supt. Eye Infirmary*	Wm. Boxwell Thompson, Esq.	15 Oct. 1844 1 do. 1847
Permanent Assistant	General Hospital..James Shaw, Esq	8 do. 1841 1 do. 1847
Garrison Assistant Surgeon†	——,	
Supt. Govt. Dispensary	Charles David Currie, Esq. M.D.	18 Jan. 1848
,, Medical School	Thomas Key, Esq	9 do. 1850
Surgeon Governor's Body Guard	Edward Green Balfour, Esq.	22 Aug. 1848

Secretary Medical Fund.....Thomas Key, Esq.

* *Dependent duty*—Lying-in Hospital.

† *Dependent duty*—Veteran Battalion.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee Allowances,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trus-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs, also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe; which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

Forms—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.
Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

Station and Date.

(Signed) E. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a "residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the "indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government "his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the "first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3, Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers' failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated 16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated 30th March 1827.

Paras.71&72.—Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave of Absence.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d. Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

James C. Melvill, *Secretary.*

East India House, London, the 4th Septr. 1840.

Civil Servants quitting India.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

Furlough Regulations.

Fort St. George, *October* 8, 1836.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events :—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules for the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On returning to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years

standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.	
Complement	27
Already taken	18
Total available on the 1st December 1835	9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:	
On sick certificate	2
Without certificate	3
Total taken in the year	5
Remain available for 1st December 1836	4
Add lapses since last 1st December:	
Retired on Pension	1
Absent more than 3 years	2
Deaths	1
Returned to India	3
	7
Total available to meet present applications	11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete: when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 3, 1850.

With reference to the Order of Government dated 27th December 1836, published at page 889 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under the Furlough Regulations or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

Leave of absence--Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM; FININCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 29th January*, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.*

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect† except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited. The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course, in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 30th of November 1840.—COMPILER.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India, dated 11th January 1813, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th April of the same year.—COMPILER.

wich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Chapter II.

Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members.* An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

Sec. VI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Resolution of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1840, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, page 493.—Compiler.

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 299.—Compiler.

"Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette, and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the Regulations already quoted in Para. 1. (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of it's Members, or their opinion, to the Sudr Adalut when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 839.* In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

* See first note at the foot of page 173.

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Adalut, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter name and official designation.

.....having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....

* Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

.....

* to be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

and that in consequence I consider a **temporary* removal necessary for the benefit of his health; and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of*.....to visit*.....(or to the* Presidency for.....preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be)

* Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Chartor to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

Station, }
Date. }

Surgeon.

Superintending Surgeon.
Member Medical Board."

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents

at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Chapter III.

Rules for leave on private affairs.

Sec. XI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

Sec. XII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Chapter IV.

Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

Sec. XIII. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station : if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.*

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 16th of June 1841 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 635,) claim the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.—Compiler.

"1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840,) requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., It is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary ; a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants : they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed."

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

Chapter V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Sec. XVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XIX. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is Officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Chapter VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants ; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVI. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the *locum tenens* is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy ; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full salary of that Office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1812, page 683.—Compiler.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

By order of His Excellency the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

Leave of Absence, &c.—AMENDED RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, 17th May,* 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of ½d for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of ½d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.)* The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year† without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn

* All Public Officers and Chaplains obtaining leave under this Section and Section XXV. should avail themselves of it within two months from its insertion in the Gazette. On failure to do so a fresh application must be made, and permission obtained under it, before quitting their stations. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated November 8, 1843. —COMPILER.

† As a general rule leave is to be granted in *one* period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, and the term *year* is to be held to mean the Calendar year, commencing with the 1st of January and ending with the 31st of December, but the local Governments may, where good cause is shewn for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, sanction leave of absence under this Section to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the Calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh Calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past Calendar year.—See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 12th November 1847.—COMPILER.

by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it.* No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.†

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

* In cases where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to officiate during the absence of any officer the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 5th February 1848.—COMPILER.

† In cases unattended with inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for *two* or *three* months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1841—COMPILER.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) *Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI., may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant

* See First Note Section XI.—Compiler.

under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department, can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. Drury, *Chief Secretary.*

Official Notifications of Civil Appointments.

Fort St. George, *February* 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Hy. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

Fort St. George, *March* 20, 1849.

With reference to the Notifications in the Official Gazette of the 19th May 1835, page 318, and 26th February 1841, page 169, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following notice for general information.

Public Officers appointed to situations in the interior will in future take their oaths invariably in any Court of Justice in the Provinces.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Chief Secretary.*

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Government.*

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18*th October* 1844.

No. 283 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the future amount of which will be as follows :—

	RS.	A.
WARRANT OFFICERS.		
Commissary	14	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8
Assistant Commissary	9	8
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0
NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.		
Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	8	0
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8
Jemadars of do.	1	8
IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.		
Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Ressaidars do.	5	8
Naib Rassaldars do.	3	8
Woordee Majors do.	1	8
Jemadars do.	2	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

Officers Retiring from the Service.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of :

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 10*s.* a year : if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12*s.* 6*d.* a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15*s.* per annum ; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the *half pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15*s.* per annum, Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum, Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15*s.* per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* 6*d.* per annum ; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum ; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum ; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5*s.* per annum.*

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough ; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough ; and three shillings a day after six years' service : in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen

* For Pensions to Medical Officers (except Veterinary Surgeons) *see Medical Service Regulations.*—COMPILER.

years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £200 15*s.* per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Major, viz. £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum; after 7 years the half pay of Captain, viz. £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22*d January* 1847.

No. 20 of 1847.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 8*th January* 1847.

No. 11 of 1847.—With a view to uniformity of practice, and to obviate the inconvenience arising from the existing system under which dates are assigned to vacancies caused by the retirement, &c. of European Officers in India, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to establish the following rule, which is to be considered applicable to all the Presidencies.

Rule.—Whenever an officer may be desirous of resigning or retiring from the service, or of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, he is required to state in his application the date, which must be a prospective one, from which he wishes such resignation, retirement, or transfer to have effect; and from the date so specified, the applicant, in the event of the decision of Government on his case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all military duty.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.
C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

---

* Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed Channel of the Pay Department for anticipated audits of their accounts, and the Departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant Certificates of "No demands" as soon as the applicants have settled all balances standing against them, or given proper security for the same. See G. O. G. 161 of 1811.—COMPILER.

Officers retiring &c., from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9*th May* 1845.

No. 95 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere *without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea*, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9th, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12*s.* 0*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* per annum; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

---

* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to Officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which precludes an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully maintained. The following is a copy of the regulation as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies; "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay is allowed pay during any future furlough, except in cases of certified sickness; but if he has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." *See Court's letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January* 1811.—COMPILER.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ——— *is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least* ——— *longer in this country.*

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in *the above form*, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored, and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active duties of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General: the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

Fort St. George, *15th October* 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, *29th September* 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para. 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicant is then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. Stuart, Lieut. Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secretary to Government.*

Officers Absent at the Cape—Allowances to.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 16th August 1837.

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(*For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to these Officers—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page* 173.)

Sick Leave Regulations.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10*th August* 1847.

No. 178 of 1847.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Regulations regarding the grant of leave on medical certificate to European Officers.

1. All Sick Officers for whose recovery change of climate, whether to places beyond or within the limits of the Presidency, may be recommended will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers.

2. At the Presidency, and at all Stations where practicable, a Board of three Medical Officers shall be appointed for the purpose of *granting, confirming, extending* and when necessary *cancelling,* medical certificates to Officers,—and none will be permitted to quit their Stations until they have been examined by such Board, before which the Officers' Medical Attendants are always to appear for the purpose of affording information on each case.

3. At the Presidency, a Member of the Medical Board, the Superintending Surgeon, and another Medical Officer to be appointed by the Commander in Chief, will form a Board; and at other Stations the three senior Medical Officers will be nominated for the duty. When it does not interfere with their other duties, Civil Surgeons are to be considered available as Members of Boards, if there is not a sufficient number of Medical Officers without them.

4. At Stations where there may be only two Medical Officers besides the one who has charge of a Patient, the Commanding Officer shall constitute them a Board for the above purpose, and should there be a difference of opinion upon the case, the recommendation of the Officer's Medical Attendant will be sufficient to decide that a sick certificate shall be granted.

5. At Stations where there is but one Medical Officer he may grant sick certificates, but in every such case, as also when a certificate is granted under the provisions of para. 4, the Patient is to be informed that he will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers at the first Station on his route at which a Board of three Members can be convened: and with a view to obviate unnecessary delay or inconvenience to the Patient, the Officer Commanding the Station from which the Sick Officer is proceeding will communicate with the Officer Commanding such Station on route, where the necessary steps will be taken to assemble the Board upon the Sick Officer's arrival.

6. Previous to departure from a Station, each Sick Officer is to be furnished with a sealed medical statement of his case, to be produced to the Board in cases contemplated by paras. 4 and 5, and which after examination will be returned to him sealed by the Board, for the purpose of being delivered to the Medical Officer by whom he may next be attended.

7. In cases in which an Officer's sick certificate may not be confirmed by a Board at a Station on his route, he is to be allowed to remain there pending the orders of Government or the Commander in Chief upon the Board's Proceedings.

8. As a general rule Officers are not to be sent to the Presidency on sick certificate, except for embarkation or for the treatment of mental or opthalmic disease. When however a residence with near relations at the Presidency is deemed advisable, or any special reason with regard to the Patient's health may exist, Medical Boards or Officers are to grant the certificates accordingly, and enter their reasons for doing so in the Proceedings of Boards, or in the certificates granted where Boards cannot be convened.

9. A Board will be assembled annually under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the examination of Patients on the Neilgherry Hills, of which the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division will be President, and should there not be Medical Officers of experience residing on the Hills, the Commander in Chief will detach one or more from the adjoining Divisions as may be found convenient.

10. All Officers on the Hills who have been absent from their duty for one year will be required to appear for examination before the Annual Board, and, according to its report, will either be allowed to remain on the Hills for a further period, or be required to join their Corps or Departments if the Board reports that by the re-establishment of their health they are fit for duty.

11. Intermediate extension of leave on sick certificate to an Officer on the Hills will be granted only on the recommendation of a Board of Medical Officers, to be convened by the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund. The Medical Officer doing duty on the Hills who is not in attendance on the Patient is to be nominated a Member of this Board, but if for want of Medical Officers a Board cannot be convened, the countersignature of a sick certificate by the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division will be held sufficient to enable the Patient to remain until a Board can be assembled.

12. The Proceedings on Medical Officers, which are to be prepared separately, are to be forwarded through the Medical Board—and those for other Officers through the prescribed channels to Government or to the Adjutant General of the Army.

13. With the exception of the addition required in para. 8 to the certificate of an Officer who may be sent to the Presidency without having appeared before a Board of Medical Officers, the forms of medical certificates given in Section VIII. of the Medical Regulations are to continue in use as heretofore.

14. The following form of Proceedings is to be adopted by Boards of Medical Officers, and will include one or more cases, according to the number of Officers to be examined. When medical certificates are *confirmed,* it will be sufficient to state the circumstance as briefly as possible—but in cases in which there may be a difference of opinion between the Officer who grants a certificate and a Board, whether at the same or at another Station, the reasons for *not confirming* the certificate are to be fully recorded.

FORM.

PROCEEDINGS of a Board of Medical Officers assembled by order of ——— ——— under the provisions of para ——— G. O. G. of the ——— for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the state of health of Captain ——— ——— of the ——— Regiment ——— (or Department.)

(Station and date.)

(President.)

Members.

Surgeon ——— of the ——— Captain ———'s Medical Attendant, is present.

The Board having carefully considered the case and examined the Patient, confirm the sick certificate to Captain ——— granted by Surgeon ———: *or*

Do not confirm the certificate to Captain ——— granted by Surgeon ——— for the following reasons:

(Signed) ——— *President.*

" ——— } *Members.*

" ———

When an Officer is recommended for leave to visit the Presidency the reasons for such recommendation are to be entered in the sick certificate, and reported upon as sufficient or otherwise in the Proceedings of the Board of Medical Officers.

Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave beyond Sea---Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *9th June* 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Honorable the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating Leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *19th September* 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lt. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Superintending Surgeons, the Medical Board, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *15th July* 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *July 1st* 1842.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After	20 years'	Service,	3 years Furlough included, as at present	....£191 a year.
"	28	"	3 "	....£300 "
"	32	"	3 "	....£365 "
"	35	"	3 "	....£500 "
"	38	"	3 "	....£700 "*

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

Physician General.....1st Member.
Surgeon General.....2d Member.
Inspector General of Hospitals.....3d Member.

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative

* Medical Officers who have served 24 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a pension of £250 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 122 of 1844, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for that year, page 365.—COMPILER.

Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *25th July* 1843.

No. 118 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore : their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that " vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the Service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff Appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons ; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *28th May* 1850.

No. 107 of 1850.—1. In conformity with instructions from the Government of India, approved and sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to publish the following Rules, respecting Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons on the Madras Establishment, which (except as regards the amount of salaries) correspond with those in Bengal, and are to apply to all Officers, who may be appointed to either of the above situations subsequent to the date of this General Order, in supersession of all different provisions contained in the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations or in former General Orders.

2. The Rules contained in the revised Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, will continue to apply to Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons appointed prior to the date of this General Order, and to the Officers now officiating, or who may be appointed to officiate, for any of them.

MEDICAL BOARD.

1. Members of the Medical Board rank as Brigadiers General; but that rank is considered as purely official, or of courtesy, and does not give claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Members of the Medical Board are allowed to share according to the above scale of rank.

2. The Members of the Medical Board are Commissioned with the following titles, and on retirement from the Service are placed on the Retired List with the title then held by them.

1st. Physician General.
2d. Surgeon General.
3d. Inspector General of Hospitals.

3. The consolidated salary of a Member of the Medical Board is 2,450 Rupees per mensem, which is held to include the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon.

4. The allowances of Members of the Medical Board, are passed from date of vacancy in the Board, in the same manner as those of General Officers on the Staff, on the principle that they hold their appointments for a limited period only.

5. A Member of the Medical Board when absent on leave, on private affairs, or on medical certificate, within or beyond the limits of the Presidency, is only entitled to Rs. 1,678 As. 4 P. 0 per mensem for the prescribed periods; subsequent to which he will be restricted to the pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

6. The amount forfeited by a Member of the Medical Board, during absence as above stated, viz. Rs. 771 As. 12 per mensem, is payable to the Superintending Surgeon appointed to officiate for him, or, when no such appointment has been made, becomes a saving to the State.

7. Members of the Medical Board, when on furlough to Europe, are entitled to the furlough pay of Colonels of Infantry.

8. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Members of the Medical Board and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates and under the same rules as to Colonels and their Widows.

9. A Member of the Medical Board who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India, for the purpose of completing the residue of his tour of service in the Board, becomes entitled to consolidated salary, from the date of his arrival at Madras, and the Junior Member of the Board, consequently, reverts, from the same date, to his former position of Superintending Surgeon, his period of service as Junior Member being counted as so much passed to the term of five years to which service in the Medical Board is limited.

10. The Members of the Medical Board actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Board at any time within ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions, either ac-

cording to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale:

	Per Annum.
After Service in the Medical Board of not less than.....	Two years £500 Five years £700,

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service in the Board on the second.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

1. The situation of Superintending Surgeon is considered a Staff appointment, and nominations thereto are made without reference to the order of succession whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests. Medical Officers are not entitled, under any circumstances, to the allowances of Superintending Surgeon, until they shall have entered upon the duties appertaining to the appointment.

2. The consolidated salary of a Superintending Surgeon is 1,575 Rupees per mensem, which includes the Pay and full Regimental allowances of Surgeon. —*The Superintending Surgeons of the Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces, and Superintending Surgeons employed with Troops on actual Field Service, are entitled to salaries of Rs.* 1,803 4 *A.* 6 *P. each; but these higher salaries are only claimable by them when actually present and in the performance of the duties of their appointments, their receipts being regulated by the provisions applicable to other Superintending Surgeons during absence involving any forfeiture of allowances, when the additional allowance, viz. the difference* between the amount above mentioned and Rupees* 1,575, *becomes payable to the Officiating Superintending Surgeon.*

* Rupees 228-4-6

3. An allowance of 60 Rupees per mensem, for Writers and Stationery, is attached to the appointment of Superintending Surgeon, and payable under the same rules as other Office allowances in general.

4. Superintending Surgeons rank as Lieutenant Colonels; but that rank is considered purely Official, or by courtesy, and does not give any claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Superintending Surgeons share according to the above scale of rank.

5. The office of Superintending Surgeon being incompatible with an executive charge, a Surgeon appointed to officiate as Superintending Surgeon of a Division or Force is invariably on assuming superior office to make over his subordinate charge. If a Regimental Surgeon, and officiating for an absent incumbent who had previously been in charge, he will be entitled to the forfeited *portion of the salary of Superintending Surgeon, viz. Rs.* 496 2 *A. per mensem if the absence of the incumbent be occasioned by his temporary employment in the Medical Board (Vide Para.* 11*), and Rs.* 579 13 *A. per mensem if the incumbent be absent on medical certificate or private affairs, vide para.* 6, and will draw the Office allowance (60 Rupees per mensem) with the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank and station, and if a Garrison or other Staff Surgeon (not Regimental) he will further be entitled to a moiety of the salary of his permanent situation, provided that salary is higher in amount than the *forfeited portion* of the salary of Superintending Surgeon. If lower in amount, he is not entitled to any part of it while officiating as Superintending Surgeon, and is restricted to the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank for the entire period occupied by him in reaching his new station, and subsequently joining his original one.

6. A Superintending Surgeon when absent in India, or within the limits of the Honorable Company's Charter, on medical certificate, or private affairs, within the prescribed periods, is entitled to Rupees 995-3-0 per mensem, being the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon, and a moiety of the

remainder of his consolidated salary; but when absent beyond the "prescribed periods" he is restricted to the subsistence or pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

7. A Superintending Surgeon when absent on furlough to Europe, is entitled to the furlough pay of a Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry.

8. A Superintending Surgeon, who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India to resume his appointment becomes entitled to salary from the date of his actual resumption of his duties as Superintending Surgeon, and from which date the Junior Superintending Surgeon on the Establishment will revert to the grade of Surgeon.

9. Superintending Surgeons actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years, from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions either according to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale.

	Per Annum.
After service as Superintending Surgeon of not less than..	Two years £300 Five years £365,

and in cases of certified sickness rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

10. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon who shall not have served for two years in the Military branch of his Profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital, or shall have served in the Rank of Surgeon for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Service, or the Army of any other Native State.

11. Superintending Surgeons appointed to officiate as Members of the Medical Board are permitted to draw their full salaries up to the date of their entering upon the duties of the Board, or otherwise coming into the receipt of allowances as Officiating Members. Full salaries are allowed when they return to reassume charge of their permanent duties. While Officiating as Member of the Medical Board a Superintending Surgeon is entitled to the sum of Company's Rupees 1,850 10 Annas per month as shewn in the margin.

Amount forfeited by Absence Members	Rs.	771 12	0
Superintending Surgeon's Salary less forfeited portion	,,	1,078 14	0
Company's Rupees..		1,850 10	0

12. No forfeiture is incurred by a Superintending Surgeon on being transferred from one circle of Superintendence to another, and the Officer who may be appointed to take charge of the Office records on such occasions will draw the Office allowance (vide para. 3) from date of the permanent incumbent quitting the circle to that of his successor entering it.

13. An Order directing a Medical Officer to receive charge of the records of a Superintending Surgeon's Office does not confer the rank, impose the duties, nor entitle him to the allowances of an Officiating Superintending Surgeon.

14. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Superintending Surgeons and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates, and under the same rules, as to Lieutenant Colonels and their Widows.

C. A. Browne, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 22d November* 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

Resolution.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DRURY, *Chief Secretary.*

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16*th July* 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, and the Superintendent of the Medical School, and a Professor as Members.*

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery,

* This Regulation has been substituted for that originally published, in accordance with G. O. G. No. 218 of 1819.—COMPILER.

general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July,* and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to *act* in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details, will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th October* 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

* G. O. G. C. 42 of 1849 directs that the examinations shall take place in the months of June and December.—COMPILER.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—*Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Hours of Business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. Goldingham, Esq.
E. P. Thompson, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq. } *Trustees.* { T. Pycroft, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.

The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General, } *Trustees ex-officio.*

G. T. Beauchamp, Esq. } *Provisional Trustees.*

S. D. Birch, Esq., *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows: they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.*

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question, (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the Daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the mother, under special authority from him, and should be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

* Agreeably to the Resolution passed at a Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 13th of January 1849, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

OFFICE: *near the Flag Staff, Fort.*

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Directors.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B., *President.*

Lieut. Colonel E. Armstrong
Lieut. Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.
Major P. Anstruther, C. B.
Major W. P. Macdonald
Captain J. C. Boulderson
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
Captain J. J. Losh
Captain J. Maitland
Captain J. Macdougall
Captain W. G. Woods
Captain F. H. Scott
Captain J. Stewart
Major G. Balfour } *Provisional*
Major T. T. Pears, C. B. } *Directors.*

Captain M. S. Ottley, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co. 124, Bishopsgate Street, London.

Rules.

(Corrected to 17th October 1850.)

ADMISSION.

Art. 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G., 12th June, 1838.

Art. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

Art. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription, at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Art. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance. All donations, although for the convenience of Subscribers payable by prescribed instalments, become debts to the Fund from the date on which they fall due, and must, under any circumstances, be paid by the Subscriber.

Art. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined agreeably to Tables *A.* and *B.* Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in G. O. G. Arrears of Instalments of donation and subscriptions to be recovered from first pay drawn.

Art. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

Art. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table *A.*, as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

MARRIAGES.

Art. 8. All marriages must be reported.—When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor, marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence, or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon; viz., increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table *G.* for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage. This rule applies to Subscribers marrying Annuitants on the Fund.

Art. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum.

Art. 10. The report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed is, on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions and instalments of donation, as laid down in Tables *A.* and *B.*

CHILDREN.

Art. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death, of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years; or should they have attained that age at their Father's death *to obtain* for them similar annuities, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282, which amount will become due to the Fund from date of birth, whether the child subsequently live or die. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent., if not, he must pay it within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table *A.* Should he however fail in completing the payment within 12 months from date of the child's birth, the amount will be forfeited to the Institution, and the child will be entitled to annuity only until 21 years of age.

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of the above Article, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them; the donation for each becoming due and payable as above explained, whether the child live or die.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee, or 2*s.* 3*d.* is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age; and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. The subscription for daughters for whom the donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid to cease after the age of 21 years.

Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of births and decease of all children.

Art. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of Regulation 11; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table *D.* In the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table *H.* These donations must be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life-time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2*s.* 3*d.* or 1 Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

PENALTIES.

SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION.

IN INDIA.

	Married. Rs.	A.	P.	*Single.* Rs.	A.	P.
Class 1..	421	4	0	280	13	6
Class 2..	269	4	0	179	8	0
Class 3..	208	6	6	138	15	0
Class 4..	121	10	6	81	1	6
Class 5..	73	7	0	48	15	0
Class 6..	58	15	0	39	4	6

IN EUROPE.

	Married. £.	S.	D.	*Single.* £.	S.	D.
Class 1..	12	7	6	8	5	0
Class 2..	9	18	0	6	12	0
Class 3..	7	18	6	5	5	6
Class 4..	5	4	0	3	9	6
Class 5..	3	4	6	2	3	0
Class 6..	2	12	0	1	14	6

Art. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9, or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscriber's abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Art. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

PAYMENTS.

Art. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military

Paymasters, or other functionaries from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 17. Payments of subscriptions to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

Art. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

Art. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

Art. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation on promotion while absent in Europe on Furlough, or Sick Certificate, whether such promotion occur prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the doration be paid within 30 days from the date of first receipt of pay in the advanced rank. On return to India and coming into the receipt of Indian Allowances the regulated instalments must be commenced or resumed, with the addition of 8 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence. This is not applicable to Retired Officers.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz., on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table *A.* of the Regulations.

Art. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay, or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay on their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home, for the regular payments of subscription as it becomes due at the Europe rate. Subscribers retiring from the Service while on sick certificate or furlough in Europe, and owing donations or balance of donation to the Fund, are required to pay the same by the regulated instalments, commencing from the date of retirement.

Art. 22. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are *not* exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

Art. 23. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

Art. 24. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

Art. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension

of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table *B.* The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Institution.

Art. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

Art. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

PERSONAL BENEFITS.

Art. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First*, such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

Art. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled, on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

Art. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum for a Lieutenant, and £44 3 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there, viz. 2½ years.

Art. 34. Captains of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £20 for the wife, and £10 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them in the manner prescribed by Article 39. Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £48 15 0 per annum. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

Art. 35. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only;—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money Home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family for 2½ years; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it.

Retired Subscribers while unmarried are not entitled to any benefits from the Fund. Retired married Subscribers are entitled only to Annuities to their Families. The personal benefits shall be available to Subscribers agreeably to the present Regulations, but if a Member having received such personal benefits, shall within 3 months after his return to India, notify to the Secretary his intention to consider them as a loan, and shall repay the whole sum so received with interest at 9 per cent. per annum either at once or by monthly instalments not exceeding 36, he shall then be entitled to claim them, on any future occasion of proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, provided always that in no case shall his claim be admissible until full re-payment has been made of benefits received with interest thereon as above.

ANNUITIES.

Art. 36. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the annuities specified in Table *E*, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table *D*, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

Art. 37. The annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the annuity: and so for any number of re-marriages. A widow cannot receive two annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be entitled to the annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

Art. 38. Sons may anticipate their annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table *F*, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age, the difference shall then be paid to the son according to the same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for annuity.

Art. 39. In the event of there being a plurality of children by the same mother the annuities to which they are entitled are subject to deduction at the following rates, whenever and for whatever period their mother draws annuity from the Fund as the widow of *their* father.

Number of Children,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,
Per Centage,.....	5,	15,	30,	50,	75,	105,	140,	180,	225,

on an average Annuity.

Art. 40. The Quarterly applications for annuities of widows and daughters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried.

Art. 41. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

PASSAGE MONEY.

Art. 42. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in, according to the following scale, and provided she avails herself of this advantage within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

To Europe or America, from India.

To India, from Europe or America.

Widow of a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, Rs. 1,500
Captain and Subaltern,..... ,, 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.

To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3ds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

Art. 43. Passage money to orphan children of deceased Subscribers under 12 years of age is also issuable once, without reference to the place to which proceeding from India. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows:

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father, ...Rs. 250
To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4,.... ,, 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents.... .....Rs. 700
To 2 do. do. do. ..... ,, 1,200
To 3 or more do. do. ..... ,, 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

Art. 44. Passage money drawn under Articles 31, 32, 42 and 43, and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded with interest at 8 per cent. per annum; and if not returned on demand, payment of annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

CLAIMS.

Art. 45. No claim to any arrears of annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable. Passage money to widows granted under Article 42 excepted.

Art. 46. From any sum claimable from the Fund by Subscribers, or Annuitants, is to be deducted, any balances due to it by them on account of unauthorized arrears, and any former overpayment, loan or advance to them.

Art. 47. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted in full to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favor of the Fund, after debiting all payments made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale,) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table *C*, and a fresh Minimum must be paid by remarried widowers for each family they may leave dependant on the Fund. Hence should the clear bonâ-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above exception, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table *D*, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

Art. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of three Directors, and the counter-signature of the Secretary.

Art. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

GENERAL RULES.

Art. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Art. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

Art. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

Art. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the Regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the Regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

Art. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

Art. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the Regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

LOANS.

Art. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions :

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money, from Government, nor from the Fund— a Loan of the amount of Passage Money fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment Allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on Sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscribers' Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.
Field Officer or Chaplain,	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Assist. do.	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern, - - -	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe : he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300 =2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rups. 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.	„ 4,000
Subalterns....	„ 2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees : this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest,) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made, whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made on the issue of *all* personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required, and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan, the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen, irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

Art. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Regulations.

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL IN INDIA.

Art. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting, the chair is taken by the Director of the highest military rank, and

the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

Art. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency, without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

Art. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

Art. 61. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business; and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a Special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

Art. 62. No Special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

Art. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

Art. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it: but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against.

Art. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 105.

Art. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary, or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

Art. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

Art. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance, composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

The Accounts shall be audited annually by paid Auditors, to be nominated for the occasion by the Directors, at an expense not exceeding 350 Rupees. The Auditors to examine all the Books, and deliver a report containing a statement of the Accounts for the preceding year with their observations thereon, which report shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Directors for the information of the Subscribers at large.

IN EUROPE.

Art. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee, are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 70. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2d Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum, and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

Art. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite, for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings, and also to convene a meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Art. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

Art. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

Art. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 500 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

Art. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of, any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

Art. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily, and under the same rules, as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

Art. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

Art. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary:

1. Ledger: containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.

2. Cash Book: containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.

3. Nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families: containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.

4. Monthly Report Book: containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.

5. List of Cadets and Chaplains: to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.

6. Abstract of Amount of Stoppages made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.

7. Register of all Letters received and answered.

8. Abstract debit Ledger of all personal benefits issued to Subscribers and their families on sick certificate, regimentally arranged and alphabetically indexed, commencing from 1808.

9. Accounts Current of Loans with Subscribers.

10. Accounts Current with the General Treasury.

11. Check Book of Certificates granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on furlough and sick certificate.

12. Despatched Letter Book.

13. Files of Printed Letters despatched.

14. Office Acquittance Roll.

15. Annuity Ledger.

16. Ledger of Balances due of Minimum by deceased Subscribers.

Separate Books, containing Printed extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

Art. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

Art. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

Art. 81. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

Art. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications, to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

Art. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

Art. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

Art. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

Art. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report, for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

Art. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

Art. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

Art. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter, who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

Art. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children; and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprize the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

Art. 91. The Secretary is to take care that no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

Art. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

HOME AGENTS.

Art. 93. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India, was required to be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 5th of June 1835, the present Agents are the members of a mercantile firm in London, who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of 3,000£ for the due fulfilment of their engagement.

Art. 94. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India, and are removable by the same authority: but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

Art. 95. The total salary of the Agents is 400£ per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of Office establishment and contingencies of every

kind, including the necessary expenses of printing, postage, messengers, &c. &c., attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub-Committee.

Art. 96. The office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

Art. 97. The Agents in England are to keep themselves supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, by reprint of the last of those forwarded from India, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet gratis, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

Art. 98. All payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *A*, *B*, *C*, *G*, and *H*.

Art. 99. All payments from the Fund to parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or to their Agents, are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and to parties resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or to their Agents in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *E* and *F*.

Art. 100. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents, on account of the Institution, by certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every certificate to be made out in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the same.

Art. 101. The Agents in England and the Secretary at Madras, are held personally responsible for the accuracy of the records and accounts and the various documents furnished by them to subscribers. Should any over-payment to a party occur, which shall be proved to have arisen from ignorance or neglect on their part, they shall be liable to have the whole or part of the sum so overpaid recovered from them, according as, in the opinion of the Directors, the case may seem to require.

INVESTMENT OF ASSETS.

Art. 102. According to the original rules of the Fund, all donations to it are reserved for the purpose of forming a capital; all other income being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

Art. 103. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is, accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund; a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 104. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions, according to Table *D*, to be made from all Annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good, (without interest), out of such surplus.

VOTES.

Art. 105. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded, with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

Art. 106. The period allowed for voting on any reference, or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes, is three months, and accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

Art. 107. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established; and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

APPENDIX I.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SERVICE.

RESOLUTION BY THE DIRECTORS, *7th July* 1848.

That the Rules sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors be reprinted with such modifications as are necessary to obviate misapprehension, and that they be considered in force from this date, and that as directed by the Honorable Court eligible parties now on the strength of the Army who may not embrace the new plan before the 1st January 1849, be required to produce health Certificates and be charged compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum on the payment of arrears of the additional donation and increased subscriptions.

1. All Members now in the Service, and those who may enter hereafter, are permitted to subscribe from the 7th July 1848, according to length of service, agreeably to the following Scale and on the conditions hereafter described.

As Captain,	after 12 years'	service	(assumed age 31.)
As Major,	„ 22	„	„	„ 41.
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 27	„	„	„ 46.
Colonel,	„ 32	„	„	„ 51.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

As Captain,	up to 15	years'	service.
Major,	after 15	„	„
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 20	„	„
Colonel,	„ 25	„	„

2. Members now in the Service entitled by *length of service* to subscribe in a higher than their *next* superior Regimental rank will be required to pay the Donations of the *intermediate grade* or *grades* in addition to that established for the rank in which such length of service may entitle them to subscribe.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the privilege of subscribing according to length of service are fixed according to Tables *A* and *B*, with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 25 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to subscribe in a higher grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para. 1, on payment of the Europe rate of Subscription required from that rank, and the several Donations required for entering into all the intermediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe, as also the fixed Donation for that rank.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their *subscribing** *rank* will be required to continue to pay the Indian rates of Subscription of their respective ranks.†

7. Proof of health will be required of every Member wishing to subscribe according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.‡

8. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank to which his service may render an Officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased Donation within the period prescribed by the General Regulations. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or, if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying Service.

9. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate,§ and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of Subscription accumulated half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

§ *Form No.* 1.

10. Officers whether retired or otherwise, embracing the privilege granted by this Rule, must comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service: and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 5 have to pay more than one Donation, the whole must be paid within the prescribed period of 25 months, and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of 10 per cent. will however be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 30 days from the Rule taking effect; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

12. In all cases the Fund must realise the *Minimum* of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit of full Pension of that rank.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

14. All unauthorised arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorised arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

FORM NO. 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A.B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station and Date. } C.D. E.F. } Rank, Corps and Service.

* After having served in India

As Captain,	20 years	actual	Service	in India.
,, Major,	24	do.	do.	do.
,, Lieut. Colonel,	28	do.	do.	do.
,, Colonel,	32	do.	do.	do.

† That is to say the Indian rate is to be paid until such Members have subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the Full Pension of their subscribing rank.

‡ Up to the 1st January 1849, agreeably to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July 1848, Officers now in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

FORM NO. 2.

To

The Secretary Madras Military Fund.

SIR,

I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July 1848.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular: and failing performance on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of Service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of health.

I have, &c.

APPENDIX II.

1st May 1848.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF OFFICERS OF THE NON-EFFECTIVE ESTABLISHMENT WHO DID NOT ENTER THE ARMY AS CADETS.

Officers on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets are allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described.

I. *Pensions to Widows.*

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed, on proof of health, to insure survivorship pensions for their wives, to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of corresponding rank on the regular establishment, or for one-quarter, a half, or three-quarters of such regulated pension, on payment of an equivalent *single* or *monthly* premium according to age, to be determined on the principle laid down in Article 162, Davies' 1st Report (Formula *A—A B* taken from Tables 10 and 32) the amount of which premium can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by monthly instead of a single premium such monthly payment *will cease on the death of either the husband or wife*, and whichever mode of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life without being subject to suspension in case of her re-marriage.

II. *Pensions to Children.*

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such proportion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half, or three-quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two columns of Table 21* if for *sons*, and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for *daughters*, must be made by *single premium*, and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

* See in Colonel Dellavilland's Book of Reference, Mr. Davies' 1st Report—Pages 122 and 128.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits, supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children, must be preferred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army; or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment, will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher grade, or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for *less* than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages: but to obviate complexity of accounts, such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a *single payment;* and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be issuable without deduction on account of minimum; and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above are not eligible for personal benefits, either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

If an Officer of the Non-effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service, or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void, and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees, and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance, on the foregoing terms and conditions, if desired, can be entered into.

Davies' Table 21.

£s. sterling for Sons.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	60.745	0	0	18.397	0	0
1½	62.730	0	0	18.555	0	0
2½	63.405	0	0	18.338	0	0
3½	63.130	0	0	17.760	0	0
4½	61.895	0	0	16.657	0	0
5½	59.940	0	0	15.593	0	0
6½	57.315	0	0	14.475	0	0
7½	54.195	0	0	13.095	0	0
8½	50.750	0	0	11.655	0	0
9½	46.970	0	0	10.200	0	0
10½	42.855	0	0	8.692	0	0
11½	38.395	0	0	7.230	0	0
12½	33.560	0	0	5.850	0	0
13½	28.520	0	0	4.560	0	0
14½	23.520	0	0	3.420	0	0
15½	18.640	0	0	2.430	0	0
16½	14.020	0	0	1.560	0	0
17½	9.740	0	0	.906	0	0
18½	5.920	0	0	.450	0	0
19½	2.820	0	0	.180	0	0
20½	.740	0	0	.060	0	0

Davies' Table 26.

£s. sterling for daughters.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	63.045	0	0	29.107	0	0
1½	66.595	0	0	31.118	0	0
2½	68.555	0	0	32.430	0	0
3½	69.250	0	0	33.232	0	0
4½	69.040	0	0	33.653	0	0
5½	68.060	0	0	33.772	0	0
6½	66.350	0	0	33.683	0	0
7½	64.150	0	0	33.532	0	0
8½	61.720	0	0	33.323	0	0
9½	59.065	0	0	33.067	0	0
10½	56.215	0	0	32.820	0	0
11½	53.155	0	0	32.670	0	0
12½	49.880	0	0	32.550	0	0
13½	46.740	0	0	32.580	0	0
14½	44.260	0	0	33.060	0	0
15½	42.840	0	0	34.650	0	0
16½	43.440	0	0	37.560	0	0
17½	45.840	0	0	41.700	0	0
18½	49.120	0	0	47.490	0	0
19½	52.060	0	0	54.030	0	0
20½	56.060	0	0	61.080	0	0

APPENDIX III.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF BREVET CAPTAINS.

The following Rules had effect from 1st January 1847.

1st. Subscribers holding the Brevet Rank of Captain on the above date were permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they made known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Brevet Captains who did not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains, provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation commenced from first issue of pay in January 1847, from those who were admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3, will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. Admission to the benefits of the increased Pension to widows depends upon the payment of the difference of donation within the period prescribed by Regulation as in Regimental promotion.

6th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he is entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

TABLE A.

TABLE A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring. Donation on entering each Class. Rs.	£	S.	D.	In what perfiod payable. Mths	Rate per Month. Rs.	£	S.	D.	Total Donation of each Class. Rs.	£	S.	D.	Married and Widowers with Offspring. Donation on entering each Class. Rs.	£	S.	D.	In what perfiod payable. Mths	Rate per Month. Rs.	£	S.	D.	Bachelors and Widowers. Donation on Marriage. Rs.	£	S.	D.	In what perfiod payable. Mths	Rate per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Donation for Daughters. In India. Rs	£	S.	D.	In what perfiod payable. Mths	In India instalments per Month. R	A.	P.	In Europe instalments per Month. £	S.	D.
6	Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	330	37	14	4	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	660	75	8	7	25	26	6	5	3	0	4												
5	Lieutenants	220	25	2	11	25	11	1	0	7	550	62	17	2	410	50	5	9	25	18	2	1	2	1100	125	14	5	25	44	0	5	5	0	7												
	Captains	275	31	8	7	25	14	1	5	2	825	94	5		650	75	9	2	25	22	2	10	4	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	7	7	10	10												
4	And Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	825	94	5	9	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	7	10	10	10	282	32	4	7	12	23	8	0	2	13	9
	Majors, and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	330	37	14	4	42	16½	1	17	9	1155	132	0	0	660	75	8	7	20	33	3	15	5	2310	264	0	0	25	92	6	5	10	11	3												
3		440	50	5	9	25	22	2	10	4	1540	182	5	9	880	100	11	5	25	44	5	0	7	3190	364	11	5	25	127	9	7	14	11	8												
2	Lieut. Colonels	110	50	2	9	20	22	2	10	4	2200	251	8	7	1210	138	5	9	10	121	13	16	7	1400	502	17	2	25	176	0	20	2	4												
1	Colonels	605	69	2	10	10	60½	6	18	4																																				

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be regulated by a Disparity Scale, which became a rule from the 1st March 1814.

N. B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an un-married Subscriber of his own Class.

All Donations required from Officers subscribing according to length of service are to be paid by 25 regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by earlier payments.

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscription for the different Classes.

	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring. R.	A.	P.	Married and Widowers with Offspring. R.	A.	P.	If in Europe. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring. R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Married and Widowers with Offspring. R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1	Colonels	46	12	11	70	3	4	12	0	6	1	7	6	18	0	9	2	1	3
2	Lieut. Colonels	29	14	8	44	14	0	9	10	0	1	2	0	14	7	0	1	13	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 yars' standing, ad Assistant Chaplins of 15 years' standing	23	2	6	34	11	9	7	11	2	0	17	7	11	8	9	1	6	5
4	Captainsnd Assistant Chplains under15yars' standing	13	8	3	20	4	5	5	0	10	0	11	7	7	9	3	0	17	4
5	Lieutenants	8	2	6	12	3	10	3	2	0	0	7	2	4	11	1	0	10	9
6	Cornets, 2 Lieutenants, an Ensigns	6	8	9	9	13	2	2	8	5	0	5	9	3	12	7	0	8	8

In addition the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2*s.* 3*d.* is to be paid for each Son under 21 years of age, and for each Daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the Father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupes 282 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribe are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of birth and decease of all Children.

TABLE C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

	Description according to Regiment. Rank.	Minimum. Married. £	Rs.	Widowers with Offspring. £	Rs.	Bachelors. £	Rs.
1	Colonels	1,510	13,212½	1,110	9,712½	990	8,662½
2	Lieutenant Colols.	830	7,262½	610	5,337½	540	4,725
3	Majors, Chapins of 10 years' staring, and Assistant Ciplains of 15 years' snding	650	5,687½	480	4,200	430	3,762½
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains nder 15 years' staning	100	3,500	290	2,537½	260	2,275
5	Lieutenants	240	2,100	170	1,487½	160	1,400
6	Cornets, 2d Lutenants, and Ensign	190	1,662½	140	1,225	120	1,050

TABLE D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.						
Lieutenants	Do.	5th	do.	do.	two-ninths	do.	do. do.
Captains, and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do.	4th	do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do. do.
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	Do.	3d	do.	do.	two-sevenths	do.	do. do.
Lieutenant Colonels	Do.	2d	do.	do.	one-third	do.	do. do.
Colonels	Do.	1st	do.	do.	two-fifths	do.	do. do.
	For all Children		do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do. do.

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pension payable by the Military Fund per Annum. In Ind. Rs.	P.	In England. £	S.	D.
	WIDOWS.					
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel	1,826	0	208	15	0
3	Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing.. Majors & Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing	1,588	0	181	11	3
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	0	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	894	2	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	0	81	15	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.					
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	40	0	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.					
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	60	0	0

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Arle 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity on marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents: this Rulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October 1822; those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payme of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any othe part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benes of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her sband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery* though not orced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decase may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

TABLE F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians, from the Age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

Age of the Son.		Present Value of Annuities. During the Mother's life-time at £10 per Quarter.				After the Mother's death at £15 per Quarter.			
Y.	M.	Rs.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.
15	0	1658	186	10	6	2487	279	15	9
15	3	1603	180	6	9	2405	270	11	3
15	6	1548	174	3	0	2322	261	14	6
15	9	1492	167	17	0	2238	251	15	6
16	0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	6	6
16	3	1377	154	18	3	2066	232	8	6
16	6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16	9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17	0	1192	134	2	0	1788	201	3	0
17	3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	0
17	6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17	9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18	0	927	104	5	9	1391	156	9	9
18	3	858	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18	6	788	88	13	0	1182	132	19	6
18	9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19	0	643	72	6	9	965	108	11	3
19	3	569	64	0	3	854	96	1	6
19	6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19	9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20	0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20	3	259	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20	6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20	9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21	0	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,

TABLE G.

DISPARITY TABLE *according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Entrance, Promotion, or Marriage, are to be increased whenever the difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Eight Years by one or more Years.*

Wife, Husband.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.
14	1·000	1·009	1·021	1·030	1·040	1·051	1·063	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·189	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·238	1·250	1·259	1·273	1·287	1·299	1·313
15		1·000	1·009	1·020	1·030	1·041	1·053	1·063	1·072	1·084	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·133	1·145	1·158	1·170	1·180	1·191	1·203	1·215	1·228	1·241	1·250	1·264	1·278	1·290	1·303
16			1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·042	1·053	1·063	1·074	1·086	1·100	1·111	1·123	1·135	1·147	1·159	1·170	1·181	1·193	1·205	1·217	1·231	1·240	1·254	1·268	1·280	1·294
17				1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·043	1·054	1·064	1·075	1·089	1·101	1·112	1·124	1·136	1·148	1·159	1·171	1·183	1·194	1·205	1·220	1·231	1·243	1·257	1·269	1·282
18					1·000	1·009	1·021	1·033	1·044	1·054	1·065	1·077	1·091	1·103	1·114	1·126	1·138	1·149	1·161	1·173	1·184	1·196	1·210	1·222	1·233	1·247	1·259	1·273
19						1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·044	1·056	1·065	1·080	1·093	1·104	1·116	1·128	1·140	1·151	1·163	1·174	1·186	1·199	1·212	1·223	1·236	1·250	1·264
20							1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·046	1·054	1·069	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·117	1·128	1·140	1·152	1·163	1·175	1·188	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·240	1·252
21								1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·044	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·118	1·128	1·140	1·153	1·165	1·177	1·189	1·202	1·215	1·229	1·243
22									1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·096	1·107	1·117	1·128	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·175	1·191	1·203	1·219	1·231
23										1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·096	1·105	1·117	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·180	1·191	1·208	1·219
24											1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·072	1·084	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·196	1·208
25												1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·156	1·168	1·184	1·196
26													1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·048	1·061	1·070	1·082	1·094	1·107	1·120	1·131	1·144	1·156	1·171	1·183
27														1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·096	1·108	1·119	1·133	1·145	1·159	1·170
28															1·000	1·012	1·023	1·037	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·196	1·107	1·121	1·133	1·147	1·159
29																1·000	1·012	1·025	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·071	1·184	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·135	1·147
30																	1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·059	1·172	1·084	1·098	1·110	1·124	1·138
31																		1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·086	1·099	1·112	1·126
32																			1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·061	1·075	1·087	1·100	1·114
33																				1·000	1·012	1·026	1·037	1·049	1·063	1·075	1·089	1·103
34																					1·000	1·014	1·026	1·037	1·051	1·063	1·077	1·091
35																						1·000	1·014	1·026	1·038	1·051	1·065	1·079
36																							1·000	1·014	1·026	1·040	1·054	1·068
37																								1·000	1·014	1·028	1·040	1·056
38																									1·000	1·014	1·027	1·042
39																										1·000	1·014	1·028
40																											1·000	1·014
41																												1·000

DISPARITY TABLE, *continued.*

Wife. Husband.	50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70	
	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.
15	1·315	16	1·317	17	1·320	18	1·324	19	1·327	20	1·331	21	1·334	22	1·335	23	1·337	24	1·338	25	1·340	26	1·341	27	1·343	28	1·345	29	1·348	30	1·350	31	1·354	32	1·357	33	1·362	34	1·369	35	1·378
16	1·306	17	1·308	18	1·310	19	1·315	20	1·317	21	1·321	22	1·322	23	1·324	24	1·327	25	1·328	26	1·330	27	1·331	28	1·334	29	1·336	30	1·339	31	1·341	32	1·345	33	1·350	34	1·352	35	1·362	36	1·369
17	1·296	18	1·299	19	1·300	20	1·305	21	1·307	22	1·310	23	1·310	24	1·313	25	1·315	26	1·317	27	1·319	28	1·321	29	1·324	30	1·327	31	1·330	32	1·331	33	1·336	34	1·341	35	1·344	36	1·352	37	1·359
18	1·286	19	1·289	20	1·289	21	1·294	22	1·296	23	1·299	24	1·299	25	1·301	26	1·303	27	1·306	28	1·308	29	1·311	30	1·313	31	1·317	32	1·320	33	1·322	34	1·327	35	1·331	36	1·336	37	1·343	38	1·350
19	1·276	20	1·278	21	1·279	22	1·284	23	1·285	24	1·287	25	1·289	26	1·289	27	1·292	28	1·296	29	1·298	30	1·301	31	1·303	32	1·307	33	1·310	34	1·313	35	1·317	36	1·322	37	1·327	38	1·334	39	1·340
20	1·266	21	1·268	22	1·270	23	1·273	24	1·273	25	1·275	26	1·278	27	1·278	28	1·280	29	1·285	30	1·287	31	1·291	32	1·293	33	1·297	34	1·300	35	1·303	36	1·308	37	1·313	38	1·318	39	1·324	40	1·331
21	1·255	22	1·257	23	1·259	24	1·261	25	1·261	26	1·264	27	1·266	28	1·267	29	1·269	30	1·274	31	1·277	32	1·281	33	1·283	34	1·287	35	1·290	36	1·294	37	1·299	38	1·303	39	1·308	40	1·314	41	1·321
22	1·243	23	1·245	24	1·247	25	1·250	26	1·250	27	1·254	28	1·254	29	1·256	30	1·259	31	1·264	32	1·267	33	1·271	34	1·273	35	1·277	36	1·280	37	1·284	38	1·289	39	1·293	40	1·297	41	1·303	42	1·311
23	1·231	24	1·233	25	1·235	26	1·238	27	1·238	28	1·243	29	1·243	30	1·245	31	1·249	32	1·254	33	1·257	34	1·261	35	1·263	36	1·266	37	1·270	38	1·273	39	1·278	40	1·282	41	1·286	42	1·292	43	1·301
24	1·219	25	1·220	26	1·223	27	1·224	28	1·226	29	1·232	30	1·231	31	1·234	32	1·238	33	1·243	34	1·246	35	1·250	36	1·252	37	1·254	38	1·259	39	1·261	40	1·266	41	1·271	42	1·275	43	1·282	44	1·290
25	1·208	26	1·208	27	1·212	28	1·218	29	1·216	30	1·221	31	1·221	32	1·224	33	1·228	34	1·233	35	1·236	36	1·238	37	1·240	38	1·243	39	1·247	40	1·250	41	1·254	42	1·259	43	1·265	44	1·271	45	1·279
26	1·196	27	1·195	28	1·202	29	1·204	30	1·205	31	1·210	32	1·210	33	1·214	34	1·217	35	1·222	36	1·224	37	1·226	38	1·229	39	1·231	40	1·236	41	1·238	42	1·243	43	1·247	44	1·254	45	1·259	46	1·267
27	1·184	28	1·183	29	1·191	30	1·191	31	1·194	32	1·199	33	1·199	34	1·203	35	1·205	36	1·210	37	1·212	38	1·215	39	1·217	40	1·219	41	1·224	42	1·227	43	1·231	44	1·236	45	1·243	46	1·247	47	1·255
28	1·176	29	1·172	30	1·180	31	1·181	32	1·184	33	1·189	34	1·189	35	1·191	36	1·194	37	1·198	38	1·201	39	1·203	40	1·205	41	1·208	42	1·212	43	1·215	44	1·219	45	1·224	46	1·232	47	1·236	48	1·243
29	1·161	30	1·162	31	1·168	32	1·170	33	1·173	34	1·178	35	1·179	36	1·180	37	1·182	38	1·187	39	1·189	40	1·191	41	1·194	42	1·196	43	1·200	44	1·203	45	1·208	46	1·212	47	1·220	48	1·224	49	1·231
30	1·149	31	1·152	32	1·156	33	1·159	34	1·161	35	1·166	36	1·168	37	1·168	38	1·170	39	1·175	40	1·177	41	1·179	42	1·182	43	1·184	44	1·187	45	1·190	46	1·195	47	1·201	48	1·208	49	1·212	50	1·220
31	1·139	32	1·142	33	1·145	34	1·147	35	1·149	36	1·151	37	1·156	38	1·156	39	1·159	40	1·163	41	1·164	42	1·167	43	1·170	44	1·172	45	1·174	46	1·177	47	1·182	48	1·187	49	1·195	50	1·198	51	1·205
32	1·128	33	1·131	34	1·132	35	1·135	36	1·137	37	1·140	38	1·142	39	1·144	40	1·147	41	1·149	42	1·152	43	1·154	44	1·156	45	1·159	46	1·161	47	1·163	48	1·168	49	1·173	50	1·181	51	1·184	52	1·191
33	1·117	34	1·119	35	1·119	36	1·123	37	1·124	38	1·126	39	1·128	40	1·131	41	1·133	42	1·135	43	1·138	44	1·140	45	1·142	46	1·145	47	1·147	48	1·149	49	1·154	50	1·159	51	1·166	52	1·170	53	1·177
34	1·105	35	1·107	36	1·107	37	1·112	38	1·112	39	1·114	40	1·116	41	1·119	42	1·119	43	1·121	44	1·124	45	1·126	46	1·128	47	1·131	48	1·133	49	1·135	50	1·140	51	1·145	52	1·151	53	1·156	54	1·163
35	1·093	36	1·093	37	1·096	38	1·098	39	1·100	40	1·103	41	1·103	42	1·105	43	1·105	44	1·107	45	1·110	46	1·112	47	1·114	48	1·117	49	1·119	50	1·120	51	1·126	52	1·131	53	1·135	54	1·142	55	1·148
36	1·082	37	1·080	38	1·084	39	1·084	40	1·086	41	1·089	42	1·089	43	1·091	44	1·091	45	1·093	46	1·096	47	1·098	48	1·100	49	1·103	50	1·105	51	1·105	52	1·111	53	1·114	54	1·119	55	1·124	56	1·131
37	1·070	38	1·068	39	1·070	40	1·071	41	1·072	42	1·075	43	1·075	44	1·077	45	1·077	46	1·079	47	1·082	48	1·084	49	1·086	50	1·089	51	1·089	52	1·090	53	1·094	54	1·098	55	1·102	56	1·106	57	1·112
38	1·056	39	1·056	40	1·056	41	1·058	42	1·058	43	1·061	44	1·061	45	1·063	46	1·063	47	1·065	48	1·067	49	1·068	50	1·070	51	1·073	52	1·073	53	1·075	54	1·077	55	1·082	56	1·085	57	1·089	58	1·094
39	1·042	40	1·042	41	1·042	42	1·044	43	1·044	44	1·047	45	1·020	46	1·049	47	1·049	48	1·050	49	1·051	50	1·052	51	1·054	52	1·056	53	1·056	54	1·058	55	1·061	56	1·063	57	1·068	58	1·070	59	1·075
40	1·028	41	1·028	42	1·028	43	1·030	44	1·030	45	1·031	46	1·013	47	1·033	48	1·035	49	1·035	50	1·035	51	1·036	52	1·037	53	1·037	54	1·039	55	1·040	56	1·042	57	1·044	58	1·047	59	1·049	60	1·056
41	1·014	42	1·014	43	1·014	44	1·016	45	1·016	46	1·016	47	1·007	48	1·016	49	1·019	50	1·019	51	1·019	52	1·019	53	1·019	54	1·019	55	1·021	56	1·021	57	1·023	58	1·023	59	1·026	60	1·026	61	1·028
42	1·000	43	1·000	44	1·000	45	1·000	46	1·000	47	1·000	48	1·000	49	1·000	50	1·000	51	1·000	52	1·000	53	1·000	54	1·000	55	1·000	56	1·000	57	1·000	58	1·000	59	1·000	60	1·000	61	1·000	62	1·000

TABLE II.

Exhibiting the Sums which will fall to be paid by Parents wishing to avail themselves of the opportunity offered of having Daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 was not paid at birth admitted to the benefits of the prolonged Annuity.

				12 Instalments of					
				£.	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
From birth to 10 days.....	Rupees	282	or	32	4	7	23	8	0	2	13	9
From birth to 6 Months old	,,	322		36	16	0	26	13	4	3	1	4
,, 6 Months to 1 Year	,,	358		40	18	4	29	13	4	3	8	3
,, 1 Year to 18 Months	,,	390		44	11	6	32	8	0	3	14	4
,, 18 Months to 2 Years	,,	420		48	0	0	35	0	0	4	0	0
,, 2 Years to 2½ ,,	,,	455		52	0	0	37	14	8	4	6	8
,, 2½ ,, to 3 ,,	,,	488		55	15	6	40	10	8	4	13	0
,, 3 ,, to 3½ ,,	,,	519		59	6	4	43	4	0	4	18	11
,, 3½ ,, to 4 ,,	,,	548		62	12	7	45	10	8	5	4	5
,, 4 ,, to 4½ ,,	,,	580		66	5	9	48	5	4	5	10	6
,, 4½ ,, to 5 ,,	,,	609		69	12	0	50	12	0	5	16	0
,, 5 ,, to 5½ ,,	,,	640		73	2	11	53	5	4	6	1	11
,, 5½ ,, to 6 ,,	,,	672		76	16	0	56	0	0	6	8	0
,, 6 ,, to 6½ ,,	,,	702		80	4	7	58	8	0	6	13	9
,, 6½ ,, to 7 ,,	,,	733		83	15	6	61	1	4	6	19	8
,, 7 ,, to 7½ ,,	,,	764		87	6	4	63	10	8	7	5	7
,, 7½ ,, to 8 ,,	,,	798		91	4	0	66	8	0	7	12	0
,, 8 ,, to 8½ ,,	,,	833		95	4	0	69	6	8	7	18	8
,, 8½ ,, to 9 ,,	,,	868		99	4	0	72	5	4	8	5	4
,, 9 ,, to 9½ ,,	,,	905		103	8	7	75	6	8	8	12	5
,, 9½ ,, to 10 ,,	,,	945		108	0	0	78	12	0	9	0	0
,, 10 ,, to 10½ ,,	,,	988		112	18	4	82	5	4	9	8	3
,, 10½ ,, to 11 ,,	,,	1,033		118	1	2	86	1	4	9	16	10
,, 11 ,, to 11½ ,,	,,	1,080		123	8	7	90	0	0	10	5	9
,, 11½ ,, to 12 ,,	,,	1,130		129	2	11	94	2	8	10	15	3
,, 12 ,, to 12½ ,,	,,	1,184		135	6	4	98	10	8	11	5	7
,, 12½ ,, to 13 ,,	,,	1,240		141	14	4	103	5	4	11	16	3
,, 13 ,, to 13½ ,,	,,	1,300		148	11	6	108	5	4	12	7	8
,, 13½ ,, to 14 ,,	,,	1,365		156	0	0	113	12	0	13	0	0
,, 14 ,, to 14½ ,,	,,	1,435		164	0	0	119	9	4	13	13	4
,, 14½ ,, to 15 ,,	,,	1,510		172	11	6	125	13	4	14	7	8
,, 15 ,, to 15½ ,,	,,	1,590		181	14	4	132	8	0	15	2	11
,, 15½ ,, to 16 ,,	,,	1,675		191	8	7	139	9	4	15	19	1
,, 16 ,, to 16½ ,,	,,	1,765		201	14	4	147	1	4	16	16	3
,, 16½ ,, to 17 ,,	,,	1,860		212	11	6	155	0	0	17	14	4
,, 17 ,, to 17½ ,,	,,	1,960		224	0	0	163	5	4	18	13	4
,, 17½ ,, to 18 ,,	,,	2,065		236	0	0	172	1	4	19	13	4
,, 18 ,, to 18½ ,,	,,	2,175		248	11	6	181	4	0	20	14	4

FORT ST. GEORGE,
MILITARY FUND OFFICE,
17th October 1850.

M. S. OTTLEY, Captain,
Secretary Military Fund.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1820 FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

Extracts from the Regulations.

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows :—such officers being subscribers.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

† STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief..	30
General Officer	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal.....	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay.....	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant QuarterMaster General....	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff.....	6
REGIMENTAL.	
Lieutenant Colonel (if commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra).....	8
Major, (ditto ditto).....	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants.....	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters.....	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.....	

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.†

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage: any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations—1st August 1827.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize, or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, from the casualty which has occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

15th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also de-

* The Widows and Children of Officers refusing to become Subscribers to this Fund have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company, or the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England. See G. O. of the C. C. in India, dated 29th May 1844.—COMPILER.

clared that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling unless she shall actually proceed to sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rules for Awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country.. 2,000
Captain and Subaltern..... 1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number..... 500
For each, exceeding three..... 300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow, per mile.....	0	1	0
For one child, ditto	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance, equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband, for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1,* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

* Scale referred to omitted, being inapplicable to the Madras Presidency.—Compiler.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.....	£4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.....	3,000
Major.....	2,500
Captain.....	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance.....	2,000
Surgeon.....	2,000
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.....	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	1,000
Asst. Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon.....	1,000
Ensign.....	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Overseer, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.....	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one half their retiring Pensions, viz.

	per annum.		*per diem.*	
Colonel or Member of the Medical Board.....	£228 2 6	or	12*s.*	6*d.*
Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon.....	182 10 0	,,	10	0
Major.....	136 17 6	,,	7	6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary.....	91 5 0	,,	5	0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon or Deputy Commissary.....	45 12 6	,,	2	6
Cornet, or Ensign.....	36 10 0	,,	2	0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary	37 1 4¾	,,	2	0¼
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master.....	30 0 0	,,	1	7¾
Sub-Conductor.....	22 16 3	,,	1	3

Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto. 6*d.* ditto. and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 8 as Serjeant, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from Lord Clive's Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from Clive's Fund as follows:

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9*d.*: and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years service shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from Clive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years service	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 „ „	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 „ „	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due. Non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service, calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.*

	RS.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding Pension.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board	76	1	6	£4,000
„ Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	60	14	0	3,000
„ Major	45	10	6	2,500
„ Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service	30	7	0	2,000
„ Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	15	3	6	1,000
„ Cornet or Ensign	12	5	10	750
„ Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6	1,000
„ Commissary of Ordnance	30	7	0	2,000
„ Deputy do.	15	3	6	1,000
„ Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.	13	5	4	
„ Head Overseer	13	5	4	
„ Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master	12	8	0	
„ Apothecary	12	8	0	750
„ Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer, or Second Apothecary	7	9	9	
„ Assistant Apothecary	6	4	0	

☞ For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL &c. DEPARTMENT.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

COMMITTEE.

Fort St. George.

PRESIDENT.

Conductor J. Lancaster.

MEMBERS.

Conductor J. Hall
Store Serjeant J. Diamond
Barrack Serjeant J. Clark
Mr. A. Spencer
Mr. R. Upshon
Conductor J. J. Ward
Engineer Serjeant P. Clinton.

Mr. Henry Fox.....*Secretary.*
Serjeant William Pike.....*Treasurer.*

Classes.	PAYMENTS. Donation.	Payable by 12 monthly instalments.	Monthly Subscriptions. Widows' branch.	Monthly Subscriptions. For each child.	PENSIONS. Widows.	Legitimate Children, till the age of 15 years.
1st	36 3 0 0	3 0 0 0	0 8 0		18 0 0	5 0 0
2d	24 2 0 0	2 0 0 0	0 6 0		12 0 0	3 12 0
3d	18 1 8 0	1 8 0 0	0 4 0		9 0 0	2 8 0
4th	12 1 0 0	1 0 0 0	0 3 0		6 0 0	1 14 0
5th	9 0 12 0	0 12 0 0	0 2 0		4 8 0	1 4 0

No Widow is entitled to a benefit from the Fund until a sum equal to 10 months' pension has been received on her account.

The full amount of pension is payable only, after the subscriptions, &c. on her account amount to a sum equal to 15 months' pension. Payments exceeding 10 and less than 15 months' pension, entitle the widow to 5-6ths of the pension of her class. Pensions are not payable to widows on remarriage, or during coverture, but they become entitled to such on again becoming widows.

Pension is forfeited by incontinence. Pensions are not payable to the families of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers 12 months in arrears are struck off the book. The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Secretary, and on payment of 4 annas per copy.

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1849 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service in Southern India, not eligible to Lord Clive's Fund.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer Poonamallee.
The Staff Surgeon Poonamallee.
The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.
The Brigade Major Queen's Troops.
The Presidency Paymaster.
The Commissary of Ordnance Fort St. George.
The Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L. (*Absent Europe.*)

Major W. P. Macdonald, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rules.

I. This Fund is designated 'Taylor's Fund' to perpetuate the name of its

Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II. The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III. The interest of this capital together with Subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer, will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of Subscribers, and all contributions received from private Individuals or other sources.

IV. To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st of January 1850.

V. The monthly subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI. Subscribers who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books if their Subscriptions are not *immediately* paid up on demand, and any subscriber dying with a half-year's subscription due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII. The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, but if no vacancies exist when so eligible, the Pension to continue until opportunity presents, when, if refused, the Pension to cease; the Maximum payment for Children is however never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII. The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX. The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X. Marriages considered by the Committee as death bed marriages, will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI. To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the Husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a Subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII. Pensioners married who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII. The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on Subscribers to report their marriages, births and deaths of Children, in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XIV. Should the Subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 3½, with the same limit for Children.

XV. The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established 1807.*)*

OFFICE—*No.* 113, *Mount Road.*

Inspector Genl. R. Davidson, Supg. Surgeon F. Godfrey, Surgeon T. Key, Surgeon T. O'Neill, } *Trustees for the time being.* { Surgeon J. Kellie, Surgeon W. Evans, M. D. Asst. Surg. C. D. Currie, M. D.

Surgeon Thomas Key, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

And to assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Near the General Hospital.

School Council.

Surgeon THOMAS KEY, *Professor and Superintendent Medical School.**

Surgeon WILLIAM EVANS, M.D. } *Professors.* { Surgeon WM. BOXWELL THOMPSON,
Asst. Surgeon JAMES SHAW, } { Asst. Surg. THOS. LANCASTER BELL.

Department of Instruction.

Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.....Surgeon THOMAS KEY.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.....Asst. Surg. T. L. BELL.
Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.....Surgeon WM. EVANS, M. D.
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.....Asst. Surg. JAMES SHAW.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.....Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON.
Lecturer on the Elements of Botany.....Asst. Surg. C. D. CURRIE, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....Asst. Apothy. G. W. FLYNN.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.....Asst. Apothy. G. NORTON.
Native Assistant.....Native 2d Dresser P. S. MOOTOOSAWMY, Moodelliar.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery," of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open, gratis, to the community at large.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica, Botany, Chemistry and

* Appointed Superintendent of the School 11th December 1819.

Pharmacy, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, with Clinical Instruction on Medicine and Surgery.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

A separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy has been added, and a Laboratory has been recently constructed.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to *morbid* specimens, possesses numerous *anatomical* preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such works as may be required as text books for instruction.

The course of instruction extends from 1st August to 15th April inclusive; and the Annual examination of the School is held in April.

The pupils in attendance at the School, consist of *Medical Apprentices, Native Medical Pupils, Stipendiary* and *Private Students.* The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and the Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointment as *Native Apothecaries* for employment in the Civil Department. The number of pupils in attendance at the School on the 1st August 1850 was about 130.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.:

For Military Students	Apprentices	4 years.
	Medical Pupils..	3 do.
For Private and Stipendiary Students.....		5 do.

PART IV.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL DEPARTMENT.

LICENSED CLERGY, &c. *continued.*

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Allan Johnson	.....	27 Feb. 1842	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
N. Parenjody	Tanjore	27 do.	Secunderabad	Do.
Edmund Johnson, A. M.	Dublin	22 May	Alleppie	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Kershaw Best	.....	30 Oct.	*Europe furlough*	Gospel Society.
John Bilderbeck	Homerton	30 do.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Dublin	18 Dec.	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
Henry Baker, Junior	.....	18 do.	Pallam	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Uglow Pope	.....	16 April 1843	*Europe S. C.*	Gospel Society.
Henry Bower	.....	11 June	Vediarpuram, Tanjore	Do.
Theophilus George Barenbrück.	.....	11 do.	Surrandei, Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Gorton, A. M.	Oxford	15 July	Secunderabad	Government.
Edward Kilvert, A. B.	Do.	17 Dec.	Trichinopoly	Do.
Alfred Kinloch, A. B.	Do.	3 Mar. 1844	Cannanore *(acting)*	Do.
John Richards, A. M.	Cambridge	14 April	St. Thomas's Mount	Do.
Charles Josiah Taylor	C. M. Inst.	2 June	Paneivadali, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Matthan	Do.	2 do.	Tiruwalla	Do.
Samuel William Coultrup	Calcutta	2 do.	Edeyengoody, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Robert Posnett, A. B.	Dublin	22 Sept.	Mangalore	Government.
James Vivian Bull, A. B.	Do.	22 do.	Bangalore (*Temply.*)	Do.
John Rigg	.....	22 Dec.	Ootacamund	
Warner B. Ottley, A. B.	Cambridge	16 Feb. 1845	Kamptee (*acting*)	Government.
Charles Rhenius	Islington	18 May	Dohnavoor, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Spratt	C. M. Inst.	26 Oct.	Mengnanapuram, Ty.	Do.
John Harding	Islington	20 Dec. 1846	Alleppie	Do.
John Pawley Pope, A. B.	Cambridge	20 do.	Masulipatam	Government.
John Benjamin Rodgers	.....	4 April 1847	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Edmund Sharkey	.....	4 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Jacob Chandy	.....	4 do.	Mavelicara	Do.
Dewasagayam Gnanamuttoo	.....	4 do.	Madras	Do.
Jesudasen John	.....	4 do.	Suviseshapuram, Ty.	Do.
Uriah Davies, A. B.	Cambridge	30 May	Cuddapah	Addl.Clgy. Socy.
Johnstone Brydges Sayers, A. M.	Dublin	4 July	Mount Road, Madras	Colonial Ch. Sy.
William Clark	Islington	19 Dec.	Palamcottah	Ch.Miss.Society.
Thomas Philip Adolphus	.....	18 June 1848	Puthukotei, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Matthew Ross	.....	18 do.	Sawyerpuram, Tinvy.	Do.
Samuel Sandberg	.....	18 do.	*Cape S. C.*	Do.
Thomas Foulkes	.....	24 Dec.	Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
George English	.....	24 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
William Langford Coombes	.....	11 Feb. 1849	Aneycadoo, Tanjore	Gospel Society
Charles Franklin	.....	11 do.	.....	Do.
Peter John Jelly	.....	11 do.	Bellary	
Hen. Constantine Huxtable	.....	3 June	.....	Gospel Society.
John Anthony Regel	.....	1 Sept. 1850	Boodaloor, Tanjore	Do.
D. Savarimoottoo	.....	1 do.	Bangalore	Do.
Richard Firth, A. M.	Oxford	.....	.....	Government.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras ..	St. Mary's Church	28 Oct. 1680	{ Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman. }	Government.
2	Madras ..	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1804	{ Do. by the Rev. R.H.Kerr, D.D. }	Do.
3	Madras ..	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton..	Do.
4	Trichinopoly ..	St. John's Church	29 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamallee ..	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Thomas's Mount.	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1830	Bishop Turner ..	Do.
7	Bangalore ..	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Ootacamund ..	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore ..	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Bishop Spencer ..	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon ..	St. Thomas's Church	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary ..	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secunderabad ..	St. John the Baptist's Church....	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam ..	St. Mary's Church in the Pettah..	10 Jan. 1842	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam ..	St. John the Baptist's Church in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras ..	St. Matthias's Church, Vepery....	24 Feb.	Do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
16	Madras ..	St. Thomas's Church, St. Thomé..	10 Dec.	Do.	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore ..	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Government.
18	Jaulnah ..	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1844	Do.	Do.
19	Chittoor ..	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Gospel Society.
20	Arcot ..	St. Mary's Church	20 do.	Do.	Government.
21	Poonamallee ..	St. Paul's Church	23 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
22	Vullaveram ..	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Do.
23	Cuddalore ..	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Do.
24	Canandacoody ..	St. Paul's Church	30 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore ..	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore ..	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly ..	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.
28	Vizagapatam ..	St. John's Church	27 Dec. 1846	Do.	Government.
29	Waltair ..	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do.	Private property of the Inhabitants of Waltair.

CHURCHES LICENSED BUT NOT YET CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom.	Whose Property.
1	C.M. Chapel, Black Town..	15 July 1825	Thos. Robinson, Commissary.	C. M. Society.
2	Perembore	15 do.	Ditto.	Ditto
3	Alleppie	14 June 1830	Ditto.	Unknown.
4	Tripassore	14 do.	Ditto.	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	20 Mar. 1833	Daniel Calcutta	Public Subscription C. M. S.
6	Cottayam	11 do. 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
7	Cottayam	11 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
8	Collata	11 do.	Ditto.	Public Subscription C. M. S.
9	St. John the Baptist's Church Chindatrepetta	27 June 1842	Ditto.	Private Subscription-C.S.Missy. in charge.
10	Negapatam	13 Aug. 1844	Ditto.	Public and Private Subscription G. S.
11	Tranquebar	5 Oct. 1846	Ditto.	Government.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D., *Lord Bishop of Madras*, consecrated at Lambeth, 2d December 1849; installed at Madras, 2d February 1850.

The Venerable VINCENT SHORTLAND, B. D., *Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary*, inducted 1st November 1846. (*Neilgherries S. C.*)

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., *Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras*, 16th Dec. 1820, and *Secretary to the Lord Bishop*.

CHAPLAINS. The Reverend*	College, &c.	Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Stationed at
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A.B.	Linc. Col. Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	Cuddalore.
John Challice Street, A.M.....	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	11 do. 1832	Vizagapatam.
Vincent Shortland, B.D.....	Cath. Hall, Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	(*Archdeacon.*)
George William Mahon, A. M...	*Pemb. Col. Ox.	1834	5 Oct. 1834	(*Europe furlough.*)
John M'Evoy, A.M.....	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	1 do.	(*Cape S. C.*)
Henry Deane, A.M.....	Exeter Col. Oxford	....	5 do.	
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A.B..	Trin. Col. Camb.	1836	2 Sept. 1837	Vepery.
Alfred Fennell, A.B,.....	Qu. Col. Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Ootacamund.
James Morant, A.M..... ..	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec.	Bellary.
George Knox, A.B.....	Sid. Sus. Camb.	....	24 Jan. 1839	Bangalore—(*Joint Chaplain.*)
Joseph Knox, A.M.....	Trin. Col. Dublin	1839	18 do. 1840	Tranquebar.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
William Wynt Lutyens, A.M....	Pemb. Col. Oxford	1839	22 Jan. 1840	Bangalore—(*Joint Chaplain.*)
George Henry Evans, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	29 June	Cathedral.
Edward Whitehead, A.M	*Wad. Col. Oxford	1840	21 Dec. 1838	(*Europe furlough.*)
John Rowlandson, A.M..	Qu. Col. Oxford	....	27 do. 1840	(*Bishop's* Acting *Domestic Chaplain.*)
Walter Posthumus Powell, D.C.L.†	Wor. Col. Oxford	1841	13 Jan. 1842	Fort St. George.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.....	Mag. Hall, Oxford	....	22 April	(*Europe S. C.*)
Alexander John Rogers, A.M....	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sept.	(*Cape S. C.*)
William Nagle, A.M..	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do.	Jaulnah.
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke....	St. Bee's, Cumbd.	1843	28 May 1843	Black Town.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A.M.....	Trin. Col. Dublin	1844	13 do. 1844	Quilon, (*Neilgherries S. C.*)
John Griffiths, A.M.....	Chr. Ch. Oxford	....	31 Aug.	Poonamallee.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.....	Trin. Col. Dublin	1845	2 June 1845	(*Europe S. C.*)
Edward Kilvert, A.B	St. Alban's Hall, Ox	1846	22 May 1846	Trichinopoly — (*Joint Chaplain.*)
John Gorton, A.M	Wadham Col. Ox.	....	30 Aug.	Secunderabad — (*Joint Chaplain.*)
Alfred Kinloch, A.B..... ..	St. Mary's Hall, Ox.	....	4 Jan. 1847	Cannanore, (*Actg.*)
Mark Wilks William James, A.M.	Oriel Col. Oxford	1847	30 July	Arcot.
Robert Posnett, A.B.....	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	16 Aug.	Mangalore.
Warner Beckingham Ottley, A.B.	Caius Col. Camb.	....	26 Nov.	Kamptee, (*Actg.*)
George Eddison Morris, A.B....	Wor. Col. Oxford	1848	24 Dec. 1840	Trichinopoly. (*Neilgherries S. C.*)
John Richards, A.M..	Trin. Col. Camb.	....	3 Oct. 1848	St. Thos.'s Mount.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A.M..	St. John's Col. Cam.	1849	3 Mar. 1849	Secunderabad. (*Ag. Joint Chaplain.*)
John Pawley Pope, A.B.....	Chr. Col. Camb.	....	3 do.	Masulipatam.
James Vivian Bull, A.B.....	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	30 Aug.	Bangalore—(*Temporarily attached.*)
Richard Firth, A. M....	New Col. Oxford.	1850	3 Dec. 1850	

* Late Fellows of their respective Colleges.

† Bishop's Special Commissary at the Presidency, for the purpose of administering the usual oaths to the Clergy on arrival, and channel of communication with the Govt. on Ecclesiastical affairs during the absence of the Archdeacon.

LICENSED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, B. D.	Cambridge	17 June 1832	.....	Government.
The Reverend				
John M'Evoy, A. M.	Dublin	19 Sept. 1813	*Cape S. C.*	Government.
Henry Baker, Senior.	.....	29 June 1817	Cottayum	Ch.Miss.Society.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	Oxford	19 do. 1825	Cuddalore	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Do.	3 July	Bangalore	Do.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	Do.	6 Sept. 1829	Fort St. George	Do.
Henry Deane, A. M.	Do.	6 June 1830	.....	Do.
John Dewasagayam.	.....	7 Nov.	Kadatchapuram, Ty.	Ch.Miss.Society.
J. C. Street, A. M.	Cambridge	27 Mar. 1831	Vizagapatam	Government.
Geo. Henry Evans, A. M.	Dublin	6 Nov.	Cathedral	Do.
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Do.	6 do.	Tranquebar	Do.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Vepery	Do.
Geo. Wm. Mahon, A. M.	Oxford	18 do.	*Europe furlough*	Do.
Joseph Peet	.....	18 do.	Mavelicara	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Morant, A. M.	Cambridge	25 Mar. 1834	Bellary	Government.
John Rowlandson, A. M.	Oxford	13 April	*Bishop's* Acting *Domestic Chaplain.*	Do.
Henry Harley	.....	21 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Thomas	.....	14 June 1835	.....	Do.
Augustus Fred. Cæmmerer.	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Nazareth, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Ootacamund	Government.
Charles Hubbard	.....	20 do.	Canendagody, Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Thomas Brotherton, A. B.	Cambridge	5 June 1836	Vepery	Do.
John Chapman, B. D.*	Do.	27 Nov.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Oxford	18 Dec.	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
William Hickey	.....	8 Jan. 1837	Madura	Gospel Society.
George Knox, A. B.	Cambridge	3 Sept.	Bangalore	Government.
Mead Nisbett Stone, A. M.	Dublin	18 Mar. 1838	Quilon, (*Neilgherries S. C.*)	Do.
John Griffiths, A. M.	Oxford	3 June	Poonamallee	Do.
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do.	Satthankullam, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M.	Oxford	10 do.	Madras	Gospel Society.
Edward Whitehead, A.M.	Do.	10 do.	*Europe furlough*	Government.
John Hawksworth	Islington	23 Dec.	Tiruwalla	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Yates Heyne	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1839	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society.
Christian Samuel Kohlhoff.	Do.	6 do.	Erungalore	Do.
Christian Aroolappen	.....	26 May	Chintadrepettah	Do.
Alex. John Rogers, A. M.	Cambridge	7 July	*Cape S. C.*	Government.
Samuel Augustus Godfrey.	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
William Nagle, A. M.	Cambridge	8 Mar.	Jaulnah	Government.
Geo. Eddison Morris, A. B.	Oxford	25 July	Trichinopoly, (*Neilgherries S. C.*)	Do.
Beaumaurice S. Clarke.	St. Bee's	13 Dec.	Black Town	Do.
Septimus Hobbs	Islington	6 June 1841	Pavoor, Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
Edward Sargent	Do.	6 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
John Thomas Tucker.	Do.	6 do.	Panneivilei, Tinnevelly	Do.
Robert Caldwell, A. B.	Glasgow	19 Sept.	Edeyengoody, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
William Keane, A. M.†	Cambridge	1 Dec.	Madras	Bp. Corrie's Gr. School.
Thos. Gajetan Ragland, A M*	Do.	19 do.	Do.	Ch.Miss.Society.
Mark Wilks Wm. James, A M	Oxford	19 do.	Arcot	Government.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A M	Cambridge	16 Jan. 1842	Secunderabad (*actg.*)	Do.
John Guest	.....	27 Feb.	Tanjore	Gospel Society.

* Fellows of their respective Colleges.

† Chaplain to the Most Noble the Marquis Conyngham.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—*Mount Road. (Opened April* 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M, ½ past 6 P. M.

Cathedral Clergy.

The Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M. } Chaplains.
The Rev. —

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, *ex-officio.*
Sir T. V. Stonhouse, *Bart.* | T. Pycroft, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Pratt, C. B.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, *Organist.*
Mr. F. Lawrance, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort.* (*Opened* 1680.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. *Chaplain.*
Mr. F. Jupe, *Organist.*
,, H. Fox, *Clerk.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1804.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. B. S. Clarke, *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. Croom, *Organist.*
,, R. F. Gardiner, *Clerk.*
James Hall, Esq. } *Lay Trustees.*
Mr. J. Gantz.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway. (Opened* 1825.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Tuesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M. *Minister.* (absent.)
,, J. Chapman, B. D. ,, (actg.)

ST. MATTHIAS'S CHURCH, *Vepery.* (*Opened* 1826.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. *Chaplain.*
Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, *Organist.*
,, J. F. Anderson, *Clerk.*
Major C. M. Macleane, *Secretary to the Church Fund.*
Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer to do.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Pereira's.* (*Opened* 1831.)

Times of Service. { Sundays ½ p. 6 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. W. Keane, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. Hugh Ross, *Warden.*
,, C. Deweltz, *Organist.*

☞ There are Tamil Services held in this Chapel, conducted by Revs. J. Bilderbeck and J. B. Rodgers.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—(for Native Services.) *Pantheon Road,* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service. { Sundays ½ p. 7 A.M. ½ p. 4 P.M. Friday evenings 5.

Rev. C. Aroolappen, *Minister.*

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, *St. Thomé.* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ p. 6. P. M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. S. Percival, *Organist.*

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL. (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. W. Pauchard, *Organist.*
,, A. Thomson, *Clerk.*

Select Vestry.

Captain J. C. Boulderson,
Mr. Parker Coultrup,
R. Franck, Esq.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Mr. Thomas Parker Waller,
Mr. John P. Waller.

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

1. The *Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—all within it's walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaulkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows:

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon..... .....*Commissary.*
Frederick Orme, Esq..... .....*Registrar.*
John Spencer..... .....*Apparitor.*

*** Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—*Commissary.*

SURROGATES.

The Reverend	G. W. Mahon,	M. A.	The Reverend	M. N. Stone,	M. A.
,,	J. C. Street,	M. A.	,,	W. T. Blenkinsop,	D. A.
,,	F. G. Lugard,	B. A.	,,	J. M'Evoy,	M. A.
,,	A. Fennell,	B. A.	,,	A. H. Alcock,	B. A.
,,	J. Morant,	M. A.	,,	E. Kilvert,	B. A.
,,	Joseph Knox,	M. A.	,,	John Gorton,	M. A.
,,	W. W. Lutyens,	M. A.	,,	M. W. W. James,	M. A.
,,	G. H. Evans,	M. A.	,,	R. Posnett,	B. A.
,,	E. Whitehead,	M. A.	,,	John Richards,	M. A.
,,	W. P. Powell,	D. C. L.	,,	G. E. Morris,	B. A.
,,	H. Taylor,	B. C. L.	,,	J. V. Bull,	B. A.
,,	J. Griffiths,	M. A.	,,	W. B. Ottley,	B. A.
,,	A. J. Rogers,	M. A.	,,	A. Kinloch,	B. A.
,,	W. Nagle,	M. A.	,,	H. Deane,	M. A.
,,	B. S. Clarke,				

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (F. Orme, Esq.)

Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees.

Sanctioned by Government, May 4, 1832.

CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

			R.	A.	P.
To the Officiating Chaplain.	For marriage by license		70	0	0
	For marriage by banns		17	8	0
	For the registry of baptisms	1st class	17	0	0
		2d class	7	0	0
	For funerals	1st class	17	8	0
		2d class	7	0	0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

		R.	A.	P.
To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery	52	8	0
	For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School)	70	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long	175	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long	350	0	0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church, by a faculty from the Bishop	175	0	0

CLERK'S FEES.

For marriage by license		7	0	0
For marriage by banns		2	0	0
For the registry of baptisms	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0
For funerals	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0

SEXTON'S FEES.

For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	1	0	0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot	0	12	0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each.....3 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers, or their widows.

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed *by Chaplains*, but they are liable to fees for certificates or extracts from registers *by the Registrar.*

In order however to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

Registrar's Fees.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 23, 1848.

The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers in which they are respectively concerned.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 30, 1848.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees, at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

TABLE OF REGISTRAR'S FEES ALTERED AND REDUCED FROM THE FORMER ONE IN USE IN THE DIOCESES OF CALCUTTA, MADRAS AND BOMBAY, AND MADE ON A GRADUATED SCALE APPLICABLE TO THE PRESENT STIPENDS OF THE CLERGY.

	C.RS.	A.
1. For every search in the Registry	2	0
2. For every certificate from the Registry or Returns of any Marriage, Baptism or Burial	2	0
3. The whole Fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any Fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a Marriage License, when the Registrar does not personally attend, but provides and prepares the Forms and License on personal application at the Office, or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining recording and registering the return when completed	16	0

N. B. This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves, and does not include any charges for letters written and received.

Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office, or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides Postage; for all such Country or other Licenses so granted the portion of extra Fees hitherto have been for such Licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen Rupees as above and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.

4. The whole Fees on do. when wholly prepared and completed by the Registrar without the Surrogate and Affidavits are sworn to, under letters of commission	32	0
5. The whole Fees to the Registrar on a Marriage License when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties the same as above.	32	0
6. For every commission for administering Oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto, and with instructions, not to exceed	32	0
7. The whole Fees on all letters of Institution including the papers and act (except when by commission)	48	0
8. The whole Fees on letters Mandatory to Induct	32	0
9. Do. do. on every instrument of Resignation and Act	32	0
10. Do. do. on acceptance and signification and act thereon	48	0

	C.RS.	A.
11. The whole Fees including the papers and act leading thereto (except when by commission) on Chaplains' and Ministers' License to officiate not to exceed as follows:—		
Where the Minister is a full Chaplain	32	0
Where the Minister is an Assistant Chaplain	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to full Chaplain, and the License endorsed.

Where the Minister's allowances of the parties Licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a Pension	32	0
Where they are under that amount, and not less than 400 Rupees monthly, with a Pension annexed	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowance as above.

Where the Minister's allowances are under 400 Rupees monthly, and when the party is licensed immediately upon Ordination with or without a Pension	16	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no Pension annexed	24	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no Pension annexed	16	0

N. B. The payment of the difference in these Fees to be made on preferment.

Where the Minister is licensed immediately on ordination of a Chaplain not to exceed	20	0
12. The whole Fees including the papers and act on Deacon's Orders and letters not to exceed	16	0
13. The same on Priest's Orders	16	0
14. The whole Fees including the papers and act (except when by commission) on every Surrogate Faculty	48	0
15. The whole Fees on a Surrogate's Bond when executed	16	0
16. The whole Fees (including Papers and Act) for a Monument, Tablet or Vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government	50	0
17. The whole Fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of Divine Service in any separate place until consecration, and when done by the Registrar	50	0
18. Do. for the License itself separately if other papers prepared elsewhere.	32	0
19. The whole Fees on and preparing the papers and Petition for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery or both	16	0
20. The whole Fees on each Decree or Sentence	32	0
21. Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration	16	0
22. For drawing up the Act and Registering the whole proceedings on the consecration according to the length of the papers for every seventy-two words	1	0

N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the Proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of the Papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers and personally performs, or is required to do, and no more.

23. For drawing and engrossing every Instrument or Writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words	1	0
24. For Registering and also for every Official Copy from the Registry of every such above Instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words.	1	0

Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late well beloved John Mathias Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeaconries; and whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias, and of the Archdeaconries of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate Dioceses, and in con-

sequence also of our disapproval of many of the Items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy ;—We Daniel Lord Bishop of Calcutta have thought fit to revoke, and accordingly do revoke and cancel a certain instrument under seal bearing date the Twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such Fees : And whereas we still consider that a reasonable certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done, should be certified and established to prevent exaction, and contention, and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered : We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can, having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind, and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the state, and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and Seal dated this Thirty-first day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Forty-two, and in the Eleventh Year of Our Consecration.

D. (E. SEAL.) Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847. Episcopal Registry Office Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar.

Consistory Court Fees.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta, held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen, before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshaw, by Divine Permission Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered that the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court, and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater Fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	S.R.	A.
For every Commission	6	8
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or Party when a Copy is deposited loco originalis, and signing every Citation, Certificate, Decree, Monition, Excommunication or Absolution, and for every Compulsory Process against Witnesses	1	0
For Registering every Libel, set of articles or answers, if not more than four sheets	2	0
For every other sheet above four	0	6
For Registering every Act of Court expedited extra Judicially before the Judge and Commissary and Searching after any original Exhibit when no Copy thereof is bespoke	0	8

	S.R.	A.
For Registering every Act sped in Court whether long or short	0	4
For filing every Proxy or other Paper	1	0
For Drawing and Registering every final sentence or Decree and every such Interlocutory Decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence	16	0
For Drawing and Registering every other Interlocutory Decree and every written sentence not definitive if not more than five sheets	5	0
For each sheet above five	1	0
For every Copy of an Original Exhibit where the Original is decreed to be delivered out of Court, and the Copy to be deposited Loco Originalis per folio	0	10
For Collating every Exhibit	3	0
For every search in the Registry	1	0
For examining every Witness on every set of Interrogatories administered, and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with Exhibits	2	8
For every Writ, Instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued, or drawn and Registered, or drawn and Engrossed by the Registrar and not herein before mentioned per folio	0	10
For every Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, or any other Certificate	1	0

SEALER.

For affixing the seal to all Instruments or acts sped in or out of Court	1	0

APPARITOR.

For every Libel, for every Oath administered in Court, and for every Sentence or Decree pronounced	1	0
For Do. every Proctor	2	0
For Service of any Process of the Court	2	0

PROCTORS.

For drawing and engrossing every Proxy, whether General or Special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the Party Principal, and for every other extra judicial attendance except at the Office of the Court	3	8
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta except at the Office of the Court	2	8
For every attendance at any Office of the Court	1	0
For every letter	3	0
Term fee	2	0
For drawing, engrossing and indorsing every Original Citation, and for every attendance in Court	2	0
For a copy of every Original Citation to be left with the Party cited, and for every Act sped in Court	1	0
For every Act sped out of Court	1	8
For drawing every Libel, set of special answers and other Pleadings, and every other Instrument matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words	2	0
For every other folio of ninety words	0	10
For engrossing the same per folio	0	10
For close copies of do. when necessary, (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar,) per folio	0	8
For making any special Argument, or for Information on the merits of the cause where no Advocate can be had	6	0
For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folios of 90 words) per sheet	4	0
For every copy per said sheet	2	0
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for Trial or hearing	3	0
For short Instructions for Advocate to move	1	0
For Accommodation fee	5	0

	S.R.	A.
For every Schedule of costs to Tax.	5	0
For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer.	10	0

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar of the Bishop's Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and Collated with the Act in the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT, *Registrar.*
(True Copies.)
G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *June* 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiery.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.] †

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental-Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend

* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out-stations of his district.

† Dates altered, (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules.—COMPILER.

and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper; when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting† any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities, (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

[*See pages* 177 *and* 180—COMPILER.]

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

* Rule modified: see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 248, and Plan for visiting out-stations, page 249. The allowance is now 8 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Bishop's order is not necessary.—COMPILER.

† Subsequent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his *return* from these visits to the Chief resident authority at his station.—COMPILER.

FORT ST. GEORGE ; 20*th September* 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children ; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending *at any time or place* to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded ; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient ; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and there forward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

6. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to : and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside."

FORT ST. GEORGE ; *August* 21, 1843.

The following Plan, determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Cathedral.					
Fort.					
Black Town.					
Vepery.					
St. Thomé.					
Wallajahbad.....	36	0	40	once quarterly in one trip	
Chingleput.....	32	14	36	once quarterly in one trip	
Sadras.....	37	22	41	once yearly from Chingleput.	
Pulicat.....	34	72	31	once quarterly in one trip	
Nellore.....	116	96	112		
Poonamallee.....	0	0	13		
Tripassoor.....	18	0	30	once monthly	
St. Thomas's Mount...	0	0	8		
Palaveram.....	3	3	11		
Hamlets of Guindy and the Little Mount	2	5	6		
Arcot.....	0	0	72		
Chittoor.....	30	0	101	once quarterly	
Vellore.....	14	22	86	once quarterly*	
Arnee.....	19	23	80	once in six months The European troops once monthly	†
Cuddalore.....	0	0	115		
Pondicherry.....	16	0	99	once monthly	
Porto Novo.....	16	32	131	once quarterly	
Trichinopoly.....	0	0	207		
Fort.....					
Tanjore.....	38	0	206	in one trip once in six months	
Combaconum.....	60	22	195	in one trip once in six months	
Negapatam.....	89	41	205	in one trip once in six months	
Dindigul.....	60	147	267	in one trip once in six months	
Madura.....	83	40	290	in one trip once in six months	
Salem.....	86	146	218	once quarterly	
Palamcottah.....	0	0	387		
Tinnevelly.....	3	0	384	once annually	
Ramnad.....	92	95	323	once in six months	

* When Arcot is unoccupied by any portion of an European Regiment that station and Vellore are to be served by the Chaplain on alternate Sundays, and Chittoor is to be visited once in every six weeks. See Resolution of Government dated 4th February 1816.—COMPILER.

† It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcot are without resident Chaplains, in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *continued.*

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Quilon	0	0	515		
Trevandrum	42	0	478	*twice** monthly	
Cochin	92	139	446	once annually	
Ootacamund	0	0	327		
Koonoor	9	0	318	in one trip once quarterly	
Kotagherry	15	10	317		
Coimbatore	46	31	319		
Palghatcherry	76	32	351	once in 6 months	
Cannanore	0	0	428		
Tellicherry	15	0	402	once in six weeks in one trip	
Calicut	64	49	424		
Manantoddy	55	58	363	once in 4 months	
Mangalore	0	0	438		†
Mercara	84	0	364	once in six weeks	†
Hoonawur	112	196	512	in one trip once quarterly	†
Sedashegur	170	58	576		†
Sirci	174	93	452		†
Pootoor	32	206	416	once in six months	†
Seemoga	145	166	398	once in six months	†
Bangalore	0	0	216		
French Rocks	81	0	290	in one trip once in 2 months	
Mysore	88	16	296		
Hoonsoor	116	28	324	prolonged to Hoonsoor once in 4 months	‡
Ossoor	24	141	195	once quarterly	
Remount Depôt	27	3	198		
Royacottah	47	23	192	once in 4 months	
Toomkoor	47	93	255	once in 6 months	
Bellary	0	0	320		
Gooty	53	0	267	once in the course of the present year	‖
Cuddapah§	151	98	169		‖
Kurnool	85	123	290		‖
Hurryhur	92	211	394		‖
Secunderabad	0	0	401		
Boanpilly	2	0	404	once monthly	
Bolarum	5	4	406	when 2 Chaplains present every 2d Sunday.	
Residency	4	9	396		
Muktul¶	107	103	387	once half yearly	

* Altered under authority of Government. See Notification, Fort St. George Gazette for 1843, page 976—Compiler.

† When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with its Out-Stations from Cannanore.

‡ The visit once in two months to French Rocks and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.

§ As a temporary arrangement Cuddapah is considered an Out-Station of the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee, and visited half yearly by the Chaplain of that place. See Resolution of Govt. dated 23d Oct. 1847.—Compiler.

‖ As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.

¶ The pastoral visits of the Chaplains at Secunderabad are to be made to *Warungal* instead of *Muktul*, so long *as* the troops may be stationed at the former place. See Order of Govt. dated 18th November, 1847.—Compiler.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *concluded.*

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Jaulnah	0	0	668		
Aurungabad	42	0	689	once monthly	
Mominabad	98	140	588	once annually	
Hingolee	123	106	609	once annually	
Kamptee	0	0	713		
Nagpore	9	0	704	once in six weeks, when one Chaplain is present; when two Chaplains, every second Sunday	
Ellichapoor	127	118	733	once in six months	
Hussingabad	178	128	861	once in six months	
Russell Kondah	0	0	730		
Berhampoor	55	0	675	once in six months	*
Gopalpoor	65	10	676		*
Ganjam	56	12	688		*
Chatterpoor	61	5	683		*
Cuttack	126	120	782	once in six months	
Vizagapatam	0	0	489		
Bemlipatam	14	0	503	once in two months	
Cocanada	110	124	413		
Chicacole	57	177	550		
Vizianagram	32	44	526		
Attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. Samulcottah	100	123	403	once in three months	
Attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. Rajahmundry	124	31	365		
Attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. Coringa	123	18	366		
Masulipatam	0	0	288		
Ellore	45	0	314	once in six months	
Condapilly	55	53	271	once in six months	
Guntoor	66	27	244	once quarterly	
Ongole	131	67	191	once annually	

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secretary to Government.*

* During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russell Kondah, this important Station with its Out-Stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Southern Out Stations of Vizagapatam are visited from Masulipatam. In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam to be absent for two Sundays.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November, 1826.

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years' actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years' actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT; *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows;—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rupees 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made

to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale:

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.....£191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain.)

If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years' residence.... ....£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough).....£292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major.)

After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quite the service).....£173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major.)

After 7 years' actual service (do. do. do.) £127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains* will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 9th October, 1833.

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (No. 13.) 1 to 9—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of the 22d November, 1826.

* By a recent order of the Honorable Court the nine full Chaplains are each of them to receive not less than Rs. 700 per mensem.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 14th March 1838.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £63 17 6 per annum, and their Widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund—as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

Fort St. George, *6th June* 1848.

No. 118 of 1848.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to the extract entered in the margin, from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 23d February 1848, No. 9, to notify that in future, the application for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, of the Widow of a Chaplain whose service was under 7 years, is to be accompanied by an affidavit in the prescribed form, that her Husband did not die possessed of property to the amount of 1,000£.

"It is our practice, to require from the Widows of Chaplains whose service is under 7 years, the same oath, as is received from the Widows of Lieutenants, viz. that their late husbands did not die possessed of, or entitled to, the sum of £1,000."

Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees.

Fort St. George, *August* 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies, in substitution of those of the 1st of March 1833.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military Stations, the Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisos.

Should either of these Officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the Officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the Office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain, in communication with, and with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop, will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co-Trustee.

Fourth.—The Lay Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee, must be signed by both the Lay Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connection with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secy. to Govt.*

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward

with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated the second day of October, 1843.

FREDK. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals.

1st. Entries in a Church Register can be made by a clergyman only, and of such duties only as have been performed by himself. The entry must be made on the same day on which the service recorded is performed.

2d. Should there be no Register book at the place where the duty is performed, or no chaplain resident to make the prescribed quarterly returns, the clergyman officiating must transmit to the Registrar of the Diocese by post, a certificate of the baptism, marriage, or funeral as soon as the service is over.

3d. Where the services of a clergyman cannot be obtained, baptisms, marriages and funerals are to be performed by the Senior Judicial Officer or Commanding Officer at any station, in conformity with the orders that have been issued by Government; and in case of great emergency, a child may be baptized by the parent or guardian, or by some friend acting for the parent or guardian; but it is to be clearly understood that, when any other than a clergyman administers the ordinance, the office for *private* baptism is alone to be used; and that a certificate by the person officiating at the baptism is to be despatched the same day to the Registrar of the Diocese, to be filed among his records.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

CHAPLAINS.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M...	1834	1839	Feb. 1840	Government.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A.M.	1848	1848	8 Mar. 1849	Do.
OTHER MINISTERS.				
The Rev. William Grant.....	1838	1845	1845	Church of Scotland's India Mission Committee.
The Rev. E. Laseron.....	....	....	.....	Church of Scotland's Jewish Mission Committee.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN INDIA AT THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN EDINBURGH, MAY 1850.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.....Minister.
James McIntosh, Esquire, of La Mancha, Peebleshire. ..Ruling Elder.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS:—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonamallee Road.* (Opened 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.
Wednesdays, ½ past 6 P. M.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.—*Senior Chaplain.*
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A. M.—*Junior do.*

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq.
John Wylie, Esq. M. D., F. R. C. S. & C.B.
Mr. Robert Dick, *(Masulipatam.)*
William Miller, Esq.
James Thomson, Esq.

Session Clerk.

Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.

Mr. Thomas Green.

II.—COCHIN.

The Rev. E. Laseron, *Minister.*

FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriage by License	Rs.	20	0
" " Banns published on one Sunday	"	15	0
" " Banns on two Sundays	"	10	0
" " Banns on three Sundays	"	3	8
For Registering each Baptism	"	2	0
For each Extract of Baptism or Marriage	"	1	0

The Fees for funerals in the Cemetery (about to be enclosed near St. Mary's) not yet promulgated.

No Fees are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. Co.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by Mr. J. Anderson, Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the Statute 53 George III. C. 84, a declaration by one or both parties that one or both parties belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnization of Marriage: but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, either of the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-Stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may happen to reside, receiving the usual travelling allowances.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c. are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Place of Worship—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION.

On the Esplanade, opposite the Light-House, (formerly the Sailors' Home.)

MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson,	*Ordained a Missionary to Madras in*	1836.
The Rev. Robert Johnston,	*do.*	*in* 1838.
The Rev. John Braidwood, A. M.	*do.*	*in* 1840.
The Rev. — Drummond	*do.*	*in* 1850.

RULING ELDERS.

Alexander Fairlie Bruce, Esq.
James Cowpar, Esq. *(Penang.)*

NATIVE PREACHERS.

P. Rajahgopaul,
A. Venkataramiah,
S. Ettirajooloo.

The Native Preachers, in turn, preach every Lord's day *in English* at 11 A. M.;—the Missionaries, in turn, at 6½ P. M.—*Tamil* service, by the Native Preachers, from 4 to 5½ P. M.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian Street. (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend Nicolas Arathoon Elias, *Vicar.*

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
V. Seth Sam, Esq.
John S. Macartoom, Esq.
} *Wardens.*

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOMÉ ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristao Teixeira, Knight of Conception and Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, and L. D.—*Bishop Elect.*

The Very Rev. Michael Francis Lobo, *Prior of the Cathedral, and Vicar General of St. Thomé.*

The Rev. A. R. Cardozo, *Rector of St. Thomé Seminary.*

The Rev. J. S. DeSouza, *Vicar of St. Domingo, and* acting *Vicar of Little Mount.*

The Rev. V. de Say *Vicar of Luz.*

The Rev. Mariano Lewis Rebeiro, *Vicar of Madre de Deos and St. Lazaro, and Descanço.*

The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Vicar of St. John.*

The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, *Vicar of Parcherry.*

The Rev. B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio, and* acting *Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Poodoopet.*

The Rev. M. F. R. Rodrigues, *Vicar of St. Antonio, Royapooram.*

The Rev. C. S. Pereira, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.*

Out-Stations.

Aur.
The Reverend Maria, *Vicar.*

Ayampettah.
The Rev. V. de Silva, *Vicar.*

Bellary.
The Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, *Vicar.*

Condocupam.
The Reverend J. Q. Pereira.

Covelong.
The Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, actg. *Vicar.*

Dindigul.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Hyderabad.
The Rev. M. M. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Madura.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Mallialpettah.
The Rev. J. C. Baretto, *Vicar.*

Munjecoopum.
The Reverend D. G. C. Almeida.

Negapatam.
The Reverend J. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Poonamallee.
The Reverend A. J. Pires, *Vicar.*

Protagoody.
The Reverend C. Joam, *Vicar.*

Pulicat.
The Very Rev. M.F.Lobo, acting *Vicar.*

Tanjore.
The Reverend L. De Bragança, *Superior of the Mission.*
The Rev. P. V. Bragança, *Coadjutor.*

Tranquebar.
The Rev. C. M. A. P. de Rozario, *Vicar.*

Trichinopoly.
The Reverend Mary, *Superior.*

Velangany.
The Reverend J. M. Alemao, *Vicar.*

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D.D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*
The Reverend T. McSwiny, *Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*
The Reverend N. O'Donnell, *General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.*
The Reverend S. Fennelly, *Procurator of the Mission.*

Black Town.....The Reverend J. B. J. DeSouza.
Royapooram.....The Reverend E. Appasawmy, and the Reverend Denis Forde.
Vepery.....The Reverend Thomas Fitsimons.
St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram.....The Reverend Thomas MacAuliffe, D D. and the Reverend P. Gannon.
St. Thomé.....The Reverend F. R. Ryan.
Poonamallee.....The Reverend M. Gough.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Arcot and Chittoor.
The Reverend J. Colgan
Aurungabad.
The Reverend J. Thevenet
The Reverend J. Benistrand
Bellary and Gooty.
The Reverend P. Doyle
The Reverend D. Sullivan
The Reverend C. Murphy
Chingleput and Wallajahbad.
The Reverend P. Gleeson
Cuddapah and Kurnool.
The Reverend S. Riordan
Guntoor, Ongole and Nellore.
The Reverend D. Doherty
The Reverend J. McGlew
Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum.
The Right Reverend Dr. Murphy
The Reverend J. Hampson
The Reverend F. Bridgmann

Jaulnah.
The Reverend John O'Driscoll
Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Pauldy.
The Reverend J. Lavorel
The Reverend F. La Rive
Kitchery, Pannoor and Tripassore.
The Reverend P. Kennedy
The Reverend J. Sheridan
Masulipatam.
The Reverend F. O'Brien
The Reverend M. Quinn
Vizagapatam and Chicacole.
The Right Reverend T. S. Neyret
The Reverend J. Tissot
Yanam.
The Reverend J. Dupont,
The Reverend F. Descampoix
The Reverend F. Barmand

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

Arnee and Vellore.
The Reverend A. Moncourrier
The Reverend J. F. Jarrige
Attipaukum.
The Reverend J. M. Leroux
The Reverend Maria Xaverius
Bangalore.
The Right Rev. L. E. Charbonneaux
The Reverend J. B. Beauclair
The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier
The Reverend John James Aulagne
The Reverend G. D. Kerissoüet
The Reverend J. Coadon
Coimbatore.
The Right Rev. Marion DeBresillac, *Vicar Apostolic of Coimbatore.*
The Reverend H. Pouplin
Combaconum.
The Reverend Jos. Isidore Godelle
The Reverend C. M. Depommier
Condoocoopam.
The Reverend J. M. Bardouille

Cuddalore.
The Reverend Lewis Mathian
Karrikal.
The Reverend P. J. Richon
The Reverend F. X. Poireault
The Reverend J. H. Bourmand
The Reverend F. X. Porrault
Manjecoopam.
The Reverend J. F. Barbe
Mysore and Nagur.
The Reverend J. B. Renaudin
The Reverend J. P. Croisè
The Reverend H. Gailhot
Negapatam.
The Reverend Peter Joachim Richon
Ootacamund.
The Reverend J. A. Langier
Palghat.
The Reverend P. Metral Charvet
Salem.
The Reverend J. Fricaud
The Reverend C. E. Méhay

Tanjore.
The Reverend H. B. Le Goust
The Reverend F. Chinnapen
The Reverend B. Brisard

Tirconamallee.
The Reverend F. Saverinader
Tranquebar.
The Reverend C. Despommier
The Reverend Y. Balcon.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly.

Allapòe.
The Reverend Igatius Dias
Anjengo and Manpolin.
The Reverend Francis Dias
Ballaparte.
The Reverend Joseph D'Costa
Bandurte.
The Reverend George Asves
Bidrem, Sewan and Carcol.
The Reverend Laurence Fernandez
Caliapoor, Curdapoor & Gangaly.
The Reverend Mr. Serrao
Calicut.
The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.
Cannanore.
The Reverend F. X. Saldanha
Cochin.
The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto
The Reverend Joachim Carneiro
Chattiate (Cochin.)
The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary
Cottor.
The Reverend Alexander Fernandez
Crus de Milagres.
The Reverend Antony de Conciçao
Edacochin.
The Reverend Alexander Mendez
Ernucolum.
The Reverend Emanuel Fernandez
The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa
Errebooran.
The Reverend Antony Netto
Manacherry.
The Reverend Antony D'Costa
Mangalore.
The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.*
The Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves
The Reverend Pius Noronha
The Reverend Michael Rebello
The Reverend Mr. Albukerque
The Reverend Sebastian Pereira
The Reverend Victorin Lobo
Mattancherry.
The Reverend Francis Correa
Moolkin, Pezar and Quirem.
The Reverend Mr. Borges
Oozoor, Bantwall and Agrar.
The Reverend Mr. Louis
Poolatop.
The Reverend Laurence Remedios
Poottentorray.
The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbrourg
Quilon.
The Right Rev. Fre. Bernardin of St. Theresa, *Vicar Apostolic*
The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph
The Reverend James Rocha
Sande.
The Reverend Geo. D'Crus
Tangacherry.
The Very Reverend Fre. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family
The Reverend Emanuel Rozario
Tellicherry.
The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes
Trevandrum.
The Reverend Francis D'Paula
Treyetro.
The Reverend Lewis Netto
Vaipin.
The Reverend Joachim Verhoven
Verapoly.
The Right Rev. Ludovicus, of St. Teresia, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara.*
The Reverend Louis de Conceiçao
The Reverend Francis D'Cruz
The Reverend Matthew D'Cruz
The Reverend Michael Correa
The Reverend Thomas Guimar
The Reverend Charles D'Cutho
The Reverend Antony Rebello.

Clergymen of the Society of Jesus in the District of Madura.

Bertrand	Sales	Brissaud	Bedin	Trincal
Gury	Canoz	Perrin	Audibert	Berlendiz
Castanier	St. Cyr	Vilmet	Prosper Bertrand	Puccinelli.
Tassis	Combe	Gregoire	Hugla	

PLACES OF WORSHIP OF THE LONDON, WESLEYAN, AMERICAN AND BAPTIST MISSIONS.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK-TOWN. (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days ½ past 10 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. William Porter.....*Minister.*

Mr. Samuel Symonds (*Europe*)....
Mr. Godlieb VanSomeren.....
Mr. Thomas Murray..... } *Deacons.*

Mr. Arthur Mitchell.....*Seraphinist.*

PURSEWAUKUM (*Native Congregation.*) (Opened 1819.)

Rev. William Hoyles Drew.....*Minister.*

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1845.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil—½ past 9.
Do. Evenings—in English—½ past 6.
Thursday do. do. ½ past 6.

ROYAPETTAH.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—Tamil—½ past 10.
Do. Evenings do. ½ past 6.
Tuesday do. do. ½ past 6.

ST. THOME.

(Opened 1823 and 1846.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.
Wednesday do. do. ½ past 6.

POONAMALLEE.

Monthly Services.

Rev. Samuel Hardey.....
Rev. Peter Batchelor..... } *Ministers.*
Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.....

American Mission Churches.

ROYAPOORAM—(*Opened 8th June* 1843.)

Rev. John Welsh Dulles, A.B.....*Minister.*

CHINTADREPETTAH—(*Opened 25th August* 1847.)

Rev. Miron Winslow, A.M.....*Minister.*

Baptist Meeting House.

GENERAL COLLINS'S ROAD, VEPERY.

(Opened 4th February 1849.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days 11 A. M. English.
3 P. M. Tamil.
6½ P. M. English.
Wednesdays 6 P. M. Tamil.
Thursdays 6½ P. M. English.

Thomas Collins Page.....*Minister.*

George Steevens..... } *Deacons.*
Benjamin Daniel Tisbury.....

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PARENT SOCIETY—*Founded* 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—*Established* 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Subscribing Members.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.
Arbuthnot, G. Esq.
Balmain, Captain J. G.
Best, Rev. J. K. (*Europe.*)
Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. B.
Bull, Rev. J. V. A. B.
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B.
Cherry, J. W. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Clarke, Rev. B. S.
Coultrup, Mr. P.
Dale, C. Esq.
Deane, Rev. H. A. M.
Ditmas, Captain F.
Douglas, W. Esq. (*Cape.*)
Elliot, Walter, Esq.
Ellis, J. U. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Elton, F. B. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Fennell, Rev. A. A. B.
Foord, Lt. Col. H. S.
Forbes, A. P. Esq.
Fraser, Major General J. S.
Frere, Hatley, Esq.
Freshfield, Capt. J. S.
Goodwyn, T. W. Esq.
Gordon, Mr. J.
Gorton, Rev. J. A. M.
Griffiths, Rev. J. A. M.
Hooper, G. S. Esq.
Jackson, Capt. G.
James, Rev. M. W. W. A. M.
Key, J. B. Esq.
Kinloch, Rev. A. A.B.
Knox, Rev. G. A. B.
Knox, T. J. Esq. (*Cape.*)
Knox, W. Esq.
Lugard, Rev. F. G. A. B.
Lutyens, Rev. W. W. A. M.
Mathison, A. S. Esq.
Mitchell, Captain W. S.
Moberly, Lieut. Col. H. (*Cape.*)
Morant, Rev. J. A. M.
Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.
Onslow, A. P. Esq.
Pope, Rev. G. U. (*Europe.*)
Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.
Richards, Rev. J. A. M.
Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M. (*Cape.*)
Rowlandson, Rev. J. A. M.
Scott, Captain F. H.
Serle, W. A. Esq.
Shortland, the Ven. Archdeacon, V.B.D.
Stokes, H. Esq.
Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.
Street, Rev. J. C. A. M.
Swinton, Capt. C.
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.
Thomas, E. B. Esq.
Walker, J. Esq.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D.C.L.....*Secretary.*
Rev. C. Aroolappen.....*Assist. do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*Treasurers.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras, being Subscribing Members.

Mr. P. Coultrup.

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, *Vice President.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President
The Venerable the Vice President
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
The Rev. B. S. Clarke,
C. Dale, Esq.
J. Goolden, Esq.
G. S. Hooper, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
The Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
The Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
Capt. G. W. Y. Simpson,
W. E. Underwood, Esq.

The Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

MADRAS MISSION.

Rev. T. Brotherton, A.B. *Vepery district.*
„ C. Aroolappen .. *Chintadrepettah district.*

BANGALORE MISSION.

Rev. D. Savarimootoo.

CUDDALORE MISSION.

(Vacant.)

ERUNGALORE MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.

MADURA MISSION.

Rev. W. Hickey.

SECUNDERABAD MISSION.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

TANJORE MISSION.

Rev. J. Guest..... *Tanjore district.*
Rev. J. A. Regel.... *Boodaloor district.*
„ C. Hubbard.... *Canandagoody do.*
„ W. L. Coombes.. *Aneycadoo do.*
„ H. Bower ..... *Vediarpuram do.*
„ S. A. Godfrey.. *Combaconum—Western Division.*
„ A. Johnson .... *Do.—Eastern do.*

TINNEVELLY MISSION.

Rev. A. F. Cœmmerer.. *Nazareth district.*
„ R. Caldwell, A.B. .. *Edeyengoody do.*
„ S. W. Coultrup .. Assistant *do. do.*
„ R. Caldwell, A. B., (*in charge*) *Moodaloor do.*
„ do (*do.*) *Christianagram do.*
„ M. Ross..... *Sawyerpuram do.*
„ T. P. Adolphus.. *Puthukotei do.*

TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.

Rev. G. Y. Heyne.

Rev. G. U. Pope, *Europe, S. C.*
„ S. Sandberg, *Cape, S. C.*
„ J. K. Best, *Europe on furlough.*
„ C. Franklin, *Unposted.*
„ H. C. Huxtable, *do.*

Church Missionary Society.

Instituted A. D. 1800.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Lt. Col. C. A. Browne,
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Captain T. Lavie,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Major J. T. Smith,
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A.M., *Secretary.*
Mr. J. Fonceca, *Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MADRAS LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Dealtry—*Patroness.*

Mrs. W. U. Arbuthnot
Mrs. W. H. Bayley
Mrs. Bilderbeck
Mrs. Brotherton
Mrs. Browne
Mrs. B. S. Clarke
Mrs. L. Cooper
Mrs. W. Evans
Mrs. Henry Gabb
Mrs. Goldingham
Mrs. Hayne
Mrs. Alexr. Hunter
Miss King
Mrs. S. C. Norton
Mrs. Reilly
Mrs. Shortland
Mrs. W. B. Thompson
Mrs. W. E. Underwood
Mrs. Wright.

Captain F. S. Gabb, *Secretary.*
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., *Treasurer.*

Central School, Popham's Broadway..Mrs. Winckler, *Superintendent.*
„ „ „ „ ..Miss A. Walton, *Assistant.*
School, John Pereira's.....Miss Jessy Hogg, *Superintendent.*

MISSIONARIES, &c., OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Rev. J. Chapman, B. D.

TAMIL MISSION.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck,
Rev. J. B. Rodgers,
Rev. D. Gnanamuttoo,
Mrs. Winckler, *Central Female School.*
Miss Walton, *Assistant in do.*
Miss Hogg, *John Pereira's Female School.*

TINNEVELLY.

Rev. T. Foulkes, (*absent.*)

C. M. Institution.

Rev. E. Sargent, *Principal.*

Palamcottah Seminary.

Rev. W. Clark,
Mr. G. Huffton, *Assistant.*
Vethanayagum Pillay, *Native Assistant.*

Native English School.

Mr. W. Cruikshanks, 1*st Master.*
Mr. W. G. Browne, 2*d do.*

Normal Female School.

Miss Hobbs,
Miss Newman.

Tinnevelly Printing Press.

Mr. John Bensley, *Superintendent.*

PALAMCOTTAH AND ASEERVATHAPURAM DISTRICTS.

Rev. E. Sargent, (*in charge.*)

SATTHANKULLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs.

KADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Dewasagayam.

MENGNANAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Thomas, (*on his way out from England.*)
Rev. James Spratt.

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Rev. Jesudasen John.

DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. C. Rhenius.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter, (*absent from ill-health.*)
Rev. Septimus Hobbs, (*in charge.*)

PAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs.

SURRANDEI DISTRICT.

Rev. T. G. Barenbrück.

PANEIVADALI DISTRICT.

Rev. C. J. Taylor.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

MALAYALIM MISSION.

Rev. E. Johnson, A. M.

Normal Female School.

Mrs. (John) Johnson.
Miss Hansford.

COTTAYAM VILLAGE DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior.

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior (*in charge.*)

PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Peet,
Rev. Jacob Chandy.

TIRUWALLA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.
Rev. George Matthan.

ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Harding, (*in charge.*)

TRICHOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley.
Rev. J. Beüttler, (*on his way from England.*)

TELOOGOO MISSION.

Native English School.

Rev. Robert Tarlington Noble, A. B.
Mr. T. K. Nicholson, (*Rugby Fox—Master.*)
Mr. J. W. Taylor, *Assistant.*
Mr. James Coombes, *do.*
Mr. T. Howley, *do.*

MASULIPATAM.

Rev. J. E. Sharkey,
Rev. G. English.

Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—PRESIDENT, *(Ex-Officio.)*
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—*(Ex-Officio.)*

The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton,
G. Arbuthnot Esq.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster,
Captain T. Gillilan,
Rev. R. Posnett, A. B.
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson,
Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. Dr. Powell—*Secretary.*

Treasurers—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1.—That the name of the Society be THE MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.

4.—That the Subscription be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards, or Donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.

5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.

6.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.

7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rs. being the minimum and 300 Rs. the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the Presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.

8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

9.—That the Fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one half for the second year: but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.

11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one month's leave of absence in each year to the Clergymen in connexion with this Society without any loss of their allowances.

12.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses, be invested in Government Securities, and form the Capital of the Society.

13.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

(1.) The CAPITAL be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's list after the engagement is made, and unless also

(2.) The INCOME of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the Capital.

14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other causes his connexion with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate of general health and strength, equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connexion with

this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominee to the Bishop for his Lordship's License; and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee, and presented to the Bishop, but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary: but that no grant be made, no Clergyman engaged, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society, after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulations and Bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

BYE-LAW OF THE COMMITTEE.

I. That three Members constitute a quorum of Committee.

CLERGYMAN ON THE SOCIETY'S LIST.

Rev. Uriah Davies, A.B., St. John's Col. Camb., *Cuddapah*—arrived 9th Jan. 1850.

Colonial Church Society.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Lord Bishop.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq. | Rev. G. H. Evans, A.M.
The Ven. the Archdeacon of Madras, | Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson, | Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
W. H. Bayley, Esq. | Captain F. H. Scott,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. | Mr. R. Thomson,
Major C. M. Macleane, | W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M. | Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Secretary.*
Mr. R. Thomson, *Treasurer.*
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates, Mr. T. Adamson, Mr. J. M. Wilson. } *Trustees.*

AGENTS EMPLOYED.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M., Trin. Col. Dublin .....Mount Road Chapel.
Mr. W. Parkin.....Vepery.
Mr. T. Hollins.....

REGULATIONS.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold—First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such aid to Chaplains or other Clergymen in the discharge of their pastoral duties as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocesan.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no persons shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 4 Vice-Presidents, and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Five Members to form a quorum for ordinary business. The President and Vice-Presidents to have a vote as other Members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it, regard being had to the two preceding Rules,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No grant can be made for the support of any Clerical or Lay Agent except at a Meeting of the Committee at which 7 of its Members at least are present, or if 3 of the Members object to the grant as opposed to its fundamental principles.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held, when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented; and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee from the time of their becoming a Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society, shall, after deducting incidental expenses, be held subject to the decision of the Parent Society.

BYE-LAWS AND TERMS OF AGREEMENT WITH AGENTS,

to be signed by every Individual prior to his engagement, one copy to be deposited with the Secretary, and one copy with the Agent.

1. Before a permanent engagement is made with any Agent, either Clergyman or Layman, in this Country, he shall be required to satisfy the Committee in regard to his doctrines and general character by testimonials from, and if practicable by reference to, one Clerical and one Lay friend at least; the testimonials to extend over not less than 18 months last past. He shall also furnish the Committee with replies to the paper of questions adopted by the home Committee, and to such other inquiries as seem necessary, together with a medical certificate of health.

The engagement shall be in the first instance for a fixed term, renewable with consent of both parties.

2. If the Agent has been brought from England he shall be entitled to Passage money home at any time after the expiration of his engagement, if still in connection with the Society; or, in case of sickness, at an earlier date, on a certificate from two medical gentlemen, according to the following rates.

The Passage money and outfit from England shall be for a married man £180, for a Bachelor £120; Clergymen shall be entitled to a further outfit on arrival in Madras amounting to Rs. 250 for a married man, and Rs. 150 for a Bachelor. Passage money home to be for a married man Rs. 1,500, for a Bachelor 1000; but in case of his return home within the first year he shall receive if married Rs. 900, if single Rs. 600.

3. If an Agent relinquishes his engagement before the time, without consent of the Committee, he shall refund all his passage money and outfit, if it be in the first half of his stipulated period, and the moiety of it if it occur in the latter half of his period, and forfeit all claims upon the Society.

4. The Committee shall be at liberty to dissolve their connection with any Agent who shall preach or avow important doctrinal views at variance with what he professed to hold on joining the Society, or who shall be found guilty of any immoral or unworthy conduct. In such case two months notice or two months salary shall be given, with passage money according to Rule 2, if the Agent have come out from England.

5. If no engagement for any specified time should exist, 6 months notice of retirement shall be given by an Agent, provided it commence between the 31st January and the 31st July; but 12 months notice may be required at any other part of the year.

6. Travelling allowance at the rate of 8 annas a mile shall be given to Agents sent to any Station up the Country, or travelling in the service of the Society.

7. The Salary of an Agent brought from England shall commence from the date of landing in this Country; and from the date of appointment if the engagement be made in India.

8. All ecclesiastical fees due from Agents shall be paid by the Committee.

9. In case of certified illness, leave of absence (if for more than a fortnight) shall be granted by the Committee at their discretion to an extent not exceeding 18 months; and an Agent shall be allowed to draw ⅔ of his salary for 6 months, and ½ afterwards.

10. An Agent may be allowed, at the discretion of the Committee, to enjoy one month's leave of absence during the year without any loss of pay.

11. At the expiration of 7 years of continued service an Agent shall be entitled to take a furlough of two years, giving 6 months notice of his intention. When a furlough is taken the Committee shall pay his passage home and back, either according to the established rate, or overland, as may appear most advisable, together with a gratuity of 3 months salary, and the Agent shall be entitled to no further pay during his absence.

12. Should absence on urgent private affairs be necessary, a Superintendent may grant leave to any Lay Agent, not exceeding 8 days, subject to the sanction of the Committee, and Clergymen shall communicate on the subject with the Secretary.

F. G. LUGARD, *Secretary.*

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

MADRAS.

Samuel Hardey, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Madras District.*
Peter Batchelor
Ebenezer E. Jenkins

NEGAPATAM AND TRANQUEBAR.

John Pinkney
John Kilner
S. Devasagayam, *Assistant Missionary.*

MANARGOODY AND TRICHINOPOLY.

Joseph Little
A. D. Ponniah, *Assistant Missionary.*

BANGALORE, (Tamil.)

Thomas Cryer.

II. THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

BANGALORE, (Canarese.)

John Garrett, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Mysore District.*
Edward J. Hardey
William Walker, *Assistant Missionary.*

MYSORE.

Daniel Sanderson

GOOBBEE AND TOOMKOOR.

Thomas B. Glanville
Henry O. Sullivan, *Assistant Missionary.*

COONGHUL.

Joseph Morris.

London Missionary Society.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Black Town Mission commenced 1806.
Pursewaukum do. do. 1817.
Rev. William Hoyles Drew
„ William Porter.

BANGALORE.

Mission commenced 1820.
Rev. Benjamin Rice
„ James Sewell
„ John Sugden, A. B.
„ Colin Campbell, A. B.

BELGAUM.

Mission commenced 1820.
Rev. Joseph Taylor
„ William Reynon

BELLARY.

Mission commenced 1810.
Rev. John Smith Wardlaw, A M.
„ Joseph Benjamin Coles
„ John Shrieves
Mr. J. De Lahg, *Printer.*

CHICACOLE.

Rev. Wm. Dawson

COIMBATORE.

Mission commenced 1830.
Rev. W. B. Addis

COMBACONUM.

Mission commenced 1826, *resumed* 1829.
Rev. J. E. Nimmo

CUDDAPAH.

Mission commenced 1822.
Rev. Edward Porter

NAGERCOIL.

Mission commenced 1805-7, *resumed* 1817.
Rev. C. Mault
„ James Russell, A. B.
„ J. O. Whitehouse
„ Ebenezer Lewis

NEYOOR, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827.
Rev. Charles Mead
„ John Abbs
Mr. W. Ashton, *Assistant Missionary.*

QUILON.

Mission commenced 1821, *resumed* 1827.
(Vacant.)

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1827.
Rev. J. M. Lechler

TREVANDRUM.

Mission commenced 1838.
Rev. John Cox

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. J. W. Gordon
„ John Hay, A. M.
„ Richard D. Johnston
Mr. C. Thompson, „ J. Ramsey } *Asst. Missionaries.*

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission established 1834.

MADRAS.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.
„ John Scudder, M. D.
„ Henry M. Scudder, A. B.
„ John Welsh Dulles, A. B.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, *Assistant Missionary and Superintendent of the Press.*

DINDIGUL.

Rev. E. Webb
„ George McMillan

MADURA.

Rev. Clarendon F. Muzzy
„ John Rendall
Charles S. Shelton, Esq., M. D., *Assistant Missionary.*

PASUMALIE.

Rev. William Tracy, A. M.

SHIVAGUNGA.

Rev. John E. Chandler.

TIRUMUNGALUM.

Rev. J. Herrick
„ Charles Little.

TIRUPUVANUM.

Rev. H. S. Taylor, A. B.

PERIACOLUM.

Rev. Henry Cherry, (*America*)
„ George Ford.

More than 30 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 1250 children of both sexes. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Dindigul, Madura, Tirumungalum, Tirupuvanum and Shivagunga, containing 90 pupils; and an English Grammar School for Native boys at Madras, in which are 250 lads. Of girls from caste families at Madras, there are in the day schools about 130. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Pasumalie, and there is a flourishing English School at Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

Established in 1836.

STATION—*Nellore.*

Reverend S. S. Day, } *Missionaries.*
„ Lynam Jewett. }

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced in Black Town, 3d April 1837.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN, FOR NATIVE EDUCATION, AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ROBERT JOHNSTON, THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A.M., AND THE REV. — DRUMMOND, MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Parent Institution is at present (Nov. 1850) attended daily by upwards of 530 pupils, 260 of whom are in the English Department. Besides a *Tamil*, a *Telugu*, and a *Hindustani* School, containing together about 130 boys, there is attached to the Institution a school for Native caste girls, attended daily by upwards of 140 girls, who are learning English, along with Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani.—The Mission has four Branch Schools;—the Conjeveram School attended by 240 pupils, the Chingleput School by 290, (*fifty-nine* of whom are caste girls,) the Triplicane School by 240 boys, Hindus and Mahomedans, and 100 caste girls, and the Nellore School by about 190 boys, and 60 caste girls. The total number of pupils is about 1700, 350 of whom are caste females.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander, (*Eur.*)
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Major W. T. Brett
A. F. Bruce, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq., (*Europe.*)
Walter Elliot, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq.
A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D.
Reverend J. Anderson,
„ R. Johnston,
„ J. Braidwood, A. M.

Reverend J. Braidwood, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Binny and Co..... *Treasurers.*

Nagpore Free Church Mission.

Commenced 13th February 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, *Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in* 1844.
The Rev. Robert Hunter, *do.* *do.* *in* 1846.
Mr. Clarke, *Teacher of the English School at Kamptee.*

The (Established) Church of Scotland's India Mission.

COMMENCED 1837.—RE-COMMENCED 1845.

INSTITUTION—*Esplanade, Black Town.*

MISSIONARIES.

Reverend William Grant, *Ordained* 1838—*Arrived in India* 1845.
Mr. James Sheriff, } *Teachers.*
Mr. William Black, }
Mr. Francis Christian, *Assistant Teacher.*

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Capt. A. C. Anderson
R. B. Bell, Esq.
F. M. Biggs, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq. (*Europe.*)
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.
Major R. Gordon
Rev. William Grant
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
W. Miller, Esq.
James Sanderson, Esq.
James Thomson, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq. M.D., F. R. C. S. & C. B.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. William Grant. | R. O. Campbell, Esq., (*Europe.*)

This Mission also employs Eight Native Assistant Teachers.

INSTITUTION FOR BOYS:—The number of Pupils at present (November 1850,) *in attendance* is—Boys 423.—There is also public worship, in Tamil, in the Institution, every Sabbath afternoon.

INSTITUTION FOR HINDOO GIRLS:—Miss M. Rozario—*Female Superintendent.*

Nine Native Monitors are also engaged in this Department of the Mission.

The number of Girls, both of *Caste* and others, *in daily attendance*, including one Branch School, is (Nov. 1850,) 207; making, in all, 630 pupils.

BRANCH AT COCHIN.

Rev. E. Laseron, *Missionary to the Jews,—Ordained* 1847,—*Arrived in* 1844.
Mrs. Laseron,—*Superintendent of Domestic Schools.*
Miss E. Young,—*Agent of Ladies' Association for Promoting Hindu Female Education.*

This Branch has *fifteen* Schools, in and around Cochin, comprising 390 pupils of both sexes, of whom 101 are Jewish Children.

Mr. L. officiates regularly on Sabbath in St. Andrew's Church, to 100, or 120, at the morning service, (*Malayalim*) and from 40 to 70, at the evening service, (*English.*)

German Evangelical Mission.

MISSIONARIES.

Bettigherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Hiller, and G. Kies.

Calicut—The Rev. Messrs. J. M. Fritz, and J. Huber.

Cannanore—The Rev. Messrs. S. Hebich, and H. Gundert.

Chombala—The Rev. Charles Müller.

Darwar—The Rev. Messrs. J. Layer, and H. Albrecht.

Hubli—The Rev. Messrs. J. Müller and G. Würth.

Mangalore—The Rev. Messrs. C. L. Greiner, H. Moegling, A. Bührer, J. F. Metz, B. Deggeller, W. Hoch, S. Müller, and G. Boesinger.

Mulki—The Rev. J. Ammann.

Nilagiri—The Rev. Messrs. C. H. Weigle, M. Bühler, C. Moerike, and F. Metz.

Tellicherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Irion, and F. Müller.

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Commenced 1842.

STATION—*Guntoor.*

The Rev. Walter Gunn
The Rev. C. F. Heyer
The Rev. G. J. Martz
The Rev. C. F. Grœning.
} MISSIONARIES.

Dresden Lutheran Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Madras—The Rev. — Krenmer.

Tranquebar—The Rev. Messrs. H. Cordez, J. Schwartz, J. Appelt, and A. F. Wolff.

Mayaveram—The Rev. C. Ochs.

The Madras City Mission.

Established at a Meeting held 5th November 1847.

The special object of this association is to ameliorate the moral and spiritual condition of those numerous *Europeans* and *Indo-Britons* in Madras and its suburbs, who through poverty ignorance and neglect are, to a lamentable extent, living without God in the world.

The broad principle on which it stands is that of an operative Evangelical alliance—to embrace all who look to *Christ as all and above all*; and who are constrained by his love to work together, though now they see not eye to eye in minor things, to promote his glory. All such persons are invited to join it; and by becoming contributors to its support are constituted members of it.

The power by which this association proposes to act for the accomplishment of its object, is simply that of the written word of God, in direct dependence on the Holy Spirit's almighty co-operation.

The agency by which it will apply this power is that of simple men of God of humble grade; qualified by personal experience of the preciousness of "the truth as it is in Jesus," to make the same known in the houses of the poor.

The affairs of the Mission are managed by the annexed Committee, of whom 16 form the Executive Committee.

Out of the Executive Committee three Sub-Committees have been established for special purposes: viz.

1. A Sub-Committee of *Agency*—to prosecute inquiries in different parts, far and near, for suitable agents; to conduct preliminary investigations for ascertaining their fitness for presentation as *Candidates* for employment; and to give effect to the arrangements by which their employment will be regulated.
2. A Sub-Committee of *Statistics*—to acquire and digest information concerning the particular circumstances of the various localities; and to transact the business of defining and assigning districts, &c.

3. A Sub-Committee of *Finance*—to adopt and carry forward measures for realizing pecuniary resources, and for controlling the disposal of them, under the direction and responsibility of the whole Executive Committee.

GENERAL AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.

Rev. P. Batchelor
Major W. T. Brett
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Captain F. S. Gabb
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. S. Hislop
Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Rev. R. Johnston
J. B. Key, Esq.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. W. Porter
Rev. Dr. Powell
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.
Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.

* Rev. J. Bilderbeck
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.
J. De Fries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster
J. Sanderson, Esq.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lt. Col. F. F. Whinyates
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Treasurer.*

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Acting *Secretary.*

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.

Depository—154 and 155, *Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
Captain J. H. Bell
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
R. O. Campbell, Esq. (*Europe.*)
P. Carstairs, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Lieut. Col. A. Lawe
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Major C. M. Macleane
A. Seth Sam, Esq.
Captain F. H. Scott
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

Secretaries.

Rev. W. Porter
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. (*Editorial Secretary.*)
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B. (*Corresponding Secretary.*)

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. Symonds, (*Europe.*)
Mr. C. Foster, Acting *Assistant Secretary.*

Treasurers.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

* From this to the end compose the Executive Committee.

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted in 1818.

Depository—190, *(adjoining the Sailors' Home) Esplanade.*
Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 9 to 6 o'clock.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. P. Batchelor
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Rev. J. Bilderbeck
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
P. Carstairs, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. J. W. Dulles, A. B.
Capt. F. S. Gabb
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Rev. S. Hardey
Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Rev. R. Johnston
Capt. J. Macdougall
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. W. Porter
Rev. Dr. Powell
Rev. Dr. Scudder
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
G. VanSomeren, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*
Rev. W. Grant, *Secretary.*
G. VanSomeren, Esq. *Depositary.*

SUB COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. S. Hardey
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

SUB COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Major W. T. Brett, (*Vizagapatam.*)
Rev. J. W. Gordon, (*do.*)
Rev. J. Hay, A. M. (*do.*)
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. J. E. Sharkey, (*Masulipatam.*)
Rev. J. S. Wardlaw, A. M. (*Bellary.*)

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

Rev. J. Anderson,
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. R. Johnston
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Egmore.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop
† His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief
The Members of Council.
} *Vice-Presidents.*

* The Chief Engineer
* The Commandant of Artillery
The Chief Secretary to Government
* The Accountant General
The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.
* The Superintendent of Police
* The Military Auditor General
* The Adjutant General of the Army
* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army
* The Depy. Adjt. Gl. Queen's Troops
* The Depy. Qr. Mr. Gl. Queen's Troops
* The Commissary General
* The Town Major
* The Venerable the Archdeacon
The Secretary to Govt. Judicial Dept.
* The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency
The Next Senr. Chaplain at the Presy.
* The Superintending Surgeon
The Deputy Inspector General of H. M. Hospitals.

† *President of the Select Committee.*
* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Captain T. Lavie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1836.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Superintendent*—appointed March 1847.
James Sanderson, Esq., Asst. Surgeon, *In Medical charge*—appointed 4th May 1847.

Mr. E. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press*—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

Poonamallee Road.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bt., G.C.B.—*President.*

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. *Sir* G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B.
The Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.
The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.
} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Lieut. Col. Armstrong	Lieut. Col. Felix	Lieut. Col. Pratt, C. B.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Lawe	Lieut. Col. Reid, C. B.
Lieut. Col. Browne	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Lieut. Col. Vivian
C. Dale, Esq.	W. A. Morehead, Esq.	J. Wylie, Esq. M.D., F.R. C.S. & C.B.

Captain A. C. Anderson.....*Secretary*—appointed June 1847.

James Kellie, Esq.....*Surgeon*—appointed 1st Oct. 1847.

Rererend W. P. Powell, D. C. L. *Chaplain*—appointed ——1849.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Dealtry, Mrs. Eliott } *Vice Patronesses.*

Mrs. Anderson	Mrs. Pratt	Mrs. Scott
,, Godingham	,, Reid	,, Spring
,, Kellie	,, Reilly	,, T. Thompson
,, Key	,, Sanderson	,, Vivian.

Mrs. Leech, *Governess.*

Mrs. Sale, *Matron.*

Madras University.

Pantheon Road.

PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

J. B. Norton, Esq.	——
James Orchterlony, Esq.	——
C. Rungaiadum Sastry	——
C. Streenevasa Pillay	——
John Wylie, Esq. M. D., F.R.C.S. & C.B.	——
——	——
——	——

Secretary—Stewart Crawford, Esq.—*appointed 14th Sept.* 1847.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible, consistently with which primary object, care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Hindoos or Musselmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5000 Rupees shall, if, and while resident within the limits of Madras, become a Life Governor, and if not resident in Madras, shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council,) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming Life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a Native, in case such Life Governor or his appointee be a Native ; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor in case such Life Governor or his appointee be not a Native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman, who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report, to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the above Institution was opened on the 14th April 1841.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq.

SECOND MASTER.

Adam A. Gordon, Esq.

ENGLISH TUTORS.	NATIVE TEACHERS.
Mr. G. G. White,	Vizagapermaul Iyer. .. .. *Tamil Pundit.*
,, H. Bowers,	Streenavassa Ragavacharry. *Do. Asst. do.*
,, J. McLeish,	P. Chinniah Sooree..... *Teloogoo do.*
,, T. B. Peppin,	Hyagreeva Shastry ..... *Do. Asst. do.*
	Gunnish Gungadra Shastry. *Mahratta do.*

Mr. Samuel Marcar, *Writing Master and Librarian.*
T. Ramasawmy Pillay, *Interpreter.*

*** All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

Vepery Grammar School.

COUNCIL.

VISITOR.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS, OR (*Sede Vacante,*) THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON.

The Ven. the Archdeacon	The Rev. B. S. Clarke
The Rev. the Secretary M.D.C. S. P. G. F. P.	The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
The Rev. the Secretary M.D.C. S. P. C. K.	Major C. M. Macleane
Mr. T. Adamson	Captain J. Maitland
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Captain F. H. Scott
Mr. H. W. Branson	Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
	Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
	Mr. J. M. Wilson.

(*Ex-Officio.*)

Mr. H. W. Branson, *Secretary.*
Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer.*

Head Master .....W. S. Wright, Esq. A. B., Trin. Col. Dublin.
Second Master.....J. A. King, Esq.
English Master.... .. ..Mr. F. Nash.
Assistant Masters ..... { Mr. T. Adamson, Junior. Mr. J. M. Good.
Writing Master.....Mr. T. Dent.
Tamil Moonshee.....T. Narrainsawmy, Moodeliar.
Teloogoo Moonshee .....C. Ramdoss.

I. The object of this Institution, is to provide a sound, useful, general education, based upon Christian principles. Every effort is made to inculcate right feelings and gentlemanly habits, and to improve the moral and religious character of those who are placed in it.

II. The Reading and Exposition of the Holy Scriptures, and Memoriter repetition of them, are daily essentials throughout the whole course of Education.

III. In addition to the religious course, which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English (to which most time and attention are devoted,) Latin, Greek, Tamil and Teloogoo Languages; Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Geography and History,—especially of India. Singing (upon Hullah's system) will be taught at an extra charge of eight annas per mensem.

IV. Every boy (above the II Form) is required to learn one of the Native Languages.

V. There are at present two Scholarships and one Exhibition in connection with the School.

VI. The charge for tuition is.....Rs. 4 per mensem.
2 Boys of the same family..... .... ,, 3½ each.
3 or more from ditto .. .. ,, 3 each.

Books and Stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

VII. Boys are received as Boarders by the Second Master at the charge of 25 Rupees per mensem: this includes the charge for tuition, with the usual "extras."

VIII. Meals will be provided for such of the Day Pupils as may wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of,

Dinner.....8 Rupees.
Breakfast..... .. ..4 ,,

IX. All monthly payments are required to be made to the Treasurer *in advance*; and a month's notice is required before the removal of any boy. A full month's charge will be made for Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and half a month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th, but no broken periods are allowed.

The Council have the satisfaction of making known the present efficient state of the School under Mr. Wright's management, and of being able conscientiously to recommend Parents to avail themselves of it. With a view to secure superior and thorough teaching for the younger boys (a want that has hitherto been greatly felt in Indian Schools) they have recently engaged the services of a Gentleman from England, who was formerly an Assistant to the Head Master and recommended by him.—Mr. Nash will undertake the duties of English Master, and will have the special charge of the Junior Classes.

Mr. Nash being acquainted with the Hullah system of singing, which has proved so acceptable and useful in England, the Council have determined upon its introduction into the School as a branch of instruction at a small extra charge.

Applications for admission to be made to the Head Master or to the Secretary.

Missionary Seminary.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Eight Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, 4 for Europeans and East Indians, and 4 for Natives, which entitle the holders to residence in the Seminary, maintenance, and an allowance respectively of Rupees 10 and 5 per mensem.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848, at *Sulivan's Gardens, Royapettah*, under the charge of the Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. as *Principal.*

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.

Instituted A. D. 1783.

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
V. Seth Sam, Esq.
John S. Macartoom, Esq. } *Governors.*

Madras Armenian School.

Directors—as above.

London Missionary Society's Free Schools.

Davidson's Street, Black Town.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' school is 70 and of the girls' 60.

Mr. A. Wilson, *Master of the Boys' School.*
Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. P. Carstairs	Rev. W. Porter
,, G. E. Johnston	Mr. J. Roberts, (*Secretary.*)
,, E. Mahony	,, G. VanSomeren.
,, T. Murray	

Protestant Charity School.

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1749.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. Garrison Chaplain.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day School for Boys—*attached to Black Town District Church, Popham's Broadway.*

ESTABLISHED *in* 1807.

Under the Patronage of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Ven. the Archdeacon, and the Chaplains at the Presidency, and under the Supervision of the Chaplain of the District, who is also a Member of the Committee.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *President.*	Mr. R. C. Hart
,, Charles Kennet, *Secretary.*	,, A. J. Home
,, J. H. Court, *Assistant do.*	,, W. T. Huntley
,, Edward Price, *Superintendent.*	,, C. A. Johnston
,, Peter Carstairs, *Treasurer.*	,, J. Maskell
,, T. A. Chamier	,, M. McDowell
,, G. Edwards	,, R. L. Pereira
,, John Fonceca	,, R. Spears
,, H. A. French	,, R. Strange
,, Thos. French	,, J. T. H. Wylie.

LADIES DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. J. H. Court	Mrs. T. French	Mrs. C. A. Johnston
,, G. Edwards	,, R. C. Hart	,, J. Maskell
,, J. Fonceca	,, A. J. Home	,, M. McDowell
,, H. A. French	,, W. T. Huntley	,, J. M. Wilson.

MADRAS PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION AND APPRENTICING BRANCH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1829—REVIVED IN 1837—INCORPORATED WITH THE WORKSHOP IN CONNEXION WITH THE MADRAS MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM ON THE 23D FEBRUARY 1846, UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING SUB-COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *President.*	Mr. G. J. Lafond
,, Edward Price, *Superintendent.*	,, J. Maskell
,, C. Kennet, *Secretary.*	,, A. J. McKertich
,, J. H. Court, *Asst. do.*	,, R. Spears
,, R. C. Hart	,, J. T. H. Wylie.

Vepery District Free Schools.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. B.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson	Capt. J. Macdougall	Mr. W. Smith
,, C. Berlie	Capt. J. Maitland	Lt.Col. F. F. Whinyates
,, J. W. Branson	Mr. W. Parkin	Mr. J. M. Wilson
,, H. W. Branson	Capt. F. H. Scott	,, W. S. Wright.

Mr. J. Fletcher, *Treasurer.*
Mr. T. G. Breithaupt, *Secretary.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Branson	Mrs. T. Rhenius	Miss Braddock
,, Brotherton	,, Smith	,, Gordon
,, Lugard	,, Wright	,, Smith.

Miss King, *Secretary.*

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

Waddell's House, Popham's Broadway.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	Captain T. Lavie
J. DeFries, Esq.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
W. Evans, Esq., M. D.	Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.
Captain F. S. Gabb	Captain F. H. Scott
J. Goldingham, Esq.	*Hon.* J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Mr. J. Marshall, *Secretary.*
Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age

to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the Ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

MASTERS.

Head Master—Rev. W. Keane, A. M., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
Master of the Lower Division—Mr. J. Holt.
Assistant Master—Mr. W. Joyes.
Drawing Master—Mr. J. Martin.

MOONSHEES.

Tamil Moonshee—Jesudasen Pillay.
Teloogoo do. —D. Veerasawmy Naick.

TERMS.

4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged at cost price.

Union Schools.

John Pereira's.

BOYS' SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1ST JUNE 1836.
GIRLS' „ „ 1ST JANUARY 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRON.

The Reverend B. S. Clarke.

PRESIDENT.

The Rev. W. Keane, A. M., *Minister of Trinity Chapel.*

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior, *Vice President.*
„ J. Ross, *Secretary.*
„ C. Foster, *Treasurer.*

Mr. G. Anderson	Mr. A. J. McKertich	Mr. F. Pope
„ J. S. Harvey	„ J. Moore	„ T. Ritchie
„ E. Jervis	„ G. Norton	„ J. Scott.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the St. Thome Establishment.

Rector and Lecturer.....The Rev. A. R. Cardozo.

Students' Seminarists .... The Rev. J. T. Fernandez,
„ V. DaCosta,
„ R. F. De Souza,
„ J. G. Barreto,
„ D. B. X. B. George.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend T. MacSwiny.

ASSISTANTS.

The Reverend Messrs. O'Donnell and Stirling.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Teloogoo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 3 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. F. X. Curran.

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

Ladies' Institution.

Vepery.

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Dealtry—*President.*

Mrs. G. Arbuthnot	Mrs. Gabb	Miss King
„ W. Arbuthnot	„ Goldingham	Mrs. Lugard
„ Bayley	„ Hayne	„ Reilly
„ Browne	„ Jacob	„ W. E. Underwood.

Treasurer to the Institution.....George Arbuthnot, Esq.

Secretary to do .....Major C. M. Macleane.

This Institution was opened in September 1838, the *object* of its establishment being to furnish a sound religious education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the daughters of Europeans and East Indians, and generally to fit them for the duties and proprieties of life.

The Institution is conducted by two Ladies from England,* assisted by competent Teachers, and is under the immediate management of the above Committee of Ladies, subject to the control of the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1. Religious Instruction—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. Languages—English, and Tamil Languages.
3. History and Geography—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. Use of the Globes.
5. Writing and Arithmetic.
6. Needle Work.

TERMS.

Boarders, Rs. 30 per mensem, if under 10 years 25 Rs.—which includes Board, Education, Medical attendance, Washing, Palankeen hire, &c.

The daughters of all Protestant Missionaries are admitted as Boarders at 25 Rs. each, and when there are two or more Sisters at 20 Rs. each.

Day Boarders, Rs. 12 per mensem, if under 10 years of age Rs. 10 —who will be entitled to one meal.

When there are two or more Sisters, Day Boarders at the same time, the charge will be 10 or 8 Rs. each according to age as above.

Payable in advance.

Instructions on the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given, if required, as extras.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 16th of a month will be charged a full month's education, &c.: those admitted on or after the latter date will be charged half a month.

One month's notice, or in default thereof one month's payment, is required before the withdrawal of a Pupil from the Establishment.

Application for admission to be made to the Secretary, from whom all further particulars may be known.

In connection with this Institution there is a Branch School in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. *Terms*—Rupees 3 per mensem.

* An Assistant Teacher is also immediately expected from England.

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Established 8th January 1840.

School House—*Kirk Compound.*

VISITORS.

The Rev. R K. Hamilton, A. M.

The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.

COMMITTEE.

R. B. Bell, Esq.	Mr. W. Miller
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	J. Thomson, Esq.
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	Mr. T. Williamson
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.	J. Wylie, Esq. M. D., F. R. C. S. & C. B.

Treasurers ....Messrs. Line and Co.

Secretary .....J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.

Head Master .....——

Assistant Masters..... ....Messrs. Brown, Stuart and Adolphus.

Tamil Moonshee .....T. Eterajooloo.

The object of this School is to afford to the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, and to others, the same educational advantages which are afforded to the Inhabitants of a Parish in Scotland by the Parish School, where the terms of admission are so moderate as to be within the reach of all, where the Bible is daily read, explained and inculcated, where the Catechism approved of by the National Church is used, and its views of Divine truth rendered familiar to the mind, where the foundation is laid of a thorough English education in all its branches of Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, and where opportunity is afforded to the few who may desire it, of making considerable attainments in classical literature and in the mathematical sciences.

SCHOOL FEES.

For Reading, Writing, and the fundamental rules of Arithmetic, Rupees 1½ per month.

The above with Geography, English Grammar, and the higher branches of Arithmetic, Rupees 2½ per month.

The above with Latin, Greek, and English Composition, Rupees 3½ per month.

Tamil is taught to the three highest Classes at an extra charge of ½ Rupee per month.

Mount Road Chapelry Schools.

(*Male and Female.*)

Instituted A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.—*President.*

Captain J. C. Boulderson	R. Franck, Esq.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Mr. P. Coultrup	Mr. G. J. Lafond	Mr. T. P. Waller
Mr. F. J. Dawes	Mr. T. Morris	Mr. T. Wilmot.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. C. Boulderson	Miss M. Franck	Mrs. W. E. Underwood
Miss Braddock	Mrs. F. Spring	,, W. S. Wright.
,, Franck, (*Secretary*)	,, W. B. Thompson	

Mr. T. P. Waller..... *Treasurer.*	Mr. M. Deas ....*Asst. Master.*
Mr. G. J. Lafond.....*Secretary.*	Mrs. C. Saunderson....*School Mistress.*
Mr. E. G. Papell..... *Head Master.*	Miss R. Anderson ....*Asst. to do.*

Patcheapah's Charities.

TRUSTEES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PATCHEAPAH'S CHARITIES.

C. Streenevassa Pillay—*President.*

D. S. Ramanjooloo Naidoo	P. Soobroyooloo Naidoo
P. Rajaruthna Moodeliar	C. Ramanjooloo Naidoo
T. Veerasawmy Pillay	V. Parthasarathiah—*Secretary.*

PATCHEAPAH'S SCHOOL AT MADRAS.

Esplanade.

(New School opened 20th March 1850.)

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Mr. B. Lovery..... Acting *Principal.*
G. Rajagopall Naidoo..... *Tutor.*
Mr. W. D'Cruz..... ..... *do.*
A. Ambalavara Pillay .... *do.*
Mr. Thos. Langford.... .... *do.*
Mr. G. Kilman.... ..... *do.*
T. Preyanjana Moodely..... *Interpreter.*
C. Soobaramiah..... .... *Librarian.*
A. Teroovengada Pillay..... .... *Writer.*

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

C. Sabaupathy Moodeliar..... ....1*st Tamil Moonshee.*
C. Canakasaba Moodeliar..... ....2*d* *do.*
C. Teroopooranthaca Moodeliar.....3*d* *do.*
C. Soobaroya Moodeliar ....4*th* *do.*
V. Streenevassa Chariar.....1*st Teloogoo Moonshee.*
C. Rungiah.....2*d* *do.*
A. Vurdiah..... .....3*d* *do.*

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM.

N. Vencatachella Naidoo ..... *Teacher.*
C. Vanoogopall Pillay ..... *Asst. do.*
C. Veerabuddra Pundarum ..... *Tamil Moonshee.*
V. Appala Charloo .... *Teloogoo do.*

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARAM.

M. B. Vencatachella Moodely ..... *Teacher.*
C. Augatheeswara Moodely .....*Asst. do.*
T. Rugava Chary..... .....*Librarian.*

Neilgherry Girls' Free School.

The above Institution was opened on New Year's Day 1850, by 24 Ladies resident on the Hills, for the reception of the *Female* Children of Military Pensioners, Discharged Soldiers, Medical Subordinates, and the like grade, who could not afford to pay to existing Establishments, and is still open, affording Education *gratis*, and is managed by the same number of Ladies, who form a Committee, from which a Lady in turn visits the School weekly.

Children from Kotagherry, Coonoor and the adjoining Coffee Estates, which are far distant, are lodged as well as educated; and Orphans are educated, lodged and boarded altogether without any charge whatever.

The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

COMMITTEE.

Lady Ford—*Patroness.*

Mrs. Dealtry—*Vice Patroness.*

Mrs. Anderson	Mrs. Geddes	Mrs. Liddell	Mrs. Rigg
,, Boulderson	Miss Hale	,, McKennie	,, Strettell
,, Crawford	Mrs. Hornsby	,, Nicholls	,, Thomson
,, Elliott	,, Hudleston	Miss Ottley	,, Underwood
,, Foulkes	Miss Jenkins	Mrs. Poulson	,, Wright
,, Fullerton	Mrs. Knox	,, Quintin	,, Yarde.

Madras School Book Society.

Instituted A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Captain F. H. Scott
Lieut. E. J. Lawder	*Hon.* J. F. Thomas, Esq.

A. Smith, Esq. *Secretary.*

Madras Training Institution.

COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop, *President.*

Lieut. Col. Browne	Rev. B. S. Clarke
Captain Lavie	,, J. B. Sayers, A. M.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.	,, A. R. Symonds, A. M.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Secretary.*

RULES.

I. This Institution shall be under the direction of a Committee consisting of a President and 7 Members, and its object shall be to train School Masters for English and Vernacular Schools, and to give instruction (especially in the art of teaching) to such persons as being at present employed as School Masters are anxious to improve themselves.

II. The Establishment shall be under the charge of a Training Master, to be brought out for this sole purpose, with one or more Assistants.

The Master shall be a member of the Church of England, and shall conduct the School upon the principles of that Church; but in the event of Members of other Communions desiring to avail themselves of the advantages of the Institution, they shall not be required to attend upon those branches of instruction which are opposed to their peculiar views.

III. The following shall be the general scheme of instruction to be pursued, subject to the revision of the Committee.

RELIGIOUS.	SECULAR.
Holy Scriptures.	Theory and practice of teaching.
Evidences of Christianity.	Mental and moral philosophy.
Church History.	History—Indian and general.
XXXIX Articles.	Geography with exercises on the Maps and Globes.
Harmony of Protestant Confessions.	Grammar and Composition.
	Writing and Dictation.
	Arithmetic and mental do.
	Elements of Euclid.
	Natural History.
	Practical Science.
	Hullah's system of Music.

IV. A Model School shall be attached to the Institution, or a selection be made out of the Schools in the neighbourhood, in which the Students shall reduce to practice the theory in which they have been instructed.

V. No books shall be used in the Institution or Model Schools except such as are sanctioned by the Committee.

VI. No person shall be admitted into the Training School under the age of 17; each Candidate being required to satisfy the Committee as to his moral character and the general soundness of his religious views and scripture knowledge, as well as to read correctly, to write and spell from dictation, and to know well the four first rules of Arithmetic.

VII. Each Teacher sent out from the Institution shall be expected to correspond with the Secretary, and furnish a statistical return periodically according to a form to be supplied, together with any other interesting particulars respecting his School.

The Monegar Choultry.

Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Road.

COMMITTEE.

Thomas Key, Esq. *Treasurer.*

The Town Major of Fort St. George	T. G. Clarke, Esq.
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police	The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.	T. O'Neill, Esq.
The Superintending Engineer, P. D.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	W. B. Thompson, Esq.
Captain C. Biden	Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	G. VanSomeren, Esq.

P. Appasawmy Pillay	P. Maria Soosay Moodeliar
N. Bashacarloo Naidoo	C. Streenevassiah.
C. V. Cunniah Chetty	

A. Hunter, Esq. M. D.....*Surgeon*—appointed 11th Dec. 1849.

Mr. James Hewitt..... ..*Apothecary*—appointed 4th May 1848.

Mr. R. W. Thorpe.....*Superintendent*—appointed 20th January 1848.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm and diseased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, lodging, and Medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

Friend in Need Society.

Formed A. D. 1807—*Re-instituted* A. D. 1813.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Reverend W. P. Powell, D. C. L., *President.*

Captain C. Biden	Captain J. Macdougall
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
Mr. R. Carr	Mr. W. Miller, Junior
,, P. Carstairs	,, T. Morris
Rev. B. S. Clarke	Rev. W. Porter
Mr. H. A. French	,, J. B. Sayers, A. M.
,, J. W. Gantz	Mr. G. Shaw
,, W. Garratt	,, G. Steevens
,, J. I. Geddes	,, R. Thomson
Rev. R. Johnston	,, R. W. Thorpe
Mr. J. A. King	,, R. Twigg
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Mr. J. W. Gantz.....*Secretary.*

,, R. Thomson.....*Secretary to the Workshop.*

,, P. Carstairs.....*Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. A. King, *President.*

Miss Braddock	Mrs. Lavie	Mrs. Simpson
Mrs. Browne	,, Porter	,, Spring
,, Hayne	,, E. B. Powell	,, Worster
,, Jacob	,, Reilly	,, Wright.
Miss King	,, Sanderson	

Mrs. Worster, *Secretary.*

Mrs. E. B. Powell, *Treasurer.*

Miss Howard, *School Mistress.*

Mrs. Manning, *Superintendent of the Women's Workshop, Periamettoo.*

Lying-in Hospital.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844.

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE.

W. B. Thompson, Esq., Professor of Midwifery.

Mr. Samuel Ashworth..*Assistant Apothecary*—appointed 3d May 1849.

Mrs. O'Flaherty.... ..*Matron.*

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the Hospital, and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expence of Government. Amahs are procured at the Hospital. Female complaints attended to daily at ½ past 6 A. M.

Black-Town Lying-in Hospital,

AND

Dispensary for Diseases of Women and Children.

113, *Armenian Street.*

(FOUNDED A. D. 1848.)

Supported by voluntary Contributions.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable the Governor.

VICE PATRONS.

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Major J. T. Smith
The Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Treasurer—A. F. Bruce, Esq.

Secretary—A. Smith, Esq.

Physician—John Scott, M. D., F. R. C. S. I.

Attendance daily from 6 to 8 o'clock A. M.

N. B.—Amahs can be had on application to the Matron at the Hospital—fee one Rupee.

MADRAS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

Instituted 13th July 1836—Re-formed 11th April 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. C. Aroolappen
R. B. Bell, Esq.
C. Biden, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
W. Evans, Esq. M. D.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Rev. W. Porter
J. Sanderson, Esq.
W. B. Thompson, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Captain W. G. Woods.

Captain F. H. Scott.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*

One of the following pledges is required from persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society until he has intimated his intention to do so to the Secretary.

PLEDGE FROM ARDENT SPIRITS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ardent and distilled spirits, and will not give or offer them to others, except for medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

PLEDGE FROM ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ale, porter, wine, ardent spirits, and all intoxicating liquors, and will not give or offer them to others, except as medicine, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

JUVENILE PLEDGE.

I do voluntarily agree to abstain from brandy, rum, gin, arrack, and all ardent spirits, except as a medicine; and I do further agree not to use wine, beer, toddy, or any intoxicating liquors, without the permission of my parents, or guardians, and that I will discountenance the causes of intemperance in every way in my power.

☞ Every person who now joins the Society is furnished with a certificate of membership, which is returned to the Secretary when the individual wishes to withdraw from the Society by removal from Madras or otherwise, with the date of such withdrawal mentioned on the back thereof, in order that the same may be noticed in the Society's Register.

Madras Sailors' Home.

Esplanade.

Established 1st May 1838.

COMMITTEE.

(*Same as the Temperance Society.*)

Superintendent.....Mr. James Barton.
Deputy do. ..... „ F. Lyte.

The object of THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers and their families, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families, who may be willing to avail themselves of it on temperance principles, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms.. ....Rs.	3	0	0
Do. do. do. ..... „	1	2	0
Do. do. Lower Rooms.. } (to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers,) } „	0	8	0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

THE TEMPERANCE ROOMS attached to THE HOME, which include a good Library and Reading Rooms, are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution, and afford also a comfortable place of resort for Members of Temperance Societies subscribing 8 annas per mensem.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expences of the Institution amount to about Rupees 350.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

Madras Magdalen Asylum.

Kilpauk.

The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European or East Indian parentage, as having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month are Members, and all Donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year, Life Members.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

A. F. Bruce, Esq., *President.*

J. W. Branson, Esq.	Captain J. Macdougall
Rev. B. S. Clarke	Rev. Dr. Powell
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates.

Mr. W. Parkin.....*Secretary.*
Capt. J. Macdougall ....*Treasurer.*
James Shaw, Esq.....*Surgeon.*
Mrs. Pratt.....*Matron.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. W. Branson	Mrs. Lugard
„ Brotherton	„ Scudder
„ Bruce	„ Spring
„ Dealtry	„ Stoddard
„ Gabb	„ Wright.
„ Jacob	

GENERAL RULES.

I. That the Committee meet quarterly, or oftener if called together by the Secretary.

II. That the Ladies' Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation.

III. That the Inmates shall be supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied towards defraying the expences of the Institution.

IV. Any applicant may be admitted into the probationary ward under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee, or of the Secretary, and if passed by the Surgeon, will be admitted fully on signing the rules for Inmates.

V. That the religious instruction of the Inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

South India Temperance Union.

Established 13th September 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett, *(Vizagapatam.)*

PRESIDENT.

Reverend J. Scudder, M. D.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Reverend H. M. Scudder, A. B.

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENT.

Reverend T. C. Page.

COMMITTEE.

Serjeant J. Diamond	Mr. P. R. Hunt
Sub-Conductor T. Eagles	Mr. H. Smith
Mr. C. Foster	Mr. G. Steevens
Mr. W. Garratt	Mr. B. D. Tisbury.
Mr. T. Hedger, Jr. (*Secy. & Treasurer.*)	

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total Abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge

"We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use intoxicating liquors, nor traffic in them, as a beverage; that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community."

The Society publishes a monthly journal in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Public Meetings take place on the 3d Friday in January, April, July, and October; that in January is the Annual one.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

Major General the Right Hon. *Sir* H. Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob	*The Hon.* Sir C. Rawlinson, *Kt.*
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. *Sir* G. H. F. Berkeley, K.C.B.	*The Hon.* Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

PRESIDENT.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.
J. Wylie, Esq. M D., F. R. C. S. & C. B.
G. S. Hooper, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

R. B. Bell, Esq.	F. Godfrey, Esq.
Captain S. Best	W. A. Morehead, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq.	H. Nelson, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	E. Seth Sam, Esq.

Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B....*Secretary.*

HONORARY MEMBERS.

T. P. Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & H. S. P.	N. Wallich, Esq., M. D.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D.	Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.
G. F. Fischer, Esq.	

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart, G. C. B.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
Lieut. General Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B.
The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

E. G. Balfour, Esq.—*Chairman.*

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.	T. Key, Esq.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Major G. Balfour	Major T. T. Pears, C. B.
Major R. Garstin	T. Pycroft, Esq.
J. Kellie, Esq.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.

Captain J. J. Losh, *Secretary.*

City of Madras Young Men's Literary Society.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 22D, 1848.

INSTITUTION—*At the late Bishop Corrie's Grammar School Premises, Semboodoss Street.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. Boswell	Mr. J. H. Kenrick
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Mr. A. St. L. Mitchell
J. W. Branson, Esq.	R. W. Norfor, Esq.
Mr. R. Carr	Mr. B. D. Tisbury
Mr. H. A. French	Mr. Reuben Twigg
Rev. R. Johnston	Mr. J. H. P. Wilson.

Mr. R. Spears, *Treasurer.*
Mr. R. H. Lyons, *Librarian.*
Mr. W. Thompson, *Secretary.*

RULES AND CONSTITUTION.

I. That this Society be called THE CITY OF MADRAS YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY SOCIETY.

II. That the object of this Society be the Mental and Moral Improvement of Young Men.

III. That this Improvement be effected by forming Discussion and other Classes, delivering public Lectures, and having a suitable Library, with a good supply of Papers and Periodicals.

IV. That there be a Committee of 15, including the Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer, four of whom, with the above officials, form a quorum of the Executive Committee. Vacancies will be filled up as they occur, by ballot.

V. That the Committee be elected annually.

VI. That each individual subscribing 8 Annas per mensem be considered a Member of the Society.

VII. That Donations, and Periodical Subscriptions to any other amount be solicited from the Public.

VIII. That Sectarian views on religion be entirely excluded from the Society.

IX. That there be a half-yearly Public Meeting, to ascertain the progress and state of the Society, and a monthly one of the Committee, at which the Treasurer will submit a monthly account of the Cash, &c.

X. That the term young men includes all from 18 to 45 years of age.

N. B.—The General Committee meet on the third Mondays of the Month.

RULES OF THE DISCUSSION CLASS.

1. That each write an Essay in rotation, and the subject be proposed in the same way, by each Member.

2. That this Essay be either written, or given extempore by the author.

3. That a Chairman, or Moderator, be elected out of the Class, and the question be decided by a majority of votes; after which the Moderator sum up the respective merits of the Discussion.

4. That this Class meet once a week—at the Institution—on Saturdays.

5. That the Meeting of this Class be open to the Public, *but only the Members take part in the Discussion.*

The Madras Polytechnic Institution.

Established on the 1st October 1846.

COUNCIL.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.

VICE PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.	R. W. Norfor, Esq.
F. M. Biggs, Esq.	J. B. Norton, Esq.
C. V. Cunniah Chetty	F. Orme, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
A. Gerrard, Esq.	Captain R. L. Reilly,
W. Glover, Esq.	D. Ross, Esq.
G. E. Johnston, Esq.	A. M. Simpson, Esq.
Captain J. Maitland	G. Wellington, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.	R. W. Norfor, Esq.
A. Gerrard, Esq.	G. Wellington, Esq.
Captain J. Maitland	

Mr. J. H. Kenrick, *Honorary* Secretary.

MADRAS CLUB.

(*Established* 1832.)

CLUB HOUSE—*Mount Road.*

Open for the reception of Members from 6 A. M. *to* 12 P. M.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

T. Key, Esq.....*President.*
Major W. P. Macdonald.....*Vice President.*

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	G. Norton, Esq.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Major G. Balfour	Major T. T. Pears, C. B.
W. Glover, Esq.	T. Pycroft, Esq.
Captain J. W. Hay	W. H. Rose, Esq.
Major T. A. Jenkins	W. A. Serle, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq.	Captain J. Stewart
Captain J. J. Losh	J. Thomson, Esq.
Captain J. Macdougall	J. H. Wilkins, Esq.
Captain J. Maitland	R. H. Williamson, Esq.
Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt.	—
H. Nelson, Esq.	—

J. B. Norton, Esq., *Secretary.*

ICE HOUSE.

South Beach.

The Ice House was given over to Mr. Tudor and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under conditions) of the Committee.

COMMITTEE.

George Norton, Esq., *Chairman.*

Captain C. Biden | Walter Elliot, Esq.

Lieut. Col. Comdt. W. Watkins, *Honorary Secretary.*

Mr. Andrew Bancroft.....*Superintendent.*

The building is open for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at noon.

The following is the rate at present charged, *viz.* :—
1 anna per lb. for cash, and 1 anna 3 pie for credit.

November 1850.

MASONIC LODGES.

Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

M. W. Br. The Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G.C.H. *Grand Master.*
R. W. Br. John Binny Key, *Deputy Grand Master, Presiding.*

OFFICERS.

W. B. E. G. Papell .....*S. G. W.*	W. B. W. P. Macdonald ..*S. G. D.*
„ J. Thomson.....*J. G. W.*	„ G. M. A. Storey ....*J. G. D.*
„ J. Ouchterlony .. *G. Registrar*	„ A. M. Ritchie....*G. D. of C.*
„ H. Nelson.....*G. Treasurer*	„ J. Goolden.....*G. S. B.*
„ W. Glover.....*G. Secretary*	Brother J. Brock .....*G. Tyler*
„ J. Maskell.....*Depy. do.*	

MEMBERS.

The Worshipful Masters, Past Masters, and Wardens of the several Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established 1*st January* 1842.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. G. Arbuthnot	Messrs. R. W. Norfor
J. Goolden	J. Thomson.
J. B. Key	

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 *in* 5,000 *Shares of* £100 *each.*

MADRAS BRANCH.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Captain Abraham Collis Anderson	William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
John Robert Boyson, Esq.	George Wellington, Esq.
Mars Morphett, Esq.	

SURGEON.	AGENTS.
W. B. Thompson, Esq.	Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE ASSURANCE AND TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT,
4 AND 5 VICT. CAP. 92.
Capital—One Million.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

MADRAS BRANCH.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.	Major T. A. Jenkins
Walter Elliot, Esq.	Ramsay Sladen, Esq.
Mr. Robert Franck	

SOLICITOR.	MEDICAL OFFICER.
W. H. Rose, Esq.	James Shaw, Esq.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

ALBION LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(New Bridge Street, London.)

INSTITUTED IN 1805. EMPOWERED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Agents in Madras.....Messrs. Parry and Co.
Medical Officer. ....James Shaw, Esq.

FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY.

(*No* 12, *Chatham Place, Blackfriars, London.*)

CAPITAL, £500,000—ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 19TH MAY 1836.

Agents in Madras. .....Messrs. Binny and Co.
Medical Officer.... ....Thomas Key, Esq. Surgeon.

MADRAS WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1*st March* 1834—*Extended* 1*st August* 1841.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. A. Boswell	Messrs. G. E. Johnston
W. Boyton	J. Maskell
T. G. Clarke	A. J. McKertich
H. A. French	T. Murray
R. C. Hart	J. T. H. Wylie.

Secretary and Treasurer.
Mr. P. Carstairs.

Assistant Secretary.
Mr. W. Grant.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription,) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription, under certain restrictions. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund exceeds three lacs of Rupees, invested in Government Securities: it has about 400 subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 12,000 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is equal to nearly 60,000 Rupees per annum.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Instituted 1*st Sept.* 1846—*to terminate on the* 1*st Sept.* 1853.

DIRECTORS.

E. Aubert	J. D. Gomes	J. Sinclair
T. Ballard	B. Lafond	R. Spears
G. Barwell	G. J. Lafond	R. W. Thorpe
G. Edwards	B. Lovery	B. Wilkins
J. R. Farley	H. Lyons	T. Wilkins
A. FitzGerald	C. W. Millett	T. Wilmot
H. Fox	T. Morris	G. Winter
M. George	J. Ross	J. T. H. Wylie.

G. Edwards..... } *Trustees.*
H. Fox..... }

G. J. Lafond..... .....*Treasurer.*

J. Sinclair..... } *Surveying Members.*
B. Lafond..... }

T. Morris.... ....*Secretary.*

The objects of the Fund are to enable individuals to become landholders by means of a moderate monthly outlay, and to capitalists to lay out their money to advantage.

PART V.

JUDICIAL POLICE AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

COURT HOUSE, *North Beach.*

Judges.

The Hon. *Sir* Christopher Rawlinson, *Knight*—CHIEF JUSTICE—*sworn in 15th April* 1850.

The Hon. *Sir* William Westbrooke Burton, *Knight*—PUISNE JUSTICE—*sworn in 27th August* 1844.

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

		Appointed.
Advocate General	George Norton, Esq	1827
Solicitor	Clement Dale, Esq	1841

Officers of the Court.

Accountant General	Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bt.	1845
Master in Equity	Charles Martin Teed, Esq	1845
Clerk of the Crown	John Bruce Norton, Esq	1845
Deputy do	Frederick Orme, Esq	1817
Registrar and Prothonotary	William Ambrose Serle, Esq	1843
Examiner	Frederick Orme, Esq	1835
Counsel for Paupers	John Bruce Norton, Esq	1847
Attorney for do	Leonard Cooper, Esq	1830
Sealer	Mr. Benjamin Brookes	1850
Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee.	Syed Dustgheer	1839
do. in Tamil, Teloogoo, Malialum and Mappale	C. V. Runganada Sastry	1846
Deputy do in Tamil and Teloogoo	M. Soobaroyloo Naick	1842
Interpreter in Canarese	Mr. Thomas Morris	1846
do in Armenian	Mr. Stephen Narcis	1847
do in Dutch	Mr. Benjamin Charles Regel	1828
do in French	Mr. Charles Gaudoin	1828
do in Portuguese	Mr. Americo Cosmo	1846
Clerk to the Chief Justice	Mr. Benjamin Brookes	1850
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	Charles Richard Burton, Esq.	1850
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	Mr. George Van Colster DeRoza.	1846
Tipstaff to the Puisne Justice	Mr. John Bartholomew Burden	1848
Crier and Court Keeper	Mr. James Jenman	1848

Sheriff of Madras	Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1850
Deputy Sheriff	Mr. Daniel Shaw	1850
Coroner	William Liddell, Esq	1840
Jailor	Mr. Henry Gibbs	1835
Deputy Jailor	Mr. Robert Morgan	1836
Sheriff's Officers	John Brock	1845
	Thomas Berryman	1846
	William Gurney	1850

Barristers.

	Admitted.
James Minchin, Esq. (*Europe*)	1820
George Norton, Esq	1828
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.*	1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq†	1832
Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq	1837
John Bruce Norton, Esq	1843
Alexander Bain, Esq	1846
Edward Salmon, Esq	1847
Richard Burgass, Esq.‡	1848
Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq	1849

Attorneys and Proctors.

Messrs.	*Admitted.*
Leonard Cooper	1824
John Henry Wilkins	1826
Frederick Orme §	1820 & 1834
(*Admitted as Proctor* 1820, *as Attorney* 1834)	
William Henry Rose ‖	1834
Joshua Thomas Crampton	1834
James William Branson	1834
John Bidgood Jauncey	1835
Samuel Greenway Lowden Jenkins	1836
John Robert Boyson	1840
Henry Crampton	1841
Clement Dale	1842
Alexander Stewart	1843
James Conran Jeremiah	1844
George Evelyn Cower ¶	1849
Alexander Macdonald Ritchie	1849

Term Days.

Term Begins.	*Ends.*	
First — 2d February	22d February	If the first or last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second — 21st March	10th April	
Third — 18th July	7th August	
Fourth — 12th September	2d October	

Insolvent Court.

		Appointed.
Chief Clerk	Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq	1845
Common Assignee	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq	1847

Vice Admiralty Court.

The Honorable *Sir* Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt.*—COMMISSARY.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

		Appointed.
Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty	Joseph Goolden, Esq	1850
Registrar	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq	1845

Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

* *Master*—does not practice.

† *Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

‡ *First Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

§ *Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Examiner*—does not practice.

‖ *Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

¶ *Clerk of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

SUPREME COURT FEES.

TABLE OF FEES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Established 5th August 1847.

ORDO CURIÆ, *5th August* 1847.

1. IT IS ORDERED, with the concurrence and approval of THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR OF FORT SAINT GEORGE IN COUNCIL, that the TABLE OF FEES heretofore in use be varied and altered by substituting the fees hereinafter mentioned for the fees heretofore sanctioned and allowed, and that on and after this Fifth day of August instant, the following fees and no other shall be demanded and received by the several undermentioned OFFICERS and PRACTITIONERS of this Court and by the NOTARIES PUBLIC OF MADRAS.

2. The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides, and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS.	R.	A.
1. For Warrant to sue or defend	2	6
2. For Letter of demand	3	8
3. For every other necessary letter	2	4
4. For endorsing on Writ the amount of debt and costs	2	4
5. For every necessary attendance, except at the offices in the Court House, and except in cases otherwise provided for	3	8
6. For every attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or on the Officers of the Court at their offices in the Court House, on matters of course	1	4
7. For every attendance at their own offices to receive letters and papers.	1	4
8. For every necessary attendance on a Client beyond the hour, the further fee of	3	8
9. For attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or the Master, on Special business	3	8
10. For attendance on Client at the Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own office, at the Client's request	10	8
11. For every effectual attendance before the Master, upon reference of matters on which he has to make his report, no Counsel being employed on behalf of the Client	7	0
12. For the like attendance before Arbitrators	7	0
13. For every additional hour so employed before the Master, or before Arbitrators	7	0
14. For attendance at a Judge's house when necessary	15	0
15. For every attendance at the Accountant General's and Sub-Treasurer's Office	5	0
16. For attending the Court on Common motions	3	8
17. For attending the Court on Special motions	7	0
18. For attending the Court on trial of causes, Civil, Ecclesiastical, or Criminal, each day the cause is called on	10	0
19. For attending in Court each day the cause is in the paper of the day and not called on	7	0
20. For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the Witnesses	5	0
21. For attending the Sheriff to receive amount of Judgment and giving receipt	3	8
22. For drawing every Plaint, Bill, Proxy, Libel, Answer, Plea or other Pleading, and every other proceeding in the Court, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, and every other matter or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	2	0
23. For every other folio	1	0
24. For engrossment or fair copy for filing, and for every other copy when necessary, per folio	0	12

12685

	R.	A.
25. For every affidavit of Service including attendances	3	8
26. For Copies of Warrants and other papers requiring service, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
27. For short notices, including Copy and Service, when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
28. For every other Service within the Black Town and Fort	1	4
29. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort in the case of all Services whatever	1	0
30. Where the Service is required to be personal, an additional fee of—	1	4
31. For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining Witnesses, &c., as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	8
32. For short instructions to Counsel to move	1	4
33. For special instructions to ditto	3	8
34. For drawing brief, each brief sheet of 5 folios	4	0
35. For fair copy of ditto, each sheet	3	0
36. For close copies of pleadings and other papers, per folio	0	6
37. For abbreviated copy of Bill and Pleadings in Equity for Counsel, each brief sheet	3	8
38. For every Bill of Costs, including copy and Service, per folio	1	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the fees above allowed.

On the Admiralty Side of the Court the same fees as are allowed to Proctors in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2. W. IV. Cap. 51.

NOTARIES.

1. Noting a Bill of Exchange	5	0
2. Protesting do.	9	0
3. Certified Copy of ditto per folio	1	0
4. Drawing Protest, or other Notarial Act, per folio	1	0
5. Engrossing ditto, ditto, per folio	1	0
6. Duplicate Copies of Protest, per folio	0	12
7. Notarial Copies of papers, per folio	0	12
8. Sealing effects or otherwise where the Notarial Seal is required	10	0
9. Notarial attendance the same as that of Solicitors.		
10. Registering Notarial Papers, per folio	0	12
11. Presenting a Bill of Exchange for acceptance or payment, within the Black Town and Fort	3	8
12. For every mile beyond	1	0

SHERIFF.

1. For executing every Writ (except Summons and Subpœna) and every citation or other mandatory process, and for drawing and taking every bail bond	2	4
2. For executing every Summons or Subpœna, for each person served	1	4
3. For every commitment, charging a Defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	4
4. For endorsing the bail bond	1	0
5. For return of every Writ, Citation, &c., and for each Certificate on partial return	1	0
6. For every other certificate	1	4
7. For every Special return	2	0
8. For every deputation appointing a special Bailiff	5	0
9. For approving every security for Execution of process by a special Bailiff	2	0
10. For every Bill of Sale, (with inventories annexed when the Sale is of Goods)	5	0
11. For every search in his Office	1	0
12. For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding rupees 1,000 five per Cent; and on every sum after the first sum of rupees 1,000 two and half per Cent.		

	R.	A.
13. For every Writ of possession executed, where the Premises consist of a single parcel	5	0
14. For every Writ of possession, where the Premises are situated in different places, for each parcel	3	8
15. For execution of process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras, (in addition to the other fees) per mile	1	0
16. For keeping possession of moveable property seized, and of each parcel of immoveable property situated in different places, and requiring a separate keeper for every 24 hours	2	0
17. If property is removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's Broker, store hire or warehouse room and the necessary expence of removal to be paid in addition.		
18. Upon all sales by Auction, the necessary expences incidental to that mode of sale, to be assessed by the Master.		
19. For Bailiffs on return of cepi corpus, to be paid by the Plaintiff	2	0
20. For every Advertisement, besides the costs of insertion	2	8
21. For forwarding any process by letter when required (in addition to all other fees and postage)	2	4
22. For copies of all Papers from his office, per folio	0	12

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

MASTER.

1. For every necessary Summons or Warrant	2	0
2. For every notice attached to a subpœna ad testificandum	2	0
3. For every effectual and necessary attendance upon matters referred to him by the Court, and on which he has to make his Report or Certificate, from each side	10	0
4. For every attendance on any Warrant or appointment, where default is made by any party or parties from every such party	5	0
5. For every Oath administered or Affidavit sworn	2	0
6. For receiving and marking every document or paper left with him except exhibits	1	0
7. For signing and certifying every exhibit produced in Evidence, and allowing and signing every account, or other matter requiring his allowance, and not otherwise provided for	1	0
8. For signing every receipt for books, deeds or other papers	1	0
9. For each bidding on Sales of estates	1	0
10. For engrossing Examinations and depositions when required to be produced in Court, and for all copies from his Office, per folio	0	12
11. For producing in Court papers at the request of a party	3	8
12. For every Certificate in passing the Accounts of the Registrar, of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee, and in all cases not otherwise provided for	5	0
13. For every Report or Certificate, on matters referred to him by the Court, not exceeding ten folios	12	0
14. For every folio exceeding ten	1	4
15. For Certificate of proceedings, per folio	1	0
16. For perusing, settling or signing deeds, conveyances, or other writings by Order of Court	16	0
17. For settling each set of Interrogatories and Cross Interrogatories at any other time than during the attendance of parties before him	10	0
18. For allowing and signing every advertisement	3	8
19. For taking security in Appeal or on Writ of Ne exeat Regno, all charges included (except warrant or summons and certificate)	40	0
20. For taking security in other cases, where necessary, (the like charges being included)	35	0
21. For passing every account of the Registrar as Administrator of the estates of deceased persons	10	0
22. For passing the Account of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee	10	0
23. For passing and certifying the Registrar's half yearly Schedule, each estate (to be charged not more than twice)	5	0

	R.	A.
24. For every voucher exhibited on passing the accounts of Registrar, Guardian, Receiver or Committee	0	8
25. For entering all accounts, when passed and allowed, per folio	0	12
26. For receiving in deposit copies of Inventory and Account from the Ecclesiastical Registrar (including all charges) in each Estate	3	8
27. For expunging scandal or impertinence out of every record or document on every such record or document	10	0
28. For every search in his Office	2	0
29. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs not amounting to Rupees 200	5	0
30. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs amounting to Rupees 200 (when not more than an hour is actually employed in the Taxation)	10	0
31. And for every succeeding hour or portion of an hour at the same rate.		
32. For attending out of the Court House to transact any business incidental to his Office (if within the limits of Madras) an additional fee of	20	0
33. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above	5	0

REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

1. Upon Swearing in any Chief Justice	14	0
2. Upon Swearing in any Judge	10	0
3. Upon Swearing in any Officer on the Equity Side of the Court	5	0
4. For filing every Bill, Plea, Demurrer, Answer, Replication, Set of Exceptions, and traversing note: and for entering the Memorandum of service of Bill, including in each case the entering the same in his book	3	0
5. For every Subpœna, appearance of every Defendant by a Solicitor, and entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.	2	0
6. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, set of Interrogatories or Cross Interrogatories, Deposition, Affidavit, Report, Certificate, and every other Paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed with the Registrar, including entry in his book	2	0
7. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper.	0	8
8. For every Oath administered or Affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner	2	0
9. For every Commitment by the Court	2	0
10. For Minuting every motion	2	0
11. For every Caveat entered	2	0
12. For every search in his Office, first year	2	0
Every year after	1	0
13. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios	2	0
14. For every other folio	1	0
15. For reading and marking every exhibit	1	0
16. For reading and marking every separate part of an answer, deposition or record	0	8
17. For amending Bill where no new engrossment is necessary, and where the amendments do not exceed five folios	5	0
18. For every additional folio	1	0
19. For amending the Defendant's Office Copy of Bill, half the above fees.		
20. For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the Subpœna, every Ne exeat Regno, Habeas Corpus, Injunction or Execution	4	0
21. For every Commission	5	0
22. For entering all Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be argued	2	0
23. For every Order of Court not exceeding 4 folios	3	8
24. For every other folio	1	0
25. For entering all Orders, per folio	0	12
26. For entering cause for hearing	2	0
27. For every cause called on	2	0
28. For every Plea, Demurrer, and Exceptions called on	2	0
29. For every Bill dismissed and Decree pronounced	5	0
30. For enrolling a Decree when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	1	0
31. For minuting Decree in minute book, per folio	1	0
32. For drawing up and engrossing every Decree, per folio	1	0

	R.	A.
33. For entering every Decree, per folio	0	12
34. For copies of all papers, per folio	0	12
35. For reducing into writing the examination of any party or witness examined in open Court, if not exceeding 3 folios	3	0
36. For every additional folio	1	0
37. For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio	0	12
38. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a notice	3	8
39. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office, an additional fee of	17	8
40. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal, and every Security on Appeal.	3	8
41. For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal	3	8
42. For drawing Judge's certificate of the amount in dispute in Appeal cases.	3	8
43. For attending the Judges with appeal Papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England	3	8
44. For drawing Judge's certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required	5	0

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

1. For every citation or other process	2	0
2. For filing every Libel or other Pleading, and every personal answer, including entry in book	3	0
3. For filing every Will, Proxy, Caveat, Petition, Affidavit, Inventory, Account, bond, or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in book	2	0
4. For filing every exhibit annexed to a Petition, Affidavit, or other Paper	0	8
5. For preparing and furnishing Administration Bond	2	0
6. For drawing and engrossing every Probate, per folio	1	0
7. For registering Will or Probate, per folio	0	12
8. For every exemplification, per folio	1	0
9. For Letters of Administration	5	0
10. For registering Letters of Administration and Administration Bond, per folio	0	12
11. For Copy of Will, annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio.	1	0
12. For Copies of Inventories and Accounts required to be deposited in the Master's Office, per folio	0	12
13. For Copies of all other papers, per folio	0	12
14. For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.		

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

PROTHONOTARY.

1. On Swearing in every Officer on the Plea Side of the Court	6	0
2. On Swearing in every Advocate	6	0
3. On Swearing in every Attorney	5	0
4. For filing and docketing every Plaint	2	8
5. For every Capias, Writ of Sequestration, Writ to sell Goods Sequestered, Writ of Execution or possession, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Scire facias, Attachment for Contempt, Writ of prohibition, and special Commission; and for every Verdict, Non Suit, or Judgment pronounced	5	0
6. For preparing and issuing every Summons	1	4
7. For every Appearance entered by Attorney	1	4
8. For entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person	1	4
9. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, Deposition, Bail piece, Affidavit, Cognovit, and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed	1	4

	R.	A.
10. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper	0	4
11. For Subpœna to each Witness	1	4
12. For every Witness Sworn, or affidavit taken in Court, or before him as a Commissioner	1	4
13. For every Bail taken in Court, every justification of bail, every surrender or discharge of Bail	1	4
14. For every Counter Warrant	1	4
15. For every motion minuted	1	4
16. For every Non Pros	1	4
17. For every Committitur	1	4
18. For every Supersedeas	1	4
19. For every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes	1	4
20. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios	1	4
21. For every other folio	0	12
22. For every search in his Office, first year	1	4
Every year after	0	12
23. For preparing and entering every Rule to plead, reply, &c.	2	8
24. For filing and docketing every Plea or other pleading, whether general or special, and for every issue joined	2	8
25. For setting down each cause for Trial or Argument	2	8
26. For every Rule or Order of Court not exceeding two folios	2	0
27. For every other folio	1	0
28. For entering every Rule or Order of Court, per folio	0	12
29. For amending Plaint, or any other pleading where the amendments do not exceed two folios	2	0
30. For every other folio	1	0
31. For calling on every cause for Trial or Argument	2	0
32. For reading every Charter, Record, or Act of Parliament	1	0
33. For reading and marking every other exhibit	0	12
34. For reducing into Writing and filing deposition of Witness in appealable cases, if not exceeding three folios	3	0
35. For every additional folio	1	0
36. For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses in execution of a Mandamus or Commission, if not exceeding three folios	3	0
37. For every additional folio	1	0
38. For duplicates of such examinations, when required, per folio	0	12
39. For entering every Cognovit, and Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment	0	8
40. For entering the Judgment	1	0
41. For making up record when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	1	0
42. For copies of all Papers, per folio	0	12
43. For custody of money paid into Court above 20 Rupees, per Cent.	2	8
44. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security in Appeal.	3	8
45. For minuting allowance to Petition of Appeal	3	8
46. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a Notice	3	8
47. For attending with papers or proceedings before a Judge at Chambers in pursuance of a notice	1	4
48. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office, an additional fee of	17	8
49. For attending the Judges with appeal papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England	3	8
50. For drawing Judge's Certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases.	3	8
51. For drawing Judge's Certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such certificate is required	5	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

Fees to be taken by the CLERK OF THE CROWN, *subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants to be remitted by the Court.*

	R.	A.
1. For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party	2	0
2. For minuting any motion	1	4
3. For a certificate	1	4
4. For filing every Judge's Order, Information, Indictment and misdemeanor, Affidavit, or other proceeding required to be filed	1	0
5. For drawing an Order of Court	2	8
6. For Office Copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of prisoners, per folio	0	12
7. For Copies of Depositions under Act XXII of 1839, per folio	0	2
8. For every Recognizance, each person	2	8
9. For every appearance	1	4
10. For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer	5	0
11. For attendance on striking a Special Jury	10	0
12. For every search in his Office	1	0
13. For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits.	5	0
14. For every Commitment, including filing when necessary	2	8
15. For every Witness sworn in private prosecutions.	1	4
16. For every Subpœna for Witnesses	1	4
17. For every Rule to Plead, reply or return to a Writ.	2	0
18. For signing every information granted by the Court	5	0
19. For issuing a Subpœna to answer Information, &c.	2	8
20. For taking down the examinations of Witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio	1	0
21. For duplicates of such examinations, per folio	0	12
22. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus.	1	0
23. For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a Writ of Mandamus where such certificate is required.	5	0
24. For drawing Clerk of the Crown's Certificate of like return, where such certificate is required.	7	0
25. For every Examination on Interrogatories	10	0
26. For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio	1	0
27. For the Report	10	0
28. For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt	5	0
29. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office	17	8

EXAMINER.

1. For every notice attached to a Subpœna	2	0
2. For every notice fixing the day and hour for the attendance of a Witness, where no Subpœna is taken out	2	0
3. For notice to the Registrar or other Officer of the Court to produce documents	2	0
4. For every six days notice to the opposite party	1	0
5. For serving every six days notice	1	4
6. For each notice to the opposite party of the production of a Witness for examination	1	0
7. For every Oath administered.	1	4
8. For every deposition taken, including engrossment or fair copy, per folio.	1	4
9. For attesting every exhibit.	1	0
10. For Office copies of Depositions, Interrogatories and all other papers, per folio	0	12
11. For every certificate	2	0
12. For every search in his office.	2	0
13. For attending out of the Court House within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of.	17	8
14. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above.	5	0

SEALER.

	R.	A.
1. For the Seal of the Court to every Writ, Rule, Order, or other paper requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for	1	8
2. For the Seal of the Court to every Decree, Decretal Order, Commission and extraordinary Writ, and to every Money Order, except for payment of money to the Ecclesiastical Registrar in Administration Cases	2	8
3. For the Seal of the Court to Probates or Letters of Administration	2	0
4. For the Seal of the Court to Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to Mandamuses or other commissions from England.	14	0
5. For the Seal of the Court to all Certificates and other Papers to be sent to England	7	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

JUDGES' CLERKS.

1. For preparing and issuing every Judge's Summons (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)	2	0
2. For preparing and issuing every Judge's order (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)	2	8
3. For Judge's Signature to every other instrument or paper whatsoever.	1	4
4. For every Affidavit sworn or Oath administered whether before a Judge or before themselves as Commissioners	1	4
5. For entry of bail in bail book, and for new bail added, justification at Chambers, and every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail	1	4
6. For every acknowledgment of bail before themselves as Commissioners.	1	4
7. For every Certificate	1	4
8. For every recognizance or Security	1	4
9. For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors, either in Court, or at any office in the Court House	1	4
10. For every attendance out of the Court House at the request of a party as Judge's Clerks, in addition to all other fees	7	0
11. For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioners, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras	10	0
12. For every mile beyond those limits	2	0
13. For taking down the depositions of witnesses examined de-bene-esse or otherwise, including engrossment, per folio	1	4

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

INTERPRETERS.

1. For interpreting Affidavits, other than Affidavits of debt, of Service of process, or of notice, per folio	0	8
2. For interpreting ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	4
3. For interpreting Interrogatories, Answers, Depositions, and all documents required to be interpreted, per folio	0	8
4. For interpreting before the Master, in the case of vivâ voce Examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0	8
5. For interpreting every Oath	1	0
6. For translation of Papers, per folio	1	12
7. For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	7	0
8. For every mile beyond those limits an additional	1	0
9. For attendance of the swearing Moollah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House	1	0
10. For all necessary copies, per folio	0	12

In actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

EDWD. J. GAMBIER.
W. W. BURTON.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(*Established—under the provisions of Act IX of* 1850—*6th December* 1850.*)

COURT HOUSE:—*Second Line Beach.*

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holydays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holydays, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Richard Burgass, Esq.....*1st Judge.*
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.....*2d do.*
William Henry Rose, Esq.....*3d do.*
George Evelyn Cower, Esq.....*Clerk.*
C. Streenevasiah.....*Assistant do.*
C. Poorooshothum Moodelly.....*Interpreter.*
Syed Ghoolam Ally.....*Persian do.*
——, ——, ——.....*Sub Interpreters.*
Mr. Charles Guichard.....*Appraiser and Court Auctioneer.*
John Spencer, William Blanche, Hugh Allan.....*Bailiffs.*
Mr. — Sanderson.....*Court Keeper.*
Mr. Henry Gibbs.....*Keeper of the Jail.*

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE—*Royapettah.*

TOWN AND MARINE POLICE OFFICE—*Rutter's House, North Beach.*

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq....*Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.*
Captain Henry Colbeck.....*Police Magistrate.*
——.....*do.*
Major Henry Power ... Acting *do.*
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly, Thomas George Clarke, Esq...*Police Magistrates and Deputy Superintendents of Police.*
Mr. George John Lafond.....*Clerk of the Justices.*
C. Ramanoojah Charloo.....*1st Interpreter.*
Mahomed Yoosuff.....*2d do.*
T. Ramachendra Row.....*Assistant do.*
William Muller.....*Keeper of the Justices' Jail.*

Constables' Names and Stations.

William Muller....*Market.*	Walter Elliott.....*John Pereiras.*
J. Judge.....*Genl. Police Office.*	Edward Owen.....*Royapettah.*
James Wakefield....*St. Thomé.*	Thomas Cronan.....*Royapooram.*
Edward Hill.....*Vepery.*	T. Drysdale.....*Oodacall Street.*
William Johnston..*2d Line Beach.*	Henry Forton.....*Egmore.*

Jonathan Horpwood....*Superintendent of the House of Industry.*
Rungiah.....*Jailor of the House of Correction.*

* The Act is given in full in pages 316—320-12.—COMPILER.

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN DIVISIONS WITH A JEMADAR AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nuxsh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, and Thanampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepet, Egmore, Comelesweran Covil, Narasingapooram, Nungumbaukum, and Chetput—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursawakum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Veesarpaudy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpet, and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

POLICE RULES.

For complaints of assaults and misdemeanors, summonses are issued at the Police Offices from 3 P. M. every day, except Sundays and festival days.

At the General Police Office the Chief Magistrate at 9½ A. M., hears the night cases, and the reports from the divisions annexed to that Office, and receives Petitions.

At 11 A. M. a Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices.

The Chief Magistrate occasionally presides in the investigation of caste, religious and family disputes, and charges preferred against Police Officers.

The Chief Magistrate from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. is accessible to all parties in his own office, administers oaths, investigates committable cases, &c.

At the Town and Marine Police, a Deputy Superintendent of Police at 10 A. M. hears the night cases, and the reports from the Divisions annexed to that Office.

At 11 A. M. the Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices. They are joined by the Master Attendant whenever charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulations, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

The Lock-up Houses, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and the Police Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the Office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers are preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
John Arathoon, Esq.
Christopher Biden, Esq.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor,
C. Streenevassa Pillay,
Hafiz Sudrool Islam Khan, Br.
William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.
William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Thomas George Clarke, Esq.
George Arbuthnot, Esq.
John Binny Key, Esq.
Josiah Andrew Hudleston, Esq.
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.
P. Marinsoosay Moodelly,
and
Joseph Goolden, Esq.

Benjamin Cardozo, Esq.....*Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment*—appointed Sept. 1850.

Captain John Carne Boulderson.....*Assessor and Civil Engineer.*

Mr. Joseph Tavagram, Mr. George Rothmeyer.....*Distraining Officers.*

Thomas Nero.....*Crier of the Court.*

MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 11, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in reference to the 3d Para. of the Act No. XXII of 1841 for amending the Law with respect to rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Madras, published in the official Gazette on the 2d November 1841, page 878, has been pleased to sanction the division of the Town and Suburbs of Madras in the manner shewn below.

1st Division.

North—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s through Manady's-street, up to Popham's Broadway—and from Market by Annah Pillay-street, to West Black Town Wall.

South—From Messrs. Parry, Pugh and Co.'s by China Bazar road and Mundavully, up to General Hospital gate.

East—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s, to Messrs. Parry, Pugh and Co.'s.

West—By the Fortifications of Black Town, from Hospital gate wall Tax-street, to Powder Magazine.

2d Division.

North—From Clive's Battery to the N. W. end of Black Town wall near Powder Magazine.

South—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s bordering the 1st division up to West Black Town Wall.

East—Bounded by the Sea from Clive's Battery, to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.

West—Fortifications of Black Town, from the South to the North Powder Magazine.

3d Division.

North—Bounded by the Chingleput District, from the Sea to the Canal.

South—Bounded by North Black Town wall, from Clive's Battery, to N. W. end of Black Town Wall, near Bason Bridge.

East—Bounded by the Sea from Clive's Battery to the limits of the Chingleput District.

West—Bounded by Cochrane's canal, from Bason Bridge, to the limits of Chingleput.

4th Division.

North—Bounded by the limits of Chingleput district, from Cochrane's canal, to the West end of Vasaravelly Tank.

South—Bounded by Cooum river from St. Mary's Burial Ground Bridge, to Chetput.

East—Bounded by Cochrane's canal from St. Mary's Burial Ground Bridge, to Vasaravelly.

West—Bounded by the limits of Chingleput from the Cooum river at Chetput, to N. W. end of Vasaravelly Tank.

5th Division.

North—Bounded by Cooum river, from Marine Villa, to Stirling's Garden, Nungumbaukum.

South—Bounded by the Audiar river from Goldingham's Garden, Quibble Island, to Sir Edward Gambier's Garden.

East—Bounded by the Sea, from Marine Villa, to Goldingham's Garden.

West—Bounded by the Long Tank, from Stirling's Garden, Nungumbaukum, to Sir Edward Gambier's Garden, Mount Road.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

REVISED REGULATIONS--ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

ASSESSMENT OFFICE—81, *Semboodoss Street.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

1st. "The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of lighting, watering, cleansing, and repairing the roads, streets, and drains, at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the town and suburbs of Madras."

2d. "That after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the owners, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills."

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment; if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year."

4th. "That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in *writing annually within three months* from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the proprietor or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with."

5th. "The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

"Resolved that a Table of fees for sealing, and for warrants of distraint, arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day [14th Aug. 1839] be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st Sept. 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

Amount of Assessment Bill.	Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrants.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From Rs. 1 and under to Rs. 5	0	1	0	0	2	0
„ 6 to Rupees 10	0	1	0	0	4	0
„ 11 „ „ 15	0	2	0	0	6	0
„ 16 „ „ 20	0	2	0	0	8	0
„ 21 „ „ 50	0	4	0	1	0	0
„ 51 „ „ 100	0	8	0	2	0	0
„ 101 „ „ 200	1	0	0	4	0	0
„ 201 „ „ 400 and upwards	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. "That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessments received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared, that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further, that in future, all applications for the above purpose be attended to until the 15th September in each year, and not later; and that the Assessor's report on several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent Annual Registers."

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle, and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of Religious Worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to."

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1850.

ACT No. I. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 11th January* 1850.

For confirming the title to Lands in Calcutta taken for Public purposes.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. II. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 11th January* 1850.

An Act to amend and extend to Madras and Bombay, Act No. VII. 1849.

Whereas it is expedient to make new provisions for regulating the Administration of the Estates of British Subjects, dying intestate in the several Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, It is enacted as follows:

I. Act No. VII. 1849, shall be extended, and apply to the several Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, subject to the alterations hereafter contained, as if, with reference to each of the said Presidencies, such Presidency were named therein instead of Bengal and Fort William in Bengal; and the Governor of such Presidency in Council, instead of the Governor General of India in Council, and the Chief Town of such Presidency, instead of Calcutta.

II. The Administrator General at Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall not cease to be Ecclesiastical Registrar of the Supreme Court there by virtue of this Act; and the two Offices of Ecclesiastical Registrar and Administrator General may be held at Fort St. George or Bombay respectively, by the same person.

III. The altered rate of Commission, receivable by the Administrator General at Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, under Act VII. 1849 and this Act, shall not take effect until such alteration shall be directed by the Governor of Fort St. George and Bombay in Council respectively, until which several times the same rate of Commission may be lawfully taken there by the Administrator General, as might have been taken by the Ecclesiastical Registrar before the passing of this Act.

IV. It is and is declared to be a misdemeanour, punishable by fine and imprisonment, for any Administrator General, in any of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, to trade or traffic for his own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, unless so far as appears to him expedient for the due management of the Estates administered by him, and for the sole benefit of the several persons entitled to the proceeds of such Estates respectively; but this exception is not to be construed to alter the civil liabilities of the Administrator General as trustee for the Estates administered by him.

ACT No. III. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 11th January* 1850.

An Act for amending the Law concerning the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Sudder Ameens and District Moonsiffs, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

In modification of Section II. of Act XI. 1836, It is enacted as follows:

I. After the passing of this Act, no person whatever shall, by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be in any Civil proceeding whatever exempt from the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the Sudder Ameens and District Moonsiffs, in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

ACT No. IV. OF 1850—*Passed on the 15th February* 1850.

For the amendment of Procedure in Cases of Appeal to the Sudder Court.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. V. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 8th March* 1850.

An Act for freedom of the Coasting Trade of India.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the thirteenth year of the reign of Her Majesty, intituled An Act to amend the Laws in force for the encouragement of British Shipping and Navigation, it is enacted with regard to the Coasting Trade of India, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to make any regulations authorizing or permitting the conveyance of goods or passengers from one part of the possessions of the East India Company to another part thereof, in other than British Ships, subject to such restrictions or regulations as he may think necessary, It is enacted as follows:

I. Goods and Passengers may be conveyed from one part of the territories under the Government of the East India Company to another part thereof, in other than British Ships, without any restriction, other than is or shall be equally imposed on British Ships, for securing payment of duties of Customs or otherwise.

ACT No. VI. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 15th March* 1850.

For enabling the Commander-in-Chief to pardon Military Offences.

Whereas the power of pardoning persons under sentence of a Court Martial, for offences which are not punishable by any other authority, may be entrusted to the Commander-in-Chief of the Military Forces in the service of the East India Company in each Presidency, but in all other cases ought to belong only to the Supreme Government, It is enacted as follows:

I. The Commander-in-Chief of the Military Forces in the service of the East India Company, in each Presidency, shall have power to pardon any person belonging to the said Forces, convicted by sentence of a Court Martial of any offence against the Articles of War framed for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military service of the East India Company, which, wherever committed, is not punishable otherwise than by sentence of a Court Martial; or, instead of granting a full pardon to any such person, may remit any part of the punishment awarded for such offence.

II. In such cases, the Commander-in-Chief shall issue a Warrant under his hand, setting forth the offence, and a copy of the Warrant or other instrument by which the offender is kept in custody in execution of the sentence, and pardoning or remitting such part of the punishment awarded for the offence as to him shall seem fit.

III. The said Warrant shall be countersigned by the Magistrate of the Zillah, or City in which the offender is undergoing his sentence; or, if he is confined in any prison belonging to one of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter, shall be countersigned by a Judge of such Court, if it shall appear to such Magistrate or Judge that the offence, wherever committed, is not punishable by any authority other than that of a Court Martial; but not otherwise.

IV. All Sheriffs, Gaolers, and other persons having custody of any offender under sentence of a Court Martial, shall obey and give effect to any Warrant of the Commander-in-Chief, countersigned by a Magistrate, or Judge of the Supreme Court as aforesaid, for the pardon and release of any offender in their custody respectively, or for the remission of any part of his sentence.

ACT No. VII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 15th March 1850.*

An Act for better defining the Law as to the removal of Prisoners.

Whereas, by the Regulations in force, prisoners may in certain cases be removed from one prison to another by special order of the Nizamut Adawlut or Foujdaree Adawlut, and in other cases by the Governor or Governor in Council of the Presidency; and it is expedient that the Government should be empowered to direct such removal, in every case which appears necessary, without application to the Court for a special order, It is enacted as follows:

I. Act VIII. 1844, is repealed.

II. When any person is under sentence of imprisonment, within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, by any authority other than that of one of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter, the Governor or Governor in Council, or other person administering the Government of the Presidency or place, may order the removal of such prisoner from the prison, or place, in which he is confined, to any other public prison or place of confinement within the same Presidency or Government.

III. The time of removal from one prison to another, or while the prisoner is in custody under such warrant of removal, shall reckon as part of his imprisonment.

ACT No. VIII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 15th March 1850.*

An Act to amend the law for enabling Zillah and City Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens, in certain cases of Appeal, to confirm the decision without summoning the Respondent.

Whereas it will lessen the delay and expense of Appeals, if the powers possessed by Zillah and City Judges of confirming decisions on certain Appeals without serving any notice on the Respondents, are extended to Principal Sudder Ameens, It is enacted as follows:

I. The powers given to Zillah and City Judges, by Clause Third, Section XVI. of Regulation V. 1831 of the Bengal Code, are extended to Principal Sudder Ameens, in all Appeals referred to them.

II. Every Judge and Principal Sudder Ameen who shall confirm any decision under the said Regulation, or this Act, without giving notice to the Respondent, shall record his reasons for rejecting the Appeal.

ACT No. IX. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 15th March 1850.*

An Act for the more easy recovery of Small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the constitution and practice, and to extend the jurisdiction, of the several Courts established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, for the recovery of Small Debts, It is enacted as follows:

I. The several Courts of Commissioners and of Requests, for the recovery of Small Debts, now holden in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, under the authority of the Charter of Justice of King George the Second, and of two Acts of Parliament, severally passed in the thirty-seventh year and fortieth year of the reign of King George the Third, and of the Regulations and Proclamations made, from time to time, for constituting, and for new modelling, altering and reforming the constitution and practice of the said Courts respectively, and of Act XII, 1848, shall be holden according to the provisions of this Act, from and after such several days as shall be declared within the said towns by proclamation, to be made and published in due form of law in each of the said towns by the Governor in Council.

II. Where in this Act the words "Governor in Council," or "Supreme Court," are used, they shall be taken to apply severally to the person or persons administering the executive Government, and to the Supreme Court, established under Royal Charter of each of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, with reference only to the Court holden under this Act, in the same Presidency.

III. From and after the day declared in any such proclamation, all provisions of the said Charter of Justice, and Acts of Parliament, and of any Regulation, Act or Proclamation heretofore made concerning the constitution or practice of the Court, referred to in such proclamation, shall be rescinded and repealed.

IV. The style of the several Courts holden under this Act shall be the ( ) Court of Small Causes, inserting in the blank space, Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case requires.

V. The jurisdiction of the several Courts, holden under this Act, shall extend over the whole district now within the jurisdiction thereof respectively, and over such further district as may, from time to time, be declared by proclamation of the Governor in Council: provided, that no proclamation for extending the district of any of the said Courts be made without the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council.

VI. Every Court holden under this Act shall be a Court of Record and shall be deemed a Court of Requests within the meaning of Act VII. 1841, Section VI.

VII. All proceedings commenced in any of the said Courts, before the time when the constitution and practice of such Court shall be altered under this Act, may be continued, executed and enforced against all persons liable thereunto, in the same manner as if they had been commenced according to this Act: and each of the said Courts shall be empowered in any case of doubt as to the proper manner of continuing, executing or enforcing any such proceedings, to make such orders thereon as shall appear to the Court to be necessary for giving full effect to this enactment.

VIII. The Governor in Council shall appoint as many persons as are necessary, not exceeding three, to be Judges of the Court, one of whom shall be a Barrister at Law, or Advocate of one of the Supreme Courts of India, or of the Court of Session in Scotland.

IX. No Judge appointed under this Act shall, during his continuance as such Judge, practise as an Advocate, Attorney, or Vakeel in any of the Queen's Courts, or in any Court of the East India Company, or trade or traffic for his own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person, or be the partner of any person so practising, trading, or trafficking.

X. The Governor General of India in Council may remove any such Judge on the application of the Governor in Council.

XI. Any Judge or Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature, who shall consent to aid in the execution of this Act, may exercise all the powers of a Judge appointed under this Act, and suits may be tried by him sitting in the Supreme Court under this Act in like manner as if he were a Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and no appointment of a Judge under this Act shall be made, while it appears to the Governor in Council that the whole business of the Court can be transacted by the Judges of the Supreme Court so consenting to act.

XII. The duties herein directed to be performed by the Clerk and Bailiffs respectively of the Court of Small Causes, shall be performed in such cases as are tried by a Judge of the Supreme Court, by such Ministerial Officers of the Supreme Court as shall be, from time to time, appointed by the said Judge of the Supreme Court for that purpose, and the persons so appointed shall have all the powers and protections by this Act given to the Clerk and Bailiffs of the Court of Small Causes respectively, and shall receive such remuneration for their services out of the fees received in the causes tried by a Judge of the Supreme Court as he shall deem reasonable, and the residue shall form part of the general fund of the Court of Small Causes.

XIII. There shall be a Clerk for every Court holden under this Act, whom the Judges of the Court shall appoint, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, and may remove, subject to the like approval: if necessary, additional Clerks may be appointed with the sanction of the Governor in Council.

XIV. The Clerk of each Court shall issue all summonses, warrants, precepts and writs of execution, and keep an account of all proceedings of the Court, and shall take charge of, and keep an account of all Court fees, and fines payable or paid into Court, and of all monies paid into, and out of Court, and shall enter an account of all such fees, fines, and monies in a book belonging to the Court, to be kept by him for that purpose, and shall monthly, or at such other times as shall be directed by the Governor in Council, submit his accounts to be audited or settled in such manner as the Governor in Council, from time to time, shall direct.

XV. The Judges of every such Court shall, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of persons to be Bailiffs of the Court, not exceeding the number, from time to time, allowed by the Governor in Council, and may at their pleasure suspend or dismiss any Bailiff so appointed.

XVI. The Bailiffs shall attend every sitting of the Court, for such time as shall be required by the Judges, and shall serve all the summonses and orders, and execute all the warrants, precepts, and writs, issued out of the Court; and shall, in the execution of their duties, conform to all such general rules as shall be, from time to time, made for regulating the proceedings of the Court.

XVII. Every Clerk, or other Officer of any such Court, who shall, by himself or by any partner, or in any way, directly or indirectly be concerned or act as Attorney, or Vakeel, or be concerned in any trade or profession on his own account, or for any other person, shall forfeit and pay the sum of Five Hundred Rupees to any person who shall sue for the same in the Supreme Court by action of debt or on the case.

XVIII. The Clerk and Bailiffs shall give security for such sum, and in such manner and form, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, shall order, for the due performance of their several offices, and for the due accounting for and payment of all monies received by them under this Act, or which they may become liable to pay for any misbehaviour in their office.

XIX. There shall be payable in the Courts holden under this Act the fees set forth in the annexed Schedule, beside the sum of Two Annas in the Rupee on the amount of the sum claimed, which fees shall be paid over to an account to be termed the General Fund of the Court.

XX. The rateable fee or commission shall be paid by the plaintiff before the summons issues; the other fees on every proceeding shall be paid in the first instance by the plaintiff or party on whose behalf such proceeding is to be had, on or before such proceeding: if the plaintiff recovers a less sum than he has demanded, the defendant shall not, in any case, be required to repay to him more than the fees and commission calculated upon the sum recovered. If the case is settled by agreement of the parties, before hearing, half the amount of the fees paid up to that time shall be returned to the parties by whom they have been severally paid. The Judges of the said Court may at their discretion grant summons to poor plaintiffs without deposit, or with a partial deposit of fees and commission, and also may remit costs wholly or partially to poor suitors.

XXI. The Governor in Council may, at any time, lessen the amount of the fees to be taken in the Courts holden under this Act in such manner as to him shall seem fit, and may again increase such fees, so that the scale of fees given in this Act be not in any case surpassed.

XXII. The Governor in Council, shall, from time to time, make such rules as to him shall seem meet for securing the balances, and other sums of money in the hands of any officers of every Court holden under this Act, and for the due accounting for and application of all such balances and other sums of money.

XXIII. The Courts shall sit daily, except on Sundays, Christmas-day, and Good Friday, and on Native or other Holidays, which the Governor in Council shall direct the Court to observe; and each of the Judges may sit apart from the others or with either of them, at the same time or at different times; and any one or two of the said Judges so sitting apart shall have all the judicial authority, which is herein given to all the Judges.

XXIV. A Seal shall be made for every Court holden under this Act, under the direction of the Governor in Council, and all summonses and other process issuing out of the Court shall be sealed or stamped with the seal of the Court: and every person, who shall forge the seal or any process of the Court, or who shall serve or enforce any such forged process, knowing the same to be forged, or deliver or cause to be delivered to any person any paper falsely purporting to be a copy of any summons, or other process of the said Court, knowing the same to be false, or who shall act or profess to act under any false colour or pretence of the process of the said Court, shall be guilty of felony.

XXV. All suits, where the debt or damage claimed or value of the property in dispute is not more than Five Hundred Rupees, whether on balance of account or otherwise, may be brought in the Court of Small Causes; and all such suits brought in the said Court shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and every defence which would be deemed good in the Supreme Court sitting as a Court of Equity shall be a good bar to any legal demand in the Court of Small Causes. Provided always, that the Court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter concerning the revenue, or concerning any Act ordered or done by the Governor, or Governor General, or any Member of the Council of India, or of any Presidency in his public capacity, or done by any person by order of the Governor General or Governor in Council, or concerning any Act ordered or done by any Judge or Judicial Officer in the execution of his office, or by any person in pursuance of any judgment or order of any Court, or any such Judge or Judicial Officer, or in any suit for libel or slander.

XXVI. On the application of any person desirous to bring a suit under this Act, the Clerk of the Court shall issue under the seal of the Court a summons which shall be numbered, and shall set forth the names of the plaintiff and defendant, the cause of action, with such particulars as shall be, from time to time, directed by the Rules of the Court, and the amount sued for, and shall be served on the defendant, so many days before the day on which the Court shall be holden at which the cause is to be tried as shall be directed by the rules for regulating the practice of the Court; and delivery of such summons to the defendant, or in such other manner as shall be specified in the rules of practice, shall be deemed good service; and no misnomer or inaccurate description of any person or place in any such summons shall vitiate the same, if the person or place be therein described so as to be commonly known.

XXVII. No misstatement of the cause of action in the summons issued under this Act shall vitiate the same, and the Judges of the Court may, in their discretion, rectify such misstatement as soon as discovered, and alter the record accordingly, and if the defendant, or one of the defendants be present in Court at the time of such discovery, the hearing of the cause after the record shall have been so altered, shall be proceeded with as if no such misstatement had happened, but in the absence of the defendant or of all the defendants a new summons of the same number and date as the original summons shall be issued with the altered statement of the cause of action.

XXVIII. All persons shall be deemed within the jurisdiction of the Court, who dwell or carry on their business or work for gain within the district of the Court at the time of bringing the action, or who did so dwell or carry on their business or work therein at the time when the cause of action arose, or within six months before the time of bringing the action for causes of action which arose within the same time.

XXIX. Any summons or other process of any of the said Courts, service of which is needed out of the district of the Court, may be exhibited in any Court of Law, or before any Magistrate, and shall be thereupon endorsed by the Magistrate or Judge of such Court; and, when so endorsed, may be served

in like manner as any order or process from such Court or Magistrate; and such service shall be as valid as if the same had been made by the Bailiff of the Court out of which such summons or other process shall have issued within the jurisdiction of the Court for which he acts.

XXX. Service of any summons or other process of the Court, which shall require to be served out of the district of the Court, may be proved by affidavit, or solemn affirmation, purporting to be sworn or made before any Judge or Magistrate; and, in every case of the unavoidable absence of the Bailiff by whom any summons or other process of the Court has been served, the service of such summons or other process may be proved, if the Judges think fit, in the same manner as a summons served out of the district of the Court.

XXXI. Any minor may prosecute a suit in any Court holden under this Act for any sum of money not greater than Five Hundred Rupees, which may be due to him for wages or piecework, or for work as a servant, in the same manner as if he were of full age.

XXXII. The jurisdiction of the Court shall extend to the recovery of any demand, not exceeding the sum of Five Hundred Rupees, which is the whole or part of the unliquidated balance of a partnership account, or the amount or part of the amount of a distributive share under an intestacy, or of any legacy under a will.

XXXIII. Any executor or administrator may sue and be sued in any Court holden under this Act, in like manner as if he were a party in his own right; and judgment and execution shall be such as in the like case would be given or issued in the Supreme Court in the like case: but no Executor or Administrator shall be summoned in that capacity within six months after the death of the person, whose Executor or Administrator he is.

XXXIV. A plaintiff shall not be allowed to divide any cause of action, for the sake of bringing two or more suits in any of the said Courts; but any plaintiff, having cause of action for more than Five Hundred Rupees, may abandon the excess, which shall be entered in the record, and stated in the summons, and thereupon the plaintiff shall, on proving his case, recover to an amount not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees; and the judgment of the Court shall be in full discharge of all demands in respect of such cause of action; and entry of the judgment shall be made accordingly.

XXXV. The Governor General, and Members of the Supreme Council of India, the Governors and Members of Council of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, and the Chief Justices and Judges of the several Supreme Courts established therein by Royal Charter, shall not be liable to arrest, or imprisonment by process issuing out of any Court holden under this Act, and no writ or process shall be sued out of the said Court against any of the persons privileged by Act I. 1844, or Act XVIII. 1848, without the consent of the Governor in Council.

XXXVI. Where any plaintiff shall have any demand recoverable under this Act, whether founded on contract or wrong, against two or more persons jointly answerable, it shall be sufficient if any of such persons be served with process, and judgment may be obtained and execution issued against the person or persons so served, notwithstanding that others, jointly liable, may not have been served or sued, or may not be within the jurisdiction of the Court; and every such person against whom judgment shall have been obtained under this Act, and who shall have satisfied such judgment, shall be entitled to demand and recover in the Court, holden under this Act, contribution from any other person jointly liable with him; and in all cases of misjoinder of defendants, the Judges may order the suit to proceed against such of the defendants only against whom cause of action appears, and may give judgment against them only; giving also judgment for costs for the defendants improperly joined.

XXXVII. The Judges of the Court shall be empowered to determine all questions as well of fact as of law or equity, as administered in the Supreme Court, in all cases which they have authority to try.

XXXVIII. On the day in that behalf named in the summons, the plaintiff shall appear, and thereupon the defendant shall be required to appear to answer; and on answer being made in Court, the Judges shall proceed in a summary way to try the cause, and give judgment, without further pleading or formal joinder of issue.

XXXIX. A defendant, having any cause of action against the plaintiff, whether or not the same exceeds five hundred rupees, shall be entitled to set the same against the plaintiff's demand, and if judgment is given in such case for the plaintiff, shall be entitled to sue the plaintiff for the balance only of his original demand, after deducting the amount of debt or damages and costs recovered against him under this Act.

XL. The Judges may, in any case, with the consent of both parties to the suit, order the same, with or without other matters within the jurisdiction of the Court in dispute between such parties, to be referred to arbitration, to such person or persons, and in such manner, and on such terms as they shall think reasonable and just; and such reference shall not be revocable by either party, except by consent of the Judges; and the award of the arbitrator or arbitrators or umpire shall be entered as the judgment in the cause, and shall be as binding and effectual to all intents, as if given by the Judges; provided, that the Judges may, if they think fit, on application to them at the first Court held after the expiration of one week, after the entry of such award, set aside any such award, or may, with the consent of both parties, revoke the reference, or order another reference to be made in the manner aforesaid.

XLI. The Judges of each Court, holden under this Act, subject to the approval of the Judges of the Supreme Court, shall have power to make and issue all the general rules for regulating the practice and proceedings of the Court, and also to frame forms for every proceeding in the Court for which they shall think it necessary that a form be provided, and also for keeping all books, entries, and accounts to be kept by the Clerk of the Court, and, from time to time, to alter any such rule or form; and the rules so made and the forms so framed, shall be observed and used in the Court of that Presidency, and shall be sent to the Supreme Court for approval, but shall be of force until disapproved; and in any case, not expressly provided for herein, or by the said rules, the general principles of practice in the Supreme Court may be adopted and applied at the discretion of the Judges, to actions and proceedings in their Court.

XLII. If upon the day of the return of any summons, or at any continuation or adjournment of the said Court, or of the cause for which the said summons shall have been issued, the plaintiff shall not appear, the cause shall be struck out; and if he shall appear, but shall not make proof of his demand to the satisfaction of the Court, the Judges may nonsuit the plaintiff or give judgment for the defendant; and, in either case, where the defendant shall appear and shall not admit the demand, may award to the defendant, by way of costs and satisfaction for his trouble and attendance, such sum as they, in their discretion, shall think fit; and such sum shall be recoverable from the plaintiff by such ways and means as any debt or damage ordered to be paid by the same Court can be recovered: provided always, that if the plaintiff shall not appear when called upon, and the defendant, or some one duly authorized on his behalf, shall appear, and admit the cause of action to the full amount claimed, and pay the fees payable in the first instance by the plaintiff, the Court, if it shall think fit, may proceed to give judgment, as if the plaintiff had appeared.

XLIII. If on the day so named in the summons, or at any continuation or adjournment of the Court, or cause in which the summons was issued, the defendant shall not appear or sufficiently excuse his absence, or shall neglect to answer when called in Court, the Judges, upon due proof of service of the summons, may issue a writ of attachment to compel the appearance of the defendant; or, in their discretion, may proceed to the hearing or trial of the cause on the part of the plaintiff only; and the judgment thereupon shall be as valid as if both parties had attended; provided always, that the Judges in any such case, at the same or any subsequent Court, may set aside any judgment so given in the

absence of the defendant, and the execution thereupon; and may grant new trial of the cause, upon such terms, as to payment of costs, giving security for debt or costs, or otherwise, as they think fit, on sufficient cause shown to them for that purpose.

XLIV. The Judges may, in any case, make orders for granting time to the plaintiff or defendant to proceed in the prosecution or defence of the suit, and also may, from time to time, adjourn any Court, or the hearing or further hearing of any cause, in such manner as to them may seem fit.

XLV. The defendant in any action brought under this Act, for the recovery of money, whether for debt or damages, within such time as shall be directed by the rules for regulating the practice of the Court, may pay into Court such sum of money as he shall think a full satisfaction for the demand of the plaintiff, with the costs incurred by the plaintiff up to the time of such payment; and the said sum of money shall be paid to the plaintiff; but, if he shall elect to proceed, and, if the plaintiff shall recover no further sum in the action than shall have been so paid into Court, the plaintiff shall pay to the defendant the costs incurred by him in the said action after such payment; and such costs shall be settled by the Court, and an order shall thereupon be made by the Court for the payment of such costs by the plaintiff.

XLVI. On the hearing or trial of any action or any other proceeding under this Act the parties thereto, their wives, and all other persons may be examined, on behalf of either the plaintiff or defendant, subject nevertheless to the Acts and Regulations in force, with respect to the examination of women of a rank and situation in life, which, according to the customs of the country, would render it improper to compel them to appear in a Court of Justice.

XLVII. Every person shall be examined on oath, or when exempt by law from taking an oath in any Court of Justice, on solemn affirmation, and every person, who, in any examination upon oath or solemn affirmation under this Act, shall wilfully and corruptly give false evidence, shall be deemed guilty of perjury.

XLVIII. Either of the parties to the suit or any other proceeding under this Act may obtain, at the office of the Clerk of the Court, summonses to witnesses, with or without a clause requiring the production of books, deeds, papers and writings in their possession or control, and in any such summons any number of names may be inserted.

XLIX. Every person, on whom any such summons shall have been served, either personally or in such other manner as shall be directed by the general rules or practice of the Court, and who shall refuse or neglect, without sufficient cause, to appear, or to produce any books, papers, or writings required by such summons to be produced, and also every person present in Court, who shall be required to give evidence, and who shall refuse to be sworn and give evidence, shall forfeit and pay such fine, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, as the Judges shall set on him; and the whole or any part of such fine, in the discretion of the Judges, after deducting the costs, may be applied towards indemnifying the party injured by such refusal or neglect.

L. The Judges of any Court established under this Act, in all suits where the debt or demand exceeds the sum of Thirty Rupees, upon proof before them, that any defendant against whom a summons has been taken out, conceals himself from, or otherwise evades process of the Court, or is disposing of his property and effects with intent to defraud the plaintiff, or his creditors generally, or is about to withdraw his person or effects from the jurisdiction of the Court, may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such person, and may commit him to gaol until he shall find security for his appearance in the said Court from time to time, until judgment shall be pronounced in the suit commenced by such summons, and for payment of the amount and the costs which may be decreed against him therein.

LI. Payment of any fine imposed by any Court under the authority of this Act may be enforced upon the order of the Judges, in like manner as payment of any debt adjudged in the said Court, and shall be accounted for as herein provided.

LII. All the costs of any action or proceeding in the Court, not herein otherwise provided for, shall be paid by or apportioned between the parties, in such manner as the Judges shall think fit; and, in default of any special direction, shall abide the event of the action; and execution may issue for the recovery of any such costs, in like manner as for any debt adjudged in the said Court.

LIII. Every order and judgment of any Court holden under this Act, except as herein provided, shall be final and conclusive between the parties; but the Judges shall have power to nonsuit the plaintiff, in every case in which satisfactory proof shall not be given to them, entitling either the plaintiff or defendant to the judgment of the Court; and shall also in every case whatever have the power, if they shall think fit, to order a new trial to be had, upon such terms as they shall think reasonable, and in the meantime to stay the proceedings.

LIV. No cause commenced in any Court, holden under this Act, shall be removed from the said Court into the Supreme Court by any writ or process, unless the debt or damage or value of the property claimed exceeds One Hundred Rupees, and then only by leave of a Judge of the said Supreme Court on proof to his satisfaction that some question of law or equity is likely to arise therein, which, by reason either of its difficulty, novelty or general importance, or of some erroneous course of decision on the same point in the Court of Small Causes may appear to him fit to be tried in the Supreme Court, and upon such terms as to payment of costs, giving security for debt or costs, or otherwise, as he shall think fit.

LV. The Judges of the Court of Small Causes may, in their discretion, reserve any question of law or equity on which they entertain doubts, or which they shall be requested by either party to the suit to reserve, for the opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court, and shall give judgment contingent upon the opinion of the said Supreme Court on a case which they shall thereupon be entitled to state to the said Court. If only two Judges sit together, and shall differ in opinion, the question, on which they differ shall be so referred.

LVI. The Judges may make orders concerning the time or times, and by what instalments, any debt or damages or costs, for which judgment shall be obtained in the said Court, shall be paid; and all such monies shall be paid into Court, unless the Judges shall otherwise order.

LVII. If there be cross judgments between the parties, execution shall be taken out by that party only, who shall have obtained judgment for the larger sum, and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum; and satisfaction for the remainder shall be entered, as well as satisfaction on the judgment for the smaller sum; and, if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both judgments.

LVIII. Whenever the Court shall have made an order for the payment of money, the amount shall be recoverable, in case of default or failure of payment thereof forthwith, or at the time or times and in the manner directed, by execution against the body or the goods and chattels of the person against whom such order is made without further notice or order; and the Clerk of the said Court, at the request of the person prosecuting such order, shall issue under the seal of the Court a writ of execution to one of the Bailiffs of the Court, which shall be his warrant to take the body of such person in execution, or to levy, or cause to be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such person such sum of money as shall be so ordered, wheresoever they may be found within the district of the Court, and also the costs of the execution; and all Constables and other Peace Officers within their several jurisdictions shall aid in the execution of every such writ.

LIX. If the Court shall have made any order for payment of any sum of money by instalments, execution upon such order shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to such order; and execution or

successive executions may then issue without further notice or order for the whole of the said sum of money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court shall order, either at the time of making the original order, or at any subsequent time, under the seal of the Court.

LX. Whenever any warrant shall issue for taking in execution the body of any person under this Act, the Bailiffs of the Court shall be empowered, by virtue thereof, to take and convey him to any prison, appointed by the Governor in Council to be the prison of the Court, there to remain for such term as shall be directed by the warrant, not longer than six calendar months, or until he shall sooner perform the order of the Court.

LXI. No person shall be imprisoned twice under the same judgment, nor shall execution against the body and goods issue at the same time under the same judgment.

LXII. Every person suing out a warrant of execution against the body of any other person under this Act shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court, at the time of the issue of the warrant, diet money for one week, after the rate of one anna and a half for each day, which shall be paid by the Clerk to the Keeper of the Prison at the time of the execution of the warrant.

LXIII. Notice of the execution of every such warrant shall be forthwith given to the person at whose suit it issued, who shall thereupon deposit with the Keeper of the Prison, diet money for the remainder of the month in which the warrant is executed, after the same daily rate, and shall continue thereafter to deposit monthly with the said keeper, in advance, diet money at the same daily rate, for each month which the debtor is liable to be kept in prison at his suit.

LXIV. The diet money shall be employed for the subsistence of the prisoner; and if, by default of the detaining creditor, such diet money is not paid, the prisoner shall be entitled to his discharge by order of the Court.

LXV. All diet money, which shall be spent in providing subsistence for any prisoner, shall be costs in the cause, and all diet money, which shall not be so spent, shall be repaid to the creditor advancing the same.

LXVI. Whenever any prisoner shall offer good and reasonable security for payment of any debt or damage and costs, either in full or by instalments as the Court shall think reasonable, the Court may order him to be discharged on giving such security.

LXVII. Upon payment of the debt or damage and costs in full, the prisoner shall be entitled to be forthwith discharged.

LXVIII. If the debt or damage and costs are not paid, the imprisonment shall not extinguish the liability to pay the same; but all property then belonging to or afterwards acquired by the prisoner shall be liable to be taken in execution after his discharge from prison for satisfaction thereof, or of so much thereof as is not paid, including the diet money actually expended for subsistence of the prisoner.

LXIX. Every Bailiff executing any process of execution issuing out of the said Court against the goods of any person, may, by virtue thereof, seize and take any of the goods of such person, (excepting the necessary wearing apparel and bedding of such person or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade,) and may also seize and take any money or Bank-notes, and any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties or securities for money belonging to any such person against whom any execution shall have issued as aforesaid.

LXX. The Bailiff shall forthwith deliver any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties, or other securities for money, which shall have been so seized or taken as aforesaid, to the Clerk or other person appointed by the Judges to receive the same, who shall hold them as a security or securities for the amount directed to be levied by such execution, or so much thereof as shall not have been otherwise levied or raised for the benefit of the plaintiff; and the plaintiff may sue in the name of the defendant, or in the

name of any person in whose name the defendant might have sued, for the recovery of the sum or sums secured, or made payable thereby, when the time of payment thereof shall have arrived.

LXXI. If it shall, at any time, appear to the satisfaction of the Court that any defendant is unable, from sickness or other sufficient cause, to pay and discharge the debt or damages recovered against him, or any instalment thereof ordered to be paid as aforesaid, the Judges, in their discretion, may suspend or stay any judgment, order or execution given, made or issued in such action, for such time and on such terms as they shall think fit, and so, from time to time, until it shall appear by the like proof as aforesaid that such temporary cause of disability has ceased.

LXXII. No sale of any goods, which shall be taken in execution as aforesaid shall be made, until after the end of five days at least next following the day on which such goods have been so taken, unless such goods be of a perishable nature, or upon the request, in writing, of the party whose goods have been taken.

LXXIII. Until such sale the goods shall be deposited by the Bailiff by whom they were taken in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Judges to be put in possession by the Bailiff.

LXXIV. The Judges, from time to time, as they shall think proper, may appoint such and so many persons for keeping possession, and so many of their Bailiffs or other fit persons to be sworn brokers and appraisers for the purpose of selling or valuing any goods, chattels or effects taken in execution under this Act, as shall appear to them to be necessary, and may direct security to be taken from each of them, for such sum and in such manner as they shall think fit, for the faithful performance of their duties, without injury or oppression; and the Judges may dismiss any person, broker or appraiser so appointed.

LXXV. No goods taken in execution under this Act shall be sold for the purpose of satisfying the warrant of execution, except by one of the brokers or appraisers so appointed.

LXXVI. The costs to be demanded or taken for such appraisement and sale shall be One Anna in the Rupee on the produce of the goods sold; and the Judges may apply the sum so raised as costs towards payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said brokers and appraisers, in such manner as shall be approved by the Governor in Council.

LXXVII. The Clerk of the Court shall keep an account of all sums received upon such sales, distinguishing the amount paid to the party entitled to the benefit of the execution, and the amount levied and retained as costs, and also of all sums allowed to the brokers and appraisers upon such sales.

LXXVIII. Whenever any defendant against whom judgment shall have been given in the Court of Small Causes, shall go before execution thereof out of the jurisdiction of the Court, the Judge of any Zillah or Town where he shall be found, upon receiving from the plaintiff, either in person or by vakeel, an application in writing setting forth these facts, with a duly authenticated copy of the judgment of the Court, shall execute the said judgment in the manner prescribed by law for execution of his own decrees; unless the defendant shall allege any reasonable cause, why the judgment should not be executed, and shall give security to such amount as the Judge of such Zillah or Town shall deem reasonable, that he will, within such time as shall be allowed him for that purpose, either satisfy the judgment, or produce a duly authenticated copy of an order of the Judges of the Court of Small Causes, discharging their former judgment.

LXXIX. No judgment or execution shall be stayed, delayed or reversed upon or by any writ of error or *supersedeas* thereon, to be sued for the reversing of any judgment given in any Court holden under the provisions of this Act, unless the amount recovered exceeds One Hundred Rupees, and then only after the person suing out such writ shall become bound with two sufficient sureties to

be approved by the Clerk of the Court, in treble the sum adjudged to be recovered in the former judgment, to prosecute the said writ with effect, and also to satisfy and pay, (if the writ be not prosecuted, or if the judgment be affirmed), the debt or damages and costs adjudged, and all costs and damages to be awarded for the delay of execution.

LXXX. Upon every warrant of execution issued against the goods and chattels of any person, the Clerk of the Court shall cause to be stated the sum of money and costs adjudged with the sum paid for such warrant; and if the party against whom such execution shall be issued shall, before an actual sale of the goods and chattels, pay or cause to be paid or tendered unto the Clerk of the Court, or to the Bailiff holding the warrant of execution such sum of money and costs, as aforesaid, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto shall agree to accept in full of his debt or damages and costs, together with the fees herein directed to be paid, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods and chattels of the said party shall be discharged and set at liberty.

LXXXI. The Clerk of every Court holden under this Act shall cause a record of all summonses, and of all orders, and of all judgments and executions, and returns thereto, and of all fines, and of all other proceedings of the Court, to be fairly entered, from time to time, in a book or books belonging to the Court, which shall be kept at the Office of the Court; and shall be duly authenticated by one or more of the Judges; and such entries in the said book or books or a copy thereof bearing the seal of the Court, and purporting to be signed and certified as a true copy by the Clerk of the Court, shall be admitted in all Courts and places as evidence of such entries, and of the proceeding referred to by such entry or entries, and of the regularity of such proceeding, without any further proof.

LXXXII. The Clerk of every such Court shall, in the month of *March*, in each year, make out a correct list of all sums of money, belonging to suitors in the Court, which shall have been paid into Court, and which shall have remained unclaimed for five years before the first day of the month of *January* then last past, specifying the names of the parties for whom or on whose account the same were so paid into Court; and a copy of such list shall be put up and remain during Court hours in some conspicuous part of the Court house, and at all times in the Clerk's Office; and all sums of money which shall have been paid into any such Court, to the use of any suitor or suitors thereof, and which shall have remained unclaimed for the period of six years before the passing of this Act, and which are now in the hands of any Commissioner or Officer of such Court, or otherwise held in trust for such suitors, and all further sums of money, which shall hereafter be paid into such Court to the use of any suitor or suitors thereof, shall, if unclaimed for the period of six years after the same shall have been so paid into Court, be applicable as part of the fees receivable on account of the Court, and shall be carried to the same account; and no person shall be entitled to claim any sum which shall have remained unclaimed for six years; but no time during which the person entitled to claim such sum shall have been an infant, or married woman, or of unsound mind, or out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, shall be taken into account in estimating the said period of six years.

LXXXIII. If any person shall wilfully insult any Judge, Clerk or Officer of the said Court, for the time being, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or shall wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Court, or otherwise misbehave in Court, it shall be lawful for any Bailiff or Officer of the Court, with or without the assistance of any other person, by the order of the Judges to take such offender into custody, and detain him until the rising of the Court; and the Judges shall be empowered, if they shall think fit, by a warrant under their hands, and sealed with the seal of the Court, to commit any such offender to any prison to which they have power to commit offenders under this Act, for any time, not exceeding seven days, or to impose upon any such offender a fine, not exceeding Fifty Rupees for every such offence, and in default of payment thereof to commit the offender to any such prison as aforesaid, for any time, not exceeding seven days, unless the said fine be sooner paid, or instead of inflicting

summary punishment under this Act may cause the offender to be indicted in the Supreme Court, if the offence be an indictable misdemeanour.

LXXXIV. If any Officer or Bailiff of any Court holden under this Act shall be assaulted while in the execution of his duty, or if any rescue shall be made or attempted to be made of any person arrested, or goods levied under process of the Court, the person so offending shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, to be recovered by order of the Court, or before a Magistrate as hereinafter provided; and the Bailiff of the Court, or any Peace Officer in any such case, may take the offender into custody, (with or without warrant,) and bring him before such Court, or Magistrate accordingly.

LXXXV. If any Bailiff of the said Court, who shall be employed to execute any warrant of the Court, shall, by neglect, or connivance or omission, lose an opportunity of executing such warrant, then, upon complaint of the party aggrieved by reason of such neglect, connivance or omission, (and the fact alleged being proved to the satisfaction of the Court,) the Judges shall order the Bailiff to pay such damages as it shall appear that the plaintiff has sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the said execution is issued, and the Bailiff shall be liable thereto; and upon demand made thereof, and on his refusal so to pay and satisfy the same, payment thereof shall be enforced by such ways and means as are herein provided for enforcing a judgment recovered in the said Court, without prejudice nevertheless to the execution of the original warrant.

LXXXVI. If any Clerk, Bailiff or Officer of the Court, acting under colour or pretence of the process of the said Court, shall be charged with extortion or misconduct, or with not duly paying or accounting for any money levied by him under the authority of this Act, the Judges may inquire into such matter in a summary way, and for that purpose may summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary parties in like manner as the attendance of witnesses in any case may be enforced, and may make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the due payment of any money so levied as aforesaid, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as they shall think just; and also, if they shall think fit, may impose such fine upon the Clerk, Bailiff or Officer, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees for each offence, as they shall deem adequate; and in default of payment of any money so ordered to be paid, payment of the same may be enforced by such ways and means as are herein provided for enforcing a judgment recovered in the said Court.

LXXXVII. Every Clerk, Bailiff or other Officer employed in putting this Act or any of the powers thereof in execution, who shall wilfully and corruptly exact, take or accept any fee or reward whatsoever, other than his lawful salary, for any thing done or to be done by virtue of this Act, or on any account whatsoever, relative to putting this Act into execution, shall, upon proof thereof before the said Court, and in the case of a Clerk, on confirmation of the finding of the Court by the Governor in Council, be for ever incapable of serving, or being employed under this Act in any office of profit or emolument, and shall also be liable for damages as herein provided.

LXXXVIII. If any claim shall be made to, or in respect of, any goods or chattels taken in execution under the process of any Court holden under this Act, or in respect of the proceeds or value thereof, by any person not being the party against whom such process has issued, the Clerk of the Court, upon application of the Officer charged with the execution of such process, as well before as after any action brought against such Officer, may issue a summons calling before the said Court, as well the party issuing such process as the party making such claim, and thereupon any action, which shall have been brought in the Supreme Court in respect of such claim, shall be stayed, and any Judge of the Supreme Court on proof of the issue of such summons, and that the goods and chattels were so taken in execution, may order the party bringing such action to pay the costs of all proceedings had upon such action after the issue of such summons out of the Court of Small Causes, and the Judges of the Court of Small Causes shall adjudicate upon such claim and make such order between the parties

in respect thereof, and of the costs of the proceedings as to them shall seem fit, and such order shall be enforced in like manner as any order made in any suit brought in such Court.

LXXXIX. The powers of Act VII. of 1847 to regulate distresses for small rents in Calcutta, shall be extended to the recovery of all arrears of rent not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees, and the Judges of every Court of Small Causes under this Act shall be empowered to exercise within their several jurisdictions the extended powers of the said Act; and the said Act shall be construed as if instead of Calcutta and the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, the limits of the jurisdiction of the Court had been therein mentioned, and the Judges of the Court of Small Causes under this Act instead of the Commissioners of the Court therein mentioned, and the amount of Five Hundred Rupees instead of One Hundred Rupees, and the forms contained in the Schedule annexed to the said Act shall be altered accordingly, and shall refer to this Act instead of Act VII. 1847.

XC. The affidavit of arrear required by the said Act No. VII, 1847, may, in every case, be made either by the person entitled to such arrear or by his or her lawfully constituted attorney, and a warrant of distress may issue on such affidavit.

XCI. Where any person shall hold or occupy any house, land, or tenement, of which the value or the rent payable in respect thereof, does not exceed the rate of Five Hundred Rupees by the year, without leave of the owner, or under a lease or agreement which is ended, or duly determined by a legal notice to quit, and such tenant, or, if such tenant do not actually occupy the premises or occupy only a part thereof, any person by whom the same or any part thereof shall be then actually occupied, shall neglect or refuse to quit and deliver up possession of the premises, or of such part thereof respectively, the owner or his agent may take out a summons from the Court directed to such tenant or occupier, to show by what title he claims to hold or occupy the premises or part thereof.

XCII. If the tenant or occupier shall not thereupon appear at the time and place appointed, and show cause to the contrary, and shall still neglect or refuse to deliver up possession of the premises, or of such part thereof, of which he is then in possession, to the said owner or his agent, such owner or agent may give to the Court proof of the holding, and of the end or other determination of the tenancy, if any had existed, with the time or manner thereof, and of the right by which he claims the possession.

XCIII. Upon proof of due service of the summons, and of the neglect or refusal of the tenant or occupier, as the case may be, the Judges may issue a warrant under the seal of the Court, to any Bailiff of the Court requiring and authorizing him within a period to be therein named not less than seven, or more than ten clear days from the date of such warrant, to give possession of the premises to such owner or agent, and such warrant shall be a sufficient warrant to the said Bailiff to enter upon the premises with such assistants as he shall deem necessary, and to give possession accordingly: Provided always, that entry upon any such warrant shall not be made on a *Sunday*, *Good-Friday*, or *Christmas-day*, or any other day observed by the Court as a Holiday, or at any time except between the hours of six in the morning and six in the afternoon: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to protect any person by whom any such warrant shall be sued out of the Court of Small Causes from any action which may be brought against him by any such tenant or occupier for such entry and taking possession, where such person had not, at the time of suing out the same as aforesaid, lawful right to the possession of the same premises.

XCIV. Such summons as last aforesaid may be served either personally, or by leave of the Court, upon proof that the tenant or occupier is not to be found within the jurisdiction of the Court, by leaving the same with some person, being in and apparently residing at the place of abode of the person or persons so holding over as aforesaid; or if the place of abode of such person

or persons shall either not be known or admission thereto cannot be obtained for serving such summons, by posting the said summons on some conspicuous part of the premises so held over.

XCV. No action or prosecution shall be maintainable against the Judges or against the Clerk of the Court, by whom such warrant as aforesaid shall have been issued, or against any Bailiff or other person by whom such warrant may be executed, or summons affixed, for issuing such warrant, or executing the same respectively, or affixing such summons, by reason that the person by whom the same shall be sued out had not lawful right to the possession of the premises.

XCVI. Where the owner, at the time of applying for such warrant as aforesaid, had lawful right to the possession of the premises, or of the part thereof so held over as aforesaid, neither the said owner nor his agent, nor any other person acting in his behalf, shall be deemed to be a trespasser, by reason merely of any irregularity or informality in the mode of proceeding for obtaining possession under the authority of this Act; but the party aggrieved may, if he think fit, bring an action on the case for such irregularity or informality, in which the damage, alleged to be sustained thereby, shall be specially laid, and may recover full satisfaction for such special damage with costs of suit: Provided that, if the special damage so laid be not proved, the defendant shall be entitled to a verdict, and that, if proved, but assessed at any sum, not exceeding Ten Rupees, the plaintiff shall recover no more costs than damages, unless the Judge, before whom the trial shall have been holden, shall certify that in his opinion full costs ought to be allowed.

XCVII. In every case in which the person, by whom any such warrant shall be sued out of the Court of Small Causes, had not, at the time of suing out the same, lawful right to the possession of the premises, the suing out of any such warrant, as last aforesaid, shall be deemed a trespass by him against the tenant or occupier of the premises, although no entry shall be made by virtue of the warrant; and in case any such tenant or occupier will become bound with two sufficient Sureties, to be approved by the Clerk of the Court, in such sum as to the Judges shall seem reasonable, regard being had to the value of the premises and to the probable cost of such action, to sue the person by whom such warrant was sued out with effect and without delay, and to pay all the costs of the proceeding in such action, in case a verdict shall pass for the defendant, or the plaintiff shall discontinue or not prosecute his action, or become nonsuit therein, execution upon the warrant shall be stayed until judgment shall have been given in such action of trespass; and, if upon the trial of such action of trespass, judgment be given for the plaintiff, such judgment shall supersede the said warrant.

XCVIII. Recovery of the possession of any such house, land or tenement shall be no bar to the institution of a regular suit, for trying the title thereunto, which may be brought in the Supreme Court, as if this Act had not been passed.

XCIX. Every bond given on the removal of any action out of the Court of Small Causes, or upon staying, delaying or reversing any judgment or execution awarded therein, or the execution of any such warrant of possession as aforesaid, or on moving for a new trial, or to set aside a verdict, judgment or nonsuit, shall be made to the other party to the action, and shall be approved by the Judges and attested under the seal of the Court; and if the bond so taken be forfeited, or if upon the proceeding for securing which such bond was given, the Judge, before whom such proceeding shall be had, shall not certify upon the record in Court, that the condition of the bond hath been fulfilled, the party to whom the bond shall have been so made may bring an action of debt and recover thereon: Provided always, that the Court in which such action as last aforesaid shall be brought may, by a rule of Court, give such relief to the parties liable upon such bond as may appear to him reasonable, and such rule shall have the nature and effect of a defeasance to such bond.

C. All actions and proceedings, which before the passing of this Act, might have been brought in the Supreme Court, where any Officer of the Court of Small Causes shall be a party, except in respect of any claim to any goods

and chattels taken in execution of the process of the Court, or the proceeds or value thereof, may be brought and determined in the Supreme Court, at the election of the party suing or proceeding, as if this Act had not been passed.

CI. If any action shall be commenced after the passing of this Act in the Supreme Court, for any cause other than those lastly herein before specified, for which a summons might have been taken out from a Court holden under this Act, and a verdict shall be found for the plaintiff for a sum less than Five Hundred Rupees, if the said action is founded on contract, or less than One Hundred Rupees, if it is founded on wrong, the plaintiff shall have judgment to recover such sum only, and no costs; and if a verdict shall not be found for the plaintiff the defendant shall be entitled to his costs as between attorney and client, unless in either case the Judge, who shall try the cause, shall certify on the back of the record that, by reason of the difficulty, novelty or general importance of the case, or of some erroneous course of decision on like cases in the Court of Small Causes, the action was fit to be brought in the Supreme Court.

CII. If any person shall bring any suit in the Supreme Court in respect of any grievance committed by the Clerk, Bailiff, or Officer of any Court holden under this Act, under colour or pretence of the process of the said Court, and upon the trial of the action, no greater damages shall be found for the plaintiff than the sum of Five Hundred Rupees, no costs shall be awarded to the plaintiff in such action, unless the Judge shall certify in Court, upon the back of the record, that the action was fit to be brought in the Supreme Court.

CIII. All penalties, fines and forfeitures by this Act, inflicted or authorized to be imposed, (the manner of recovering and applying whereof is not hereby otherwise particularly directed), upon proof before any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate having jurisdiction where the offender shall reside or be, or the offence shall be committed, either by the confession of the party offending, or by the oath or affirmation of any credible witness, shall be levied, with the costs attending the summons and conviction, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the party offending, by warrant under the hand of any such Justice or Magistrate, and the overplus (if any) after such penalties, fines and forfeitures, and the charges of such distress and sale are deducted, shall be returned, upon demand, unto the owner of such goods and chattels.

CIV. If any such penalties, fines and forfeitures respectively, shall not be paid forthwith upon conviction, it shall be lawful for such Justice or Magistrate to order the offender so convicted to be detained in safe custody until return can conveniently be made to such warrant of distress; unless such offender shall give sufficient security to the satisfaction of such Justice or Magistrate for his appearance before him on such day as shall be appointed for the return of such warrant of distress, such day not being more than eight days from the time of taking any such security, which security the Justice or Magistrate shall be empowered to take by way of recognizance or otherwise, as to him shall seem fit.

CV. If upon return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereupon, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Justice or Magistrate, either by confession of the offender or otherwise, that he hath not within the jurisdiction of such Justice or Magistrate, sufficient goods and chattels, whereon to levy all such penalties, forfeitures, costs and charges, the Justice or Magistrate may, at his discretion, without issuing any warrant of distress, commit the offender to the Common Gaol or House of Correction, for any time not exceeding three calendar months, unless such penalties, forfeitures and fines, and all reasonable charges attending the recovery thereof, shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

CVI. The monies arising from any such penalties, forfeitures and fines as aforesaid when paid and levied, shall (if not by this Act directed to be otherwise applied,) be, from time to time, paid to the Clerk of the Court, and shall be applied in like manner as the fees thereof.

CVII. In all cases in which by this Act any penalty or forfeiture is made recoverable before a Justice or Magistrate, he may summon before him the party complained against, and on such summons may hear and determine the matter of such complaint; and, on proof of the offence, may convict the offender, and adjudge him to pay the penalty or forfeiture incurred, and proceed to recover the same, although no information in writing shall have been exhibited before him; and all such proceedings by summons without information in writing shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes, as if an information in writing had been exhibited.

CVIII. In all cases where any conviction shall be had for any offence committed against this Act, the form of conviction may be in the words or to the effect following: (that is to say,) "Be it remembered that on this "day of in the year A. B. is con- "victed before a Magistrate for the "(or before a Judge appointed under Act IX. 1850) "of having *(state the offence;)* and I *(or we)* the said do "adjudge the said to forfeit and pay for the same the sum of "[or to be committed to for the space of] given "under hand ( ) and seal ( ) the day and year "aforesaid."

CIX. No order, verdict, or judgment or other proceeding, made concerning any of the matters aforesaid, shall be quashed or vacated for want of form.

CX. Where any distress shall be made for any sum of money to be levied by virtue of this Act, the distress itself shall not be deemed unlawful, nor the party making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any defect or want of form in the information, summons, conviction, warrant of distress, or other proceeding relating thereto, nor shall the party distraining be deemed a trespasser from the beginning, on account of any irregularity which shall afterwards be committed by the party so distraining, but the person aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for the special damage in an action upon the case.

CXI. All actions and prosecutions to be commenced against any person for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, shall be commenced within three calendar months after the fact committed, and not afterwards, and notice in writing of such action, and of the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendant one calendar month at least before the commencement of the action; and no plaintiff shall recover in any such action, if tender of sufficient amends shall have been made before such action is brought, or if after action brought, a sufficient sum of money shall have been paid into Court, with costs by or on behalf of the defendant.

Schedule of Fees.

Sums not above.	Every Summons or Subpœna.		Warrant.	
Rupees	Rupees	Annas.	Rupees	Annas.
10	0	2	0	2
20	0	4	0	4
50	0	8	0	8
100	1	0	1	0
200	1	4	2	0
300	1	8	3	0
400	1	12	4	0
500	2	0	5	0

ACT No. X. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 15th March 1850.*

An Act to declare Aden a free Port.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XI. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 15th March* 1850.

An Act to amend Act X. 1841.

For amendment of Act X. 1841, It is enacted as follows:

I. Section XIII. of Act X. 1841, is repealed.

II. The Passes which under Section XXIV. of the said Act, may be issued for conferring the privileges and advantages of a British Ship, in certain cases, to any ship or vessel built within the dominions of a Native Prince or State in subordinate alliance with, or having subsidiary treaties with the East India Company, may, after the passing of this Act, be issued in the like cases, and under the same restrictions, to any ship or vessel belonging to any such Native Prince or State, or their subjects, wherever the same may have been built.

III. All ships or vessels, of whatever rig and of whatever tonnage, owned by British Subjects, entitled to registry under Act X. 1841, or owned by such Native Princes or States, or by their subjects entitled to passes under Act X. 1841, as amended by this Act, employed only in coasting voyages, or between any port of the continent of India and the Island of Ceylon, may be registered and obtain passes, and the tonnage may be marked, according to such rules as shall be made from time to time by the Governor or Governor in Council of each Presidency.

IV. The owners of Coasting Vessels, registered under Section III. of this Act, shall pay for each Certificate of Registry,

For a vessel not exceeding the burthen of four tons one Rupee,
Exceeding four tons and not exceeding twenty tons five Rupees,
Exceeding twenty tons and not exceeding eighty tons seven Rupees,
Exceeding eighty tons, for each ton two annas.

Which fees shall be carried to the credit of the Government of the Presidency in which they are levied.

V. This Act shall be construed with and as part of Act X. 1841.

ACT No. XII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 22d March* 1850.

For avoiding loss by the default of Public Accountants.

For better avoidance of loss through the default of Public Accountants, It is enacted as follows:

I. Every Public Accountant shall give security for the due discharge of the trusts of his office, and for the due account of all moneys which shall come into his possession or controul, by reason of his office.

II. In default of any Act having special reference to the office of any Public Accountant, the security given shall be of such amount and kind, real or personal, or both, and with such sureties, (regard being had to the nature of the office,) as shall be required by any rules made or to be made from time to time, by the authority by which each Public Accountant is appointed to his office, subject to the approval of the Governor or Governor in Council of the Presidency or place.

III. Every person is a Public Accountant within the meaning of this Act, who, by reason of any office held by him in the service of the East India Company is entrusted with the receipt, custody or controul of any moneys or securities for money, or the management of any lands belonging to the East India Company, or as Official Assignee or Trustee, or as Surberakar, or in any other official capacity, with the receipt, custody or controul of any moneys or securities for money, or the management of any lands belonging to any other person or persons.

IV. The person or persons at the head of the office to which any Public Accountant belongs may proceed against any such Public Accountant and his Sureties, for any loss or defalcation in his accounts, as if the amount thereof were an arrear of land revenue due to Government.

V. All Regulations and Acts now or hereafter to be in force for the recovery of arrears of land revenue due to Government, and for recovery of damages by any person wrongfully proceeded against for any such arrear, shall apply, with such changes in the forms of procedure as are necessary to make them applicable to the case, to the proceedings against and by such Public Accountant.

VI. All sales of Estates, summarily sold before the passing of this Act, in satisfaction of the security bonds of any public Accountants within the meaning of this Act, shall be deemed as good and valid, and be as liable to be reviewed and annulled, as if such Estates had been sold under authority of this Act, and no further or otherwise.

ACT No. XIII. OF 1850—*Passed on the 22d March* 1850.

For Punishing Breaches of Trust.

For the punishment of Breaches of Trust, It is enacted as follows:

I. Every person employed in the Public Service of Her Majesty, or of the East India Company, and entrusted, by reason of such employment, with the receipt, custody or control of any chattel, money or valuable security, who shall embezzle the same or any part thereof, or in any manner fraudulently apply, use, or dispose of the same, or any part thereof for any purpose other than a purpose to which the same is applicable under the trust reposed in him, shall be deemed to have feloniously stolen the same.

II. All Official Trustees, Assignees and Receivers of Money, by virtue of their several offices or appointments, all Justices of the Peace, Coroners, and other persons, receiving by virtue of their offices or appointments any fines, forfeitures, penalties or other moneys, on behalf of Her Majesty or of the East India Company, all Sheriffs, Under Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Officers and other persons employed to levy money in execution of the judgment or order of any Court, or in receiving any taxes or other moneys directed to be levied by any Regulation of the Governor or Governor in Council of any Presidency or Place, or by any Act of the Governor General of India in Council, and also all Subordinate Officers and Servants employed in the office or service of any of the persons hereinbefore enumerated, and entrusted with money in the course of such employment, are declared to be persons employed in the public service within the meaning of this Act; but this special enumeration of some of the persons included in the general description of persons in the public service of Her Majesty or the East India Company, shall not be taken to abridge the meaning of that general description.

III. The Clauses respectively numbered XCIX, C, CI, CII, CIII, and CIV, in an Act of Parliament passed in the ninth year of the Reign of King George the Fourth, intituled an Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies, are repealed, except as to all things done or forborne to be done before the passing of this Act.

IV. Every Clerk or Servant, who shall steal any chattel, money or valuable security, belonging to or in the possession or power of his Master, shall be punishable in the same manner as persons convicted of felonious stealing under this Act.

V. Every Clerk or Servant, or any person employed for the purpose, or in the capacity of a Clerk or Servant, who shall by virtue of such employment, receive or take into his possession any chattel, money or valuable security, for or in the name or on the account of his Master, and who shall fraudulently embezzle the same or any part thereof, shall be deemed to have feloniously stolen the same from his Master, although such chattel, money or security was not

received into the possession of his Master, otherwise than by the actual possession of his Clerk, Servant or other person so employed.

VI. Every Member and Officer of a Trading Corporation or Company, and also every Banker, Merchant, Factor, Broker, Attorney or other Agent, whether he be commonly so employed, or be employed as an Agent in that instance only, and whether he acts as such Agent gratuitously or otherwise, to whom any chattel, money or valuable security is entrusted for safe custody, or for any special purpose, and whether with or without any authority to sell, negotiate, pledge or employ the same, but with an authority limited to some defined purpose as to the application of such money, chattel or valuable security, or of any part thereof, or of the proceeds or of any part of the proceeds thereof, who shall fraudulently apply, use or dispose of the same or any part of the proceeds thereof, for any purpose other than a purpose for which the same was entrusted to him, shall be deemed to have feloniously stolen the same.

VII. Every Sub-Agent, Clerk or Servant of any such Trading Corporation or Company, or of any Banker, Merchant, Factor, Broker or other Agent as aforesaid, who, knowing the purpose for which such chattel, money or valuable security was entrusted to the Corporation, Company, Person or Persons, by whom he is employed, shall fraudulently apply, use or dispose of the same, for any purpose other than a purpose for which the same was entrusted to his employer or employers, shall be deemed to have feloniously stolen the same, though he were not himself immediately employed or entrusted with the disposition thereof by the person entitled thereto.

VIII. Every person, possessed, or having the receipt, custody or control, of any chattel, money or valuable security, in trust for any other person or persons, who shall embezzle the same or any part thereof, or in any manner fraudulently apply, use or dispose of the same, for his own use or benefit, in breach of the trust reposed in him, shall be deemed to have feloniously stolen the same.

IX. Every person convicted of having feloniously stolen any chattel, money or valuable security under this Act, shall be liable to be transported out of the territories under the Government of the East India Company for life, or to be imprisoned with or without labour for any term not exceeding seven years.

X. Every instrument entitling or shewing the title of any person to any share or interest in any public stock or fund of any Country or State, or in any Stock of any Corporation or Company, or for the transfer of any such share or interest, or for the receipt of any dividend or interest on any such share, or entitling or shewing the title to any deposit in any Bank, and every warrant, order, or instrument for the payment of any money on any event certain or contingent, or for the delivery or receipt of any goods, or merchandize, on any such event, is a valuable security within the meaning of this Act.

XI. Any offender under this Act may be proceeded against on the same charge for any number of distinct acts of embezzlement or fraudulent application, use or disposition as aforesaid, committed by him within six calendar months, from the first to the last of such acts: and proof of a gross deficiency in the accounts of any such Trustee or Public Servant, shall be evidence of the offence charged, until such deficiency is otherwise explained.

XII. If the offence relates to money or to any Bank Note, Bank Post Bill, Banker's Cheque, Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Government Paper, or other like security for the payment of money, it shall be enough in the indictment or charge to allege the embezzlement or fraudulent application, use or disposition of money, without specifying any particular coin or valuable security; and such allegation shall, so far as regards the kind of property, be sustained, if the offender is proved to have embezzled or fraudulently applied, used or disposed of any amount of money or any valuable security, though the particular kind of coin or valuable security, of which such amount was composed shall not be proved.

XIII. It shall not be necessary, in any proceeding against any offender under this Act, to declare the person to whom the property embezzled or fraudulently applied or disposed of belongs otherwise than hereinafter provided, or to

give any other description of it than by stating its general character according to the provisions of this Act; and if the offence be that of embezzlement or fraudulent application, use or disposition, by a person in the public service of the Crown, or of the East India Company, of property entrusted to him by reason of such employment, or part thereof, it shall be enough to state that the defendant was in such service, and that he received the property by reason of such employment and embezzled the same, or part thereof, or fraudulently applied, used or disposed of the same as the case may be; and, if the case be one of fraudulent application, use or disposition by any person not being such public servant but entrusted as aforesaid, it shall be enough to state that such person was entrusted with the property (describing its general character as aforesaid,) and it shall be enough to state shortly the purpose of the trust, and that he fraudulently applied, used or disposed of the same contrary to his duty in that behalf.

XIV. The Court before which any offender is tried under this Act shall have power upon the trial to make any amendments that may be necessary, by reason of any variance between the statements of the charge and the evidence, either in the description of the property, or of any person, or of any office, appointment or employment, or of the purpose of the trust or otherwise, when in the opinion of the Court the person charged cannot have been misled as to his defence by such imperfect or erroneous statement.

XV. Every offender under this Act may be tried and punished by any Court of competent jurisdiction either in the place where he is in custody, or where he committed the offence.

XVI. The punishment of any offender under this Act shall not be deemed to take away or lessen his liability or the liability of his sureties to make good any loss sustained by Her Majesty or the East India Company, or any other person or persons by his misbehaviour or breach of trust.

XVII. Every person charged with a felonious breach of trust under this Act, who shall be proved to have knowingly made up or furnished false statements or accounts of the sums of money received or paid by him, or entrusted to his care, or of the goods or balance of money in his custody or control, shall be liable to fine in the discretion of the Court, although no actual embezzlement or fraudulent application, use or disposition of trust, moneys, chattels, or valuable securities is proved against him, and in addition to such fine may be imprisoned, with or without labour, as the Court shall adjudge, for any term not exceeding one year; but no person convicted of felonious breach of trust as aforesaid shall be punished also for making up false accounts in connection with the same breach of trust.

ACT No. XIV. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 22d March 1850.*

An Act for assimilating the Penal Jurisdiction of Police Magistrates at the Straits' Settlements to that of Justices of the Peace at Calcutta.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XV. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 4th April 1850.*

An Act to extend the operation of Sections X. and XII. Regulation XXVI. 1814, of the Bengal Code.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XVI. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 4th April 1850.*

An Act for restitution of the value of Stolen Property.

Whereas it is expedient that the several Criminal Courts within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company be empowered to add

the punishment of fine to the punishments already provided for persons convicted before them of certain offences respecting Property, and to apply the same for the benefit of those who have suffered by such offences, It is declared and enacted as follows:

I. All Criminal Courts within the said Territories may add to the punishment competent to them to inflict upon persons convicted before them of robbery, theft, embezzlement, knowingly receiving stolen goods, cheating or other wrongful appropriation of Property, or of being accessory or privy to any such offence, the punishment of fine, not exceeding the loss appearing to be caused to the several persons, who have suffered by such wrong; and may pay and distribute the proceeds of the said fine or any part thereof, to or for the benefit of the said several persons, according to the discretion of the Court.

II. Payment of every such fine may be enforced by distress and sale under the order of the Court, of the goods of the offender.

ACT No. XVII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 4th April 1850.*

An Act for taking land in Bombay and Colaba for public purposes.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XVIII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 4th April 1850.*

An Act for the protection of Judicial Officers.

For the greater protection of Magistrates and others acting judicially, It is enacted as follows:

I. No Judge, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Collector, or other person acting judicially shall be liable to be sued in any Civil Court, for any act done or ordered to be done by him in the discharge of his judicial duty, whether or not within the limits of his jurisdiction; provided, that he at the time, in good faith, believed himself to have jurisdiction to do or order the act complained of: and no Officer of any Court or other person, bound to execute the lawful warrants or orders of any such Judge, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Collector, or other person acting judicially shall be liable to be sued in any Civil Court, for the execution of any warrant or order, which he would be bound to execute, if within the jurisdiction of the person issuing the same.

ACT No. XIX. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 11th April 1850.*

Concerning the binding of Apprentices.

For better enabling children, and especially orphans and poor children brought up by public charity, to learn trades, crafts and employments, by which, when they come to full age, they may gain a livelihood, It is enacted as follows:

I. Any child, above the age of ten, and under the age of eighteen years, may be bound apprentice by his or her father or guardian to learn any fit trade, craft or employment, for such term as is set forth in the contract of apprenticeship, not exceeding seven years, so that it be not prolonged beyond the time when such child shall be of the full age of twenty-one years, or in the case of a female, beyond the time of her marriage.

II. The age set forth in the contract shall be evidence of the age of the child, in all questions which arise as to the right of the master to the continuance of the service.

III. Any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace may act with all the powers of a guardian under this Act, on behalf of any orphan, or poor child abandoned

by its parents, or of any child convicted before him, or any other Magistrate, of vagrancy, or the commission of any petty offence.

IV. An orphan or poor child, brought up by any public charity, may be bound apprentice by the Governors, Directors or Managers thereof, as his or her guardians for this purpose.

V. Any such boy may be bound as an apprentice in the sea service to any of Her Majesty's subjects, being the owner of any registered ship belonging to and trading from any port in the territories under the government of the East India Company, which has been declared to be a registering port under Act X. 1841, to be employed in any such ship the property of such person, commanded by a British subject, and, while so employed, to be taught the craft and duty of a seaman.

VI. Any such boy may be bound in like manner for sea service in any ship of the East India Company belonging to any such port, commanded by a British subject, in which case the contract shall be made with the Master Attendant at such port, or any officer appointed to represent the East India Company in this behalf, who shall appoint the ship in which such apprentice is to serve from time to time.

VII. The Master or Commander of any ship in which an apprentice bound to the sea service shall be appointed to serve by the party to whom he is bound, shall be deemed the agent of such party for the purpose of this Act.

VIII. Every contract of apprenticeship shall be in writing, according to the form given in the Schedule (A.) annexed to this Act, or to the like effect, which shall set forth the conditions agreed upon, particularly specifying the age of the apprentice, the term for which he is bound, and what he is to be taught.

IX. Every such contract shall be signed by the person to whom the apprentice is bound, and by the person by whom he is bound, and by the apprentice, when he is of the age of fourteen years or more at the time of binding; but, when the apprentice is bound by the Governors, Directors or Managers of a Public Charity, the signature of two of them, or of their Secretary or Officer, shall be sufficient on behalf of the persons binding the apprentice.

X. No such contract shall be valid unless it be executed in the manner aforesaid, nor until it has been deposited in the office of the Chief Magistrate of the place or district where it has been executed, or if the apprentice is bound to the sea service, in the office of the person appointed under Act X. 1841, to make registry of ships at the port where the apprentice is to begin his service; and the person in whose office any such contract is deposited shall give to each of the parties a copy thereof, certified under his hand, which certified copies shall be received as evidence of the contract, without formal proof of the handwriting of the Magistrate or Registering Officer.

XI. The terms of service may be changed at any time during the apprenticeship, or the contract may be determined, with the consent of both parties to the contract or their personal representatives, and with the consent of the apprentice, if he is above the age of fourteen years; provided, that the changes agreed to or the termination of the contract shall be expressed in writing on the original contract, with the signature of the proper parties according to Section VIII. of this Act; and the Magistrate or Registering Officer shall thereupon make under his hand corresponding endorsements on the office copies, which shall be brought to him at the same time for that purpose.

XII. The master of any apprentice bound under this Act may, with the consent of the person by whom he was bound, and with the consent of the apprentice, if he is above the age of fourteen years, assign such apprentice to any other person, who is willing to take him for the residue of his apprenticeship, and subject to the conditions thereof; provided that such person shall, by endorsement under his own hand on the contract, declare his acceptance of such apprentice, and acknowledge himself bound by the agreements and covenants therein mentioned, to be performed on the part of the master, and that the consent of the other parties aforesaid shall be expressed in writing on the same, and

signed by them respectively: And every such assignment shall be certified on the office copies of the contract under the hand of the Magistrate or Registering Officer according to the form given in Schedule (B.) annexed to this Act.

XIII. Upon complaint made to any Magistrate in the said territories by or on behalf of any apprentice bound under this Act, of refusal or neglect to provide for him, or to teach him according to the contract of apprenticeship, or of cruelty, or other ill-treatment by his master, or by the agent under whom he shall have been placed by his master, the Magistrate may summon the master or his agent, as the case may be, if he shall be within his jurisdiction, to appear before him at a reasonable time, to be stated in the summons, to answer the complaint; and at such time, whether the master or his agent be present or not, (service of the summons being proved), may examine into the matter of the complaint; and, upon proof thereof, may cancel the contract of apprenticeship, and assess upon the offender, whether he shall be the master or his agent, a reasonable sum for behoof of the apprentice, not exceeding four times the amount of the premium paid upon the binding, or if no premium, or a less premium than Fifty Rupees was paid, not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees; and, if the offender shall not pay the sum so assessed, may levy the same by distress and sale of his goods and chattels, and if the offender shall not be the master but his agent, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the master also.

XIV. No contract of apprenticeship shall be cancelled, nor shall any master or his agent be liable to any criminal proceeding, on account of such moderate chastisement for misbehaviour, given to any apprentice by his master or the agent of his master, as may lawfully be given by a father to his child; and the provision for enabling the contract of apprenticeship to be cancelled shall not bar any criminal proceeding against any master or his agent for an assault or other offence committed against his apprentice, for which he would be liable to be punished, had it been against his child; whether or not any proceedings be taken for cancelling the contract of apprenticeship.

XV. Upon complaint made to any Magistrate, by or on behalf of the master of any apprentice bound to him under this Act, of any ill behaviour of such apprentice, or if such apprentice shall have absconded, the Magistrate may issue his warrant for apprehending such apprentice, and may hear and determine the complaint, and punish the offender by an order for keeping the offender if a boy in confinement in any debtor's prison or other suitable place, not being a criminal gaol, for any time not exceeding one month, of which one week may be in solitary confinement, during which time such allowance shall be made for his subsistence by the master or his agent as the Magistrate shall order; and, if the offender be a boy of not more than fourteen years of age, may order him to be privately whipped: or, if the offender be a girl, or in the case of any boy, the Magistrate deem any such punishment unfit, he may pass an order empowering the master of the apprentice or his agent to keep the offender in close confinement in his own house, or on board the vessel to which he belongs, upon bread and water, or such other plain food as may be given without injury to the health of the apprentice, for a period not exceeding one month.

XVI. Upon complaint of wilful and repeated ill behaviour on the part of the apprentice, and on the demand of the master, the Magistrate may order the contract of apprenticeship to be cancelled, whether or not the charge is proved: but only with the consent of the apprentice and of his father or guardian, if the charge is not proved: and such cancelling shall be with or without refund of the whole or part of any premium that may have been paid to the master on binding such apprentice, as to the Magistrate seems fit on consideration of the case; and all sums so refunded shall be applied under the direction of the Magistrate for behoof of the apprentice.

XVII. The Magistrate may order any sum recovered for behoof of the apprentice on cancelling the contract to be either laid out in binding him to another master, or otherwise for his benefit, or to be paid to the person by whom any premium was paid when he was bound apprentice.

XVIII. No Magistrate shall entertain a complaint on the part of a master

against an apprentice under this Act, unless it be brought within one month after the cause of complaint arose; or, if the cause of complaint arose on board ship during a voyage, within one month after the arrival thereof at a port or place in the said territories: and no Magistrate shall entertain a complaint on the part of an apprentice against his master or the agent of his master under this Act, unless it be brought within three months after the cause of complaint arose; or if the cause of complaint arose on board ship during a voyage within three months after the arrival thereof at a port or place in the said territories.

XIX. If the master of any apprentice shall die before the end of the apprenticeship, the contract of apprenticeship shall be thereby determined; and a proportionate part, corresponding to the unexpired portion of the term, of any premium, which shall have been paid to such master on the binding of the apprentice to him, shall be returned by the executors or administrators out of the estate of the deceased to the person or persons who shall have paid the same; unless the executors or administrators of the deceased master shall continue the business in which such apprentice shall have been employed, and shall, within three months from the death of the late master, make offer in writing to keep the apprentice on the terms of the original contract; in which case the estate of the deceased shall be discharged from all liabilities on account of such premium.

XX. If such offer to keep the apprentice shall be made as aforesaid, the same shall be fully expressed and certified by the executors and administrators on the original contract of apprenticeship; and also on the office copies thereof, by the Magistrate or Registering Officer; and the apprentice shall be bound to the executors or administrators so keeping him for the remaining term of his apprenticeship.

XXI. Any apprentice bound under this Act, whose master shall die during the apprenticeship, shall be entitled to maintenance for three months from and after the death of his master, out of the assets left by him; provided that during such three months such apprentice shall continue to live with, and serve as an apprentice, the executors or administrators of such master, or such person as they shall appoint.

XXII. The apprentice of any person against whom a Commission of Bankruptcy shall be issued, or who shall be adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency, during the apprenticeship, shall be discharged from all obligation under the contract of apprenticeship; and, if any premium was paid on binding him as an apprentice, he or the person by whom he was bound shall be entitled to claim the amount thereof, as a debt against the estate of the Bankrupt or Insolvent.

XXIII. For the purposes of this Act all British subjects, wherever or of whatever parents born, as well as other persons in the territories under the government of the East India Company, without the Towns of Calcutta and Madras, and the Town and Island of Bombay, shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Magistrates of the East India Company.

XXIV. An appeal shall lie from any order passed by any Magistrate without the said Towns and Island to the Court of Session to which such Magistrate is subordinate; provided the appeal is made within one month from the date of the order.

XXV. In this Act the words "master," "owner," "person" and the pronoun, "he" shall be understood to include several persons as well as one person, and females as well as males, and bodies corporate as well as individuals, unless there is something in the context repugnant to such construction.

SCHEDULE A.

Form of Agreement.

This agreement made the day of in the year between A. B., of and C. D., of witnesseth that the said A. B. doth this day bind E. F., a boy (or girl) of the age of years completed, son (or daughter) of the said A. B. (or otherwise describing the

relation in which A. B. and E. F. stand) to dwell with and serve the said C. D., as an apprentice, from this day forth for years, (in the case of a girl add, or until the time of her marriage, which shall first happen), during all which term the said apprentice shall duly and faithfully serve the said C. D., according to his (or her) skill and ability in all lawful business, and demean and behave himself (or herself) honestly, orderly, and obediently, in all things toward the said C. D. and his (or her) family. And the said C. D. for himself (or herself) and his (or her) executors and administrators, in consideration (of the premium or sum of paid by the said A. B. to the said C. D., the receipt whereof the said C. D. hereby acknowledges, and) of the faithful service of the said E. F., doth covenant and agree with the said A. B., his (or her) executors and administrators, that he (or she) will teach or cause to be taught to the said E. F., in the best way and manner that he (or she) can, the trade (craft or employment) of a during the said term; and will also, during the said term, find and allow unto the said apprentice good, wholesome and sufficient food, clothes, lodging, washing, and all other things necessary fit and reasonable for an apprentice: (and further, *here insert any special covenants.)*

If there is no premium the words between brackets may be omitted.

In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and Seals, the day and year above written.

A. B. L. S.

C. D. L. S.

SCHEDULE B.

FORM OF ORDER OF ASSIGNMENT.

(To be endorsed on the Agreement.)

Be it known to all men that on the day of in the year personally appeared before G. H., Magistrate of C. D., of with E. F., his (or her) apprentice, and J. K., of and desired that the Agreement of Apprenticeship, whereby the said E. F., was bound to the said C. D., might be assigned and made over to the said J. K.; and the said G. H., having satisfied himself, by personal examination of the said E. F., and by other lawful ways and means, that such assignment is for the benefit of the said E. F., and is made with the consent of (the said E. F., and of) all persons whose consent thereunto by law is required, doth allow such assignment: and the contract of apprenticeship whereby the said E. F., was on the day of in the year bound to the said C. D., as an apprentice to learn the trade (craft or employment) of a shall henceforth endure, unto the end of the said term, as if the said J. K. had been originally party to the said deed, and had executed the same, in the place and stead of the said C. D., and shall be bound, for himself (or herself) his (or her) executors or administrators, to fulfil the covenants by the said C. D., to be performed, and the said E. F. shall henceforth be bound unto the said J. K., in like manner as he (or she) was by the said agreement bound unto the said C. D.

If E. F. is not above the age of fourteen years, the words between brackets may be omitted.

C. D. E. F. J. K.

In witness whereof the said C. D., E. F. and J. K. have hereunto set their hands before me the day and year above written.

G. H., Magistrate.

ACT No. XX. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 11th April* 1850.

An Act for settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mehals in Cuttack.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXI. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 11th April* 1850.

An Act for extending the principle of Section IX. Regulation VII. 1832, of the Bengal Code, throughout the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.

Whereas it is enacted by Section IX. Regulation VII. 1832, of the Bengal Code, that "whenever in any civil suit the parties to such suit may be of different persuasions, when one party shall be of the Hindoo and the other of the Mahommedan persuasion, or where one or more of the parties to the suit shall not be either of the Mahommedan or Hindoo persuasions, the laws of those religions shall not be permitted to operate to deprive such party or parties of any property to which, but for the operation of such laws, they would have been entitled;" and whereas it will be beneficial to extend the principle of that enactment throughout the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, It is enacted as follows:

I. So much of any law or usage now in force, within the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, as inflicts on any person forfeiture of rights or property, or may be held in any way to impair or affect any right of inheritance, by reason of his or her renouncing, or having been excluded from the communion of any religion, or being deprived of caste, shall cease to be enforced as Law in the Courts of the East India Company, and in the Courts established by Royal Charter within the said territories.

ACT No. XXII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 13th April* 1850.

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.

Whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should visit the North-Western Provinces and other parts of India, unaccompanied by any Member of the Council of India, it is enacted as follows:

I. During the absence of the Governor General from the Council of India, it shall be lawful for the Governor General alone to exercise all the powers which may be exercised by the Governor General in Council, except such powers as may by a Resolution of the Governor General in Council be exercised by the President in Council during the absence of the Governor General, and except the power of making Laws and Regulations.

II. This Act shall commence from the day on which it shall be notified by an order published in the Official Gazette, that the Governor General has quitted Calcutta for the purpose of so proceeding as aforesaid.

ACT No. XXIII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 8th June* 1850.

An Act for securing the Land Revenue of Calcutta.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXIV. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 8th June* 1850.

An Act for better defining the special duty levied on Tobacco in Bombay.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXV. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 14th June 1850.*

An Act for the forfeiture to Government of Deposits made on incomplete Sales of Land under Regulation VIII. 1819, and Act IV. 1846.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXVI. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 21st June 1850.*

An Act to enable improvements to be made in Towns.

Whereas Act X. 1842, was passed for enabling the inhabitants of any place of public resort or residence, under the Presidency of Fort William, not within the Town of Calcutta, to make better provision for purposes connected with public health and convenience, but the said Act has proved ineffectual for the purpose, and it is expedient to amend the provisions thereof, and to extend the like powers to the inhabitants of Towns in the other Presidencies under the Government of the East India Company, It is enacted as follows:

I. Act. X. 1842, is repealed.

II. If it shall appear to the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, of any Presidency or Place within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, that the inhabitants of any Town or Suburb, not within the Town of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, are desirous of making better provision for making, repairing, cleaning, lighting, or watching any public streets, roads, drains, or tanks, or for the prevention of nuisances, or for improving the said Town or Suburb in any other manner, the said Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, may order this Act to be put in force within such Town or Suburb.

III. Whenever any application shall be made to the Government for putting this Act in force in any Town or Suburb, notice thereof shall be given in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency, or place, and also by proclamation within such Town or Suburb, setting forth the purposes of the application, and giving reasonable time for all inhabitants of such Town or Suburb, who are minded to declare themselves for or against the adoption of this Act therein, for such purposes or any of them.

IV. The Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, shall take all such declarations into due consideration, and after the time allowed for receiving the same, shall make a final order, which shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and also notified by proclamation within such Town or Suburb, to the effect that the application appears, or does not appear, to be according to the wishes of the inhabitants, either wholly, or in respect to one or more of the purposes in respect of which it is made; and if the whole or any part of it shall appear to be according to the wishes of the inhabitants, then that this Act shall be thenceforth in force in such Town or Suburb, for such purposes only as shall be mentioned in the order.

V. Whenever any such order shall be made and published as aforesaid, this Act shall come into force within the said Town or Suburb, for such purpose as are mentioned in the Order, and the making and publication of the said Order shall be conclusive evidence that the provisions of this Act have been complied with, and that it is thenceforth in force within the said Town or Suburb, for such purposes as are mentioned in the Order.

VI. Whenever this Act shall come into force in any Town or Suburb, the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, shall appoint the Magistrate and such number of the inhabitants thereof as to him shall appear necessary, to be Commissioners for putting the Act in force, and shall give authority to them to prepare Rules for more effectually accomplishing the purposes for which they are appointed; which Rules, when approved by the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be of the same force within the said Town or Suburb, until altered or rescinded as hereinafter provided, as if they were inserted in this Act. And the said Governor or Governor in Council,

or Lieutenant Governor, may remove any of the Commissioners and appoint others, and may fill up vacancies occurring among the Commissioners in such manner as may seem to him fit.

VII. The Rules to be prepared by the said Commissioners shall provide, among other things, for those following, that is to say:

1. The appointment and management of all necessary Officers and Servants of the Commissioners, and the salaries to be allowed to them.

2. The definition of the persons or property within the Town or Suburb to be taxed for raising the monies necessary for the purposes of this Act, whether by House Assessment or Town Duties or otherwise, the amount or rate of the taxes to be imposed, the manner of raising and collecting them, and ensuring the safety and due application of them when collected.

3. The manner in which from time to time the Rules in force are to be amended or rescinded, and new Rules are to be made, with the approval in every case of the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor.

4. The definition and prohibition of nuisances within the Town or Suburb.

5. The imposition of reasonable penalties for breach of any Rule made by the Commissioners, not exceeding Fifty Rupees, or in the case of continuing nuisance, not exceeding Five Rupees for every day that such nuisance is continued.

VIII. The Commissioners appointed from time to time shall have full power to make all necessary contracts, for the purposes of this Act, and apply the taxes raised as aforesaid in the necessary works, and in payment of their Officers and Servants, and in the other expenses incident to the execution of this Act within the said Town or Suburb.

IX. No Commissioner shall be personally liable for any contract made by the Commissioners on behalf of the inhabitants of such Town or Suburb; but every Commissioner shall be liable for any misapplication of the monies collected, to which he shall have been knowingly party or privy, or which shall have happened through gross neglect of his duty, and shall be liable to be sued for the same as for money due to, and at the suit of the East India Company.

X. The powers of Act II. 1839, for the recovery of fines, shall be applied for the recovery of all arrears of taxes and penalties under this Act; and every Magistrate shall put in force the powers of the said Act II. 1839 for that purpose, whenever thereunto required by the Commissioners, or any of their Officers deputed by them for the purposes of enforcing payment of arrears of taxes imposed under this Act.

XI. No rate on property made under this Act shall be invalid for defect of form; and it shall be enough in any such rate on property, or any Assessment of value for the purpose of making such rate, if the property rated or assessed shall be so described as to be generally known; and it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier thereof.

XII. All moveable property found in any house or building, or upon any land assessed under this Act, may be seized and sold by warrant of a Magistrate for payment of any arrear of tax laid on such house, building or land under this Act.

XIII. All Commissioners acting in execution of this Act shall, on or before the last day of April in every year, make up and send to the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, an account of all works executed by them, and of all sums received and spent by them in the foregoing year, in such form and with such vouchers as the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, shall from time to time order.

XIV. The Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor may, at any time, suspend the operation of this Act in any Town or Suburb, and appoint any person or persons to examine and report upon the behaviour of the Commissioners, or any of them, or their Officers in the execution of this Act.

ACT No. XXVII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 21st June 1850.*

An Act for the registry of Merchant Seamen.

Whereas it is expedient to form a register of Merchant Seamen, It is enacted as follows :

I. A General Register Office for Merchant Seamen shall be established, at each of the ports of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and at such other ports as the Governor General of India in Council shall hereafter deem necessary.

II. For every such Office there shall be a Registrar, with such Assistants, Clerks and Servants, at such salaries and allowances, and subject to such regulations, as shall be, from time to time, directed, with the approval of the Governor General of India in Council, by the Governor, or Governor in Council, of the Presidency or place where the Office is established.

III. Each Registrar, before entering on the duties of his Office, shall, with two Sureties, execute a joint and several bond to the East India Company, according to such form as shall be, from time to time, approved by the Governor General of India in Council, conditional for the faithful performance of his duty, and for the due application and account of all monies that shall come to him, as such Registrar, under such amount of penalty as shall be from time to time fixed by the Governor, or Governor in Council of the Presidency or Place.

IV. Every person not having a Register Ticket from any port in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, who intends to serve, (otherwise than as Master or Surgeon), on board of any vessel navigated from a Port within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, and registered as a British Vessel under the Statutes of Parliament and Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, in force, for the time being, for the registry of British Vessels, shall be bound to appear at one of the said Register Offices, for the purpose of procuring himself to be registered, and shall be bound to answer truly, to the best of his ability and knowledge, the several questions set forth in the Schedule (A) annexed to this Act, and such other questions as shall be, from time to time, directed by the Governor General of India in Council, and until so registered shall not be allowed, after the First day of August 1850 to serve in any capacity, (other than Master or Surgeon), on board of any such registered vessel.

V. The Registrar shall be bound to register every Seaman, who shall appear at his office for that purpose, and truly answer the said questions to the best of his ability and knowledge.

VI. The Registrar shall give to every Seaman whom he shall register a Register Ticket, containing as accurate a description as may be, of such Seaman, in such form as shall be, from time to time, approved by the Governor General of India in Council ; for which he shall be entitled to take such Fee, not exceeding One Rupee, as shall be, from time to time, allowed by the Governor or Governor in Council ; and shall keep recorded in his office a duplicate of every such Register Ticket. The Registrar shall ascertain to the best of his ability, and specify on the Register Ticket, the class or rating of Seafaring persons to which each registered Seaman appears to him to belong ; and, from time to time, shall note on any Ticket produced to him for that purpose any superior rating to which the holder of the Ticket appears at that time to be entitled.

VII. Whenever any Seaman shall lose his Register Ticket, he shall apply personally to one of the said Registrars, and shall be bound to answer truly, to the best of his ability and knowledge, all questions which the Registrar, or one of his Assistants shall put to him, touching the time and manner of the loss ; and if it shall appear that no fraud has been committed or intended, the Registrar shall furnish another Ticket to him, upon payment of such Fee, not exceeding Five Rupees, beside the common Fee for the issue of a Register Ticket, as the Registrar shall think fit, under the instructions to be issued to him by the Governor or Governor in Council, having regard to the time and manner of the loss of the former Ticket.

BANK OF MADRAS.

North Beach.

OPENED 1ST JULY 1843.

Capital 30 *Lacs.*

DIRECTORS.

Nominated by Government.

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart.

W. E. Underwood, Esq. | S. D. Birch, Esq.

Elected by the Proprietors.

Major J. T. Smith	J. Thomson, Esq.
J. Goolden, Esq.	—
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	—

Robert Hunter, Esq.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*

James Scarth Spence, Esq. ...*Accountant.*

Mr. P. B. Whannell.....*Deputy Accountant.*

Messrs. Dale and Boyson....*Solicitors.*

Rules of Business.

Accounts Current.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.

5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.

8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.

9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge for constituents.

10.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits ; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person, or by their Agents.

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.

1.—No Cash Credit granted for a less sum than 3,500 Rupees.

2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment received to account of a Loan of less amount than 350.

3.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

4.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

5.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

7.—No Credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books: all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loans on Deposit.

1.—No Loan on deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at 3 days' sight.

Transfers of Shares.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close accounts, until	3 P. M.
Receipts and Payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts,	4 „ „
Government Bills discounted	3 „ „
Private Bills and Notes for discount received for the following day until	3 „ „
Post Bills granted	3 „ „
All other business transacted until	4 „ „

Holidays.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Good Friday and Queen's Birth-day.

---

the Vessel, on behalf of the Crew, respectively, in the presence of the Registrar of Seamen, or by some one appointed by him for that purpose, who, after hearing the agreement read over and explained to each Seaman by whom it is to be signed, in a language understood by him, shall, if the Seaman assent, cause him to put his signature or mark thereunto, and shall attest the same by his own signature, and shall keep recorded in his office a duplicate of such agreement executed and attested as aforesaid. Every Seaman shipped on board such Vessel, and not being an Apprentice, shall be entitled to have the benefit of such agreement, according to his rating, as if it were executed by him.

III. Every copy of such an agreement, certified by the Registrar to be a true copy, shall, in all cases, be taken as evidence of the contents thereof on behalf of the Seamen; and no Seaman shall, in any case, be required to produce such agreement, or such copy as aforesaid, or to give notice for the production thereof: but, if the agreement shall not be produced and proved, he shall be at liberty to prove the contents or purport thereof, or to establish his claim by other evidence, according to the nature of the case.

IV. No Seaman, shipped under this Act, shall, by reason of any agreement, forfeit his lien upon the Ship, or be deprived of any remedy for the recovery of his wages to which he would otherwise be entitled, against any person or persons whatever; and no agreement, contrary to, or inconsistent with this Act, nor any clause, contract or engagement, whereby any Seaman shall consent or promise to forego, or give up any right or claim to wages in the case of freight earned by a Ship afterwards lost, or any right or claim to salvage or reward for salvage services, or such share of salvage or reward for salvage services as may be due to him by decree or award, or otherwise, shall be binding on such Seaman.

V. The wages of any Seaman engaged to serve on any Vessel under this Act, shall be calculated by the calendar month.

VI. If any Seaman, serving under the provisions of this Act, shall, by a writing, according to a form set forth in Schedule (B,) annexed to this Act, or such other form as shall be, from time to time, approved by the Governor General of India in Council, attested by the signature of the Registrar or his Assistant, and by the signature of the Master of the Vessel on which he is engaged to serve, and in which writing the purpose shall be stated, authorise the said Registrar to receive monthly from the Owner of the said Vessel or his Agent, any part of his wages, not exceeding one-third thereof, for the time for which he shall not have received any advance, for the purpose of maintaining his family during his absence, the said Owner or his Agent shall, on demand of the said Registrar, pay such sum to him, to be applied as aforesaid, without requiring any proof from the said Registrar that the said Seaman is still on board the said Vessel.

VII. All such payments, whether by the Owner, his Agent, or by the Registrar, shall cease from and after the production of a certificate from the Master of the Vessel, of the death, desertion or discharge of the said Seaman, or on reasonable evidence that the Vessel has been lost; but no payment, actually made by the Registrar to the party appointed by the said Seaman, shall be reclaimable by reason of his death, desertion, or discharge, or of the loss of the Vessel.

VIII. All such receipts and payments shall be entered in a book, and all entries in the said book shall be authenticated by the Registrar under his signature, or the signature of his Assistant; and the said book shall be, at all times, open to the inspection of the parties concerned.

IX. At the time of witnessing the execution of the agreement for service, the Registrar shall explain to the Seamen, parties thereunto, the conditions on which they can allot a part of their pay to their families during their service; and it shall be the duty of the Registrar to see that all Seamen leaving the port have the option of allotting part of their pay as aforesaid.

X. The Master of every such Vessel, before leaving any Port of Re-

gistry, shall deliver to the Registrar a list, signed by himself, of the name of every Seaman engaged by him in the territories under the Government of the East India Company, (including Apprentices), with their rating and the number of their Register Tickets, according to such form as shall be, from time to time, approved by the Governor General of India in Council; and, if he shall not have engaged any Seaman within the said territories, the Master shall deliver to the Registrar a certificate of the fact signed by himself; and, on receiving the said list or certificate, and on being satisfied of its truth, the Registrar shall give to the Master a certificate under his hand, that the Master of such Vessel has complied with the regulations of the Registry Office. Every Master of any such Vessel, who shall leave a Port of Registry, without delivering such list or certificate as aforesaid, shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees.

XI. For the purpose of preventing any Seaman from being shipped on board of any Vessel in any Port of Registry, contrary to the provisions of this Act, the Registrar of the Port, by himself, or his Agents, in a peaceable manner, may enter at any time on board of any such Vessel, and muster and examine the several Seamen employed therein; and any person, who shall obstruct the said Registrar or his Agents in such duty, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

XII. In cases when the Registrar shall have reason to believe that any of the provisions of this Act have been evaded or neglected by the Master, Owner or Agent of any Ship about to go to sea, the Registrar, by a writing under his hand, may stay the grant of a port clearance by the Master Attendant; and every Master Attendant shall comply with the written requisition of the Registrar in this respect.

XIII. The Master of every such Vessel, on which any Seaman engaged under this Act may be serving, shall, within seven days after the arrival of such Vessel at the Port where the voyage ends, or after the end of the service, according to the agreement entered into, in accordance with this Act, pay or cause to be paid to such Seamen the wages remaining due to them for their services, taking a receipt from each man for the amount paid to him, either separately or on a general list, which receipt shall be certified by the Chief or Second Officer, or other credible witness, and otherwise shall be of no force or validity.

XIV. Every Master or Owner, who shall neglect or refuse to pay any Seaman's wages, within the time mentioned in the last Section, shall forfeit and pay to such Seaman the amount of two days' pay, to be recovered as wages, for each day, not exceeding ten days in the whole, during which such payment has been delayed without sufficient cause.

XV. If any Seaman, to whom any wages are due, die before the wages due have been paid, then the wages shall be paid to the Registrar of the Port of Registry at which the ship shall first touch after his death, and the Registrar shall pay the same to his legal representative, and failing such legal representative, after the expiration of twelve months from the First of January next following the day on which he shall have received the said balance, into the Treasury of the East India Company, after having given due notice of such unclaimed balance being in his possession, by advertisement in the *Gazette*, at least twice during such period.

XVI. Every Master of a Vessel, who shall be convicted before a Magistrate of having neglected to pay to the Registrar, within ten days of the Ship's arrival in the port as aforesaid, the wages due to deceased Seamen, shall forfeit three times the amount of wages so neglected to be paid; and further shall be subject to such fine, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, for each case of neglect, as to such Magistrate shall seem fit.

XVII. Whenever any Merchant Vessel, navigated and registered as is mentioned in Section I, and not having been wrecked or condemned, shall be sold or disposed of at any Port out of the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or whenever the service of any Seaman shall end at any such port, the Master shall give to each Seaman a Certificate of discharge,

and his Register Ticket, and also either provide for him fit employment on board some other such Vessel bound to some port within the said territories, or provide for him a passage to the port at which he was shipped, or such other port as may be agreed on, either free of cost, or by depositing with the British Consul or Vice Consul, or if there be none such, with some resident Merchant, at the port, not interested in the Vessel, such a sum of money as shall be, by him, deemed reasonably enough to pay the expenses of his subsistence and passage, which money shall be paid over and above any wages which may be due to him.

XVIII. If the Master shall neglect or refuse to provide employment or the means of passage, for any of his Crew as mentioned in the last Section, the expense of doing so, when defrayed, shall be a charge on the Owner of the Vessel, unless in cases of barratry, wreck or condemnation, and may be recovered with full costs of suit from such Owner as so much money paid on his account, at the suit of the Consul or any other person defraying such expenses, or at the suit of the East India Company, in case the same has been paid or allowed out of any monies belonging to the East India Company; and, if defrayed by the Seaman himself, may be recovered as wages due to him.

XIX. The obligations of the last two Sections shall not apply to such of the Crew as shall consent, in writing, before the British Consul or Vice Consul, or if there be no British Consul or Vice Consul at the port, before one or more resident Merchants not interested in the Vessel, to be then and there discharged.

XX. In all cases of wreck or loss of the Ship, every Seaman then on board shall be entitled to his wages up to the time of the wreck or loss, whether or not the Ship has earned freight; provided he shall produce, from the Master or Chief Surviving Officer of the Ship, a Certificate that he did his best to save the Ship, Cargo and Stores.

XXI. Every Seaman shall be entitled to receive an increase of his wages for every day on which the allowance of provisions, which it was agreed he should receive, shall be reduced, at the rate of One Anna daily, while the reduction is not more than one-third of the quantity, and Two Annas daily, while the reduction is more than one-third: and these pecuniary allowances shall be recoverable as his other wages are.

XXII. No assignment or sale of Seamen's wages, salvage or prize money, made before the accruing thereof, nor any Power of Attorney expressed to be irrevocable, for the receipt of any Seaman's wages, salvage or prize money, shall be valid or binding on the party making the same; and any attachment, to be issued out of any Court, shall not prevent the payment of any Seaman's wages, salvage or prize money to him.

XXIII. Every such Vessel shall have always on board a sufficient supply of medicines and appliances, suitable for diseases and accidents likely to happen on sea voyages, according to such scale as shall be, from time to time, issued by the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, with the approval of the Governor General of India in Council, and published in the *Government Gazettes* at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; and, in default thereof, the Owner of the Vessel shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees, and Five Rupees for every day during which such default shall wilfully continue.

XXIV. Whenever the Master, or any Officer or Seaman of any such Vessel shall receive any hurt or injury in the service of the Vessel, the expense of providing the necessary surgical and medical advice and attendance, with medicines, and for his subsistence, until he shall be cured or shall be brought back to the port from which he was shipped, or other port agreed upon, shall be defrayed, with the cost of his conveyance to such port, by the Owner of the Vessel, without any deduction on that account from the wages of such Master, Officer or Seaman; and, if paid by himself, may be recovered as part of his wages; and, if paid or allowed out of any monies belonging to the East India Company, may be recovered with full costs of suit, as a debt due to the East India Company.

XXV. If any Vessel, on board of which there shall be any Seaman, who has received an advance under this Act, shall, before going on the voyage for

which such advance shall have been paid, be destroyed or injured by fire, or other cause, so as to prevent her going on her then intended voyage, or if such voyage shall be discomfited at the beginning, or before the advance has been worked out, the Master, Owner, or Agent of such Vessel may demand from such Seaman, unless he shall pay back the amount so advanced to him, service to the full amount of the advance received by him, on board of any other Vessel; and such Seaman, until he has worked out such advance, shall not be entitled, without the consent of such Master, Owner, or Agent, to take service in any Vessel other than that on which he is so required to serve; and any such Seaman, who shall refuse to work out such advance on board such other Vessel, on summary conviction of his refusal before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months.

XXVI. The Registrar of Seamen may grant, from time to time, to such persons as he may deem fit, a license to act as broker for procuring Seamen for Vessels shipping men under this Act, and also a license to the keeper of any lodging-house for Seamen, enabling him to allow Seamen to be engaged at his house, and also may revoke and annul such license on the misconduct of any such person: and every such license shall be granted for such term, upon such conditions, and upon such security given, as the said Registrar shall, from time to time, appoint.

XXVII. Every person, not licensed as aforesaid, and not being the Owner, part Owner, Master, or person in charge of the Vessel, on board of which the men are to serve, who shall hire or engage a Seaman, to be entered on board any Merchant Ship, at any Port of Registry, and every person, whether licensed or not, other than the Owner, part Owner, Master, or person in charge of the Merchant Ship, on board of which the men are to serve, who shall demand or obtain the Register Ticket of any Seaman, for the purpose, or under the pretence of engaging him on board of any Merchant Ship, and every person, whether or not licensed as aforesaid, who shall ask or take, directly or indirectly, from any Seaman, any fee, reward or other valuable consideration for hiring or engaging or endeavouring to hire or engage him on board of any Merchant Ship, shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXVIII. Every licensed broker, who shall engage any Seaman at any punch house or tavern, not being a licensed lodging-house for Seamen as aforesaid, or who shall be directly or indirectly interested in any punch house or tavern, not being a licensed lodging-house for Seamen as aforesaid, shall forfeit his license.

XXIX. Every person, who shall persuade or endeavour to persuade, or hinder any Seaman from complying with any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall counsel such Seaman to desert, or who shall conceal, or aid in concealing or maintaining any Seaman, who has deserted, shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXX. If a Seaman, engaged under this Act shall at any time, whether before or during any voyage, neglect or refuse to join the Vessel, on board of which he shall have engaged to serve, or shall refuse to go to sea in such Vessel, or shall absent himself therefrom, without leave, or shall desert, any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate in the territories under the Government of the East India Company, at or near to the place, where such Vessel shall happen to be, or where such Seaman shall be found, upon complaint made upon oath, by the Master, Mate, or Owner, or his Agent, may issue his warrant, and cause such Seaman to be taken into custody, and brought before him; and, upon due proof of such neglect, refusal, or absence, without reasonable excuse, or of desertion, may commit such Seaman to prison, or to the house of correction, there to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term, not exceeding thirty days; or, if he shall think fit, at the request of the Master, Mate, or Owner, or his Agent, instead of committing such Seaman, may cause him to be taken on board the said Vessel, or to be delivered to the Master, Mate or Owner, or his Agent, for the purpose of being so taken and going on the voyage; and also

may award to the Master, or Owner, or his Agent, such costs incurred in the apprehension of the Seaman, as to such Justice or Magistrate shall seem reasonable, not exceeding, in any case, the sum of Twenty Rupees, which shall be chargeable against, and may be deducted from the wages of such Seaman.

XXXI. Every Seaman, engaged under this Act, who, during the term of his service, shall wilfully, and, without leave, absent himself from the Vessel, or otherwise from his duty, shall, (in all cases, not of desertion, or not treated as such by the Master), forfeit, out of his wages, the amount of two days' pay, and for every twenty-four hours of such absence the amount of six days' pay, or, at the option of the Master, the amount of such expences as shall have been necessarily incurred in hiring a substitute; and every Seaman, who, while he shall belong to the Vessel, shall, without sufficient cause, neglect or refuse to perform his duty reasonably required of him by the Master, or other person in command of the Vessel, shall be subject to a like forfeiture, in respect of every such offence, and of every twenty-four hours' continuance thereof; and every such Seaman, who, after the Vessel's arrival at her port of delivery, and during the term of his service, shall leave the Vessel without a discharge, or leave from the Master, shall forfeit one month's pay out of his wages: Provided always, that no such forfeiture shall be incurred, unless the fact of the Seaman's absence, neglect, or refusal shall be duly entered in the Log Book, the truth of which entry the Owner, Master or Agent, in all cases of dispute, shall be bound to substantiate, by the evidence of the Mate, or some other credible witness.

XXXII. Every Seaman engaged under this Act, who shall desert his Vessel, shall forfeit to the Owner all his clothes and effects which he may leave on board, and also all wages and emoluments to which he might otherwise be entitled; provided always, that every desertion be entered in the Log Book at the time, and certified by the signatures of the Master and the Mate, or the Master and one credible witness.

XXXIII. If any Seaman shall desert, during the term for which he has engaged to serve, in any place beyond the Port where he was engaged, and the Master of the Vessel shall engage a substitute at a higher rate of wages than that stipulated in the agreement to be paid to the Seaman so deserting, the Owner, Agent, or Master of the Vessel shall be entitled to recover from the Deserter, by summary proceeding in the same manner as penalties are by this Act made recoverable, (so far as the same can be applied), any excess of wages or portion thereof, which such Owner, Agent, or Master shall pay to such substitute, beyond the amount which would have been payable to the Deserter, if he had duly performed his service: Provided always, that no Seaman shall be imprisoned longer than three calendar months for non-payment of any such excess of wages.

XXXIV. The absence of a Seaman from his Vessel, for any time within twenty-four hours immediately before the sailing of a Vessel from any port, whether before or during any voyage, wilfully or knowingly, without leave, or the wilful absence of a Seaman from his Vessel, at, or for any time, without leave, and in such manner as to shew an intention to abandon his Vessel and not return thereto, shall be deemed desertion.

XXXV. Every person, who shall wilfully harbour or conceal any Seaman or Apprentice, who shall have deserted, knowing or having reason to believe such Seaman or Apprentice to be a Deserter, shall, for every such Seaman or Apprentice so harboured or concealed, be liable to a penalty, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

XXXVI. No debt, exceeding in amount Three Rupees, incurred by any Seaman after he shall have engaged to serve under this Act, shall be recoverable until the service agreed for shall be ended; nor shall any keeper of a public house, or of a lodging house for Seamen be entitled to detain any chest, tools, or other property of any Seaman, for any debt alleged to have been contracted by him; and in case of such detention of the chest, tools, or other property of a Seaman, any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate at or near the place,

upon complaint upon oath to be made by such Seaman, or by any person on his behalf, may enquire into the matter upon oath in a summary way; and, by warrant under his hand and seal, may cause such property to be seized and delivered over to such Seaman; and the person so detaining the same shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

XXXVII. Any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, within the territories subject to the East India Company, upon complaint made by any three or more of the Crew of any such Vessel, shall survey and examine, or cause to be surveyed and examined, the provisions, water, and medicines, put or supplied on board of the Vessel for the use and consumption of the Crew; and, if on such survey and examination, it shall be found that such provisions, water, or medicines, are of a bad quality or unfit for use, or not such as should be provided, or there shall not appear to be a sufficient quantity thereof, the Surveying Officer shall signify the same, in writing, to the Master of the Vessel; and, if such Master shall not thereupon provide other fit provisions, water or medicines, instead of any which may be signified by the said Surveying Officer to be of a bad quality or unfit, or if any such Master shall not thereupon procure the needful quantity of provisions, water and medicines, or shall issue to the Crew any provisions, water, or medicines, which shall have been signified by the Surveying Officer to be of a bad quality, or unfit, he shall, in each of such cases, be liable to a penalty, not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXXVIII. A place of shelter shall be provided below a well caulked and substantial deck, for the men engaged under this Act, large enough to allow four superficial feet for every man; and if the place allotted be under the Topgallant Forecastle, such Forecastle deck shall be not less than four feet six inches above the one below it; and in default thereof every man who is unprovided with such adequate shelter shall be entitled to have an increase of his wages, at the rate of Four Annas daily, while he is so unprovided, which shall be recoverable as his other wages are.

XXXIX. All penalties, directed by this Act, may be imposed on summary conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and may be recovered, with costs, as if they were imposed by a Magistrate under Act II. 1839.

XL. All claims for wages or forfeitures due and incurred under the agreements entered into under this Act, may be heard and determined by any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate; and the amount, with costs, awarded by such Justice or Magistrate, shall be recovered from the party against whom the award is made, in the same manner as fines levied under the provisions of Act II. of 1839.

XLI. Every person having the charge or command of any Vessel sailing under this Act shall be deemed to be the Master of such Vessel, within the meaning of this Act, and every other person (Apprentices excepted) who shall be employed or engaged to serve in any capacity on board, except as Surgeon, shall be deemed to be a Seaman, within the meaning of this Act; and the term "Owner" shall be deemed to comprehend all the several persons, if more than one, to whom the Vessel belongs, and the term "Agent" shall be deemed to comprehend all the several persons, if more than one, who are Agents of the "Owner."

SCHEDULE (A.)

An agreement made pursuant to an Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council and numbered No. XXVIII. of 1850, between the Master of the Ship of the Port of and of the burden of Tons, and the several persons whose names are set hereto on behalf of themselves and others shipped on board the said Ship within the territories under the Government of the East India Company.

It is agreed by and on the part of the said persons, and they severally hereby engage to serve on board the said Ship in the several capacities against their respective names expressed [or from the day of to the day of both inclusive] (*where the intended voyage is to be described as nearly as can be done and the places at which it is intended the Ship shall touch, or, if that cannot be done, the nature of the voyage in which she is to be employed;*)

and the said Crew further engage to conduct themselves in an orderly, faithful, honest, careful and sober manner, and to be, at all times, diligent to their respective duties and stations, and to be obedient to the lawful commands of the Master, in every thing relating to the said Ship, and the Materials, Stores and Cargo thereof, whether on board such Ship, in boats or on shore, in consideration of which services, to be duly, honestly, carefully and faithfully performed, the said Master doth hereby promise and agree to pay to the said Crew, by way of compensation or wages, the amount against their names respectively expressed. And it is hereby agreed, that any embezzlement, or wilful or careless loss or destruction of any part of the Ship's Cargo or Stores, shall be made good to the Owner out of the wages (so far as they will go) of the Seaman guilty of the same; and if any Seaman shall have entered himself as qualified for a duty for which he shall prove unfit, he shall be liable to a reduction of the rate of wages hereby agreed for, in proportion to his unfitness. In witness whereof the said parties have hereto set their names, on the days against their respective signatures mentioned.

No. and date of Ship's Register.	Place and time of Entry.				Men's names set forth at full length.	Number of Register Ticket.	Name of the Ship in which the Seaman last served.	Age.	Town or Country where born, or place of birth.	Caste or profession.	Amount of Wages per calendar month, Share or Voyage.	Amount of Wages advanced at time of Entry.	Amount of monthly allotment.	Quantity and quality of Provisions per day.	Signature.	Witnesses' signature.
	Day	Month	Year													

hereby declare the truth of all the particulars set forth in this agreement made at the Port of ( ) this day of 18 .

Master
Mate

SCHEDULE (B.)

Ticket of allotment of wages by a registered Seaman at the Port of

I registered Number now serving as on board the Vessel at monthly wages of Rupees, hereby authorize and request the Registrar of Seamen at to receive from the Agents of the one-third of my monthly wages as they become due, after I shall have served the time for which I have received advance, which time will expire on the day of next, and I hereby authorize the Registrar to pay the same to my or the person holding this paper, taking his or their receipt, monthly, on the back hereof.

ACT No. XXIX. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 2d August* 1850.

An Act to amend Act XXXI. 1838 for the Prevention of Poisoning.

For amendment of Act XXXI. 1838, relating to the administration of poison, or other deleterious substance, It is enacted as follows:

I. Whoever shall wilfully and maliciously administer to, or cause to be taken by any person, any poison, or any stupifying, or intoxicating drug, or any unwholesome thing, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to do any permanent, or temporary bodily harm to such person, or with intent to commit, or abet the commission of any unlawful act, shall be liable at the discretion of the Court to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct, for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

II. In any case in which any person shall be charged with administering

to, or causing to be taken by any other person any poison, or other destructive thing with intent to commit murder, and the offence proved shall amount only to an offence under this Act, he may be punished as if he had been charged with an offence under this Act.

III. This Act shall be construed with and as part of Act XXXI. 1838.

ACT No. XXX. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 9th August* 1850.

An Act to remove doubts on the Construction of Act I. 1846, and Act IV. 1850.

Whereas doubts have been entertained whether or not the operation of Act I. 1846, Section VIII., and of Act IV. 1850, Section I., is retrospective, It is declared and enacted as follows:

I. The provisions of Act I. 1846 shall not be deemed to apply to private agreements between parties and their pleaders made before the passing of the said Act.

II. The time allowed for the presentation of petitions of regular appeal in cases appealable to the Sudder Court, in cases decided before the passing of Act IV. 1850, is three months, instead of six weeks, as provided for the future by the last mentioned Act: and all appeals filed before the passing of this Act in such cases within the said term of three months shall be taken to have been presented in due time, and shall be subject to all the forms and rules in force previous to the passing of Act IV. 1850.

III. The notice, required by Section II. of the last mentioned Act to be given in writing to the appellant, may be given by a notice to be affixed in the Court House of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or in such form and manner as the Court shall order, by a rule to be framed under Act XVII. 1841.

IV. Act IV. of 1850 shall not affect appeals by Paupers, which shall be preferred in all respects as heretofore, excepting that the specific objections to the judgment and detailed reasons for preferring the appeal, may be presented within three months instead of six weeks from the date of permission to appeal as a Pauper.

ACT No. XXXI. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 9th August* 1850.

An Act for Protecting the Salt Revenue in Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXXII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 16th August* 1850.

An Act to repeal Act XV. 1836.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXXIII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 23d August* 1850.

An Act for amending the forms necessary for the sale of Putnee Tenures in Bengal.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXXIV. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 23d August* 1850.

An Act for the better custody of State Prisoners.

Whereas doubts have been entertained whether State Prisoners confined

under Regulation III. 1818, of the Bengal Code, can be lawfully detained in any fortress, gaol, or other place, within the limits of jurisdiction of any of the Supreme Courts of Judicature, established by Royal Charter, and it is expedient that such doubts be removed, and the powers of the said Regulation extended to all the territories under the Government of the East India Company, It is enacted as follows:

I. The warrant of commitment of any State Prisoner, under Regulation III. 1818, of the Bengal Code, may be directed to the Sheriff of the gaol of any of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter in the said territories, or to the Commandant of any fortress, or to the Officer in charge of any gaol or other place, in which it is deemed expedient that such State Prisoner be confined, in any part of the said territories; and such warrant shall be sufficient authority for the detention of such State Prisoner in the fortress, gaol or other place mentioned in the warrant.

II. Regulation III. 1818, of the Bengal Code, shall be extended and applied to every Sheriff, Commandant or Officer, having any State Prisoner in custody, under the said Regulation, as explained and extended by this Act.

III. Any State Prisoner, now confined under any such warrant within the jurisdiction of any of the said Supreme Courts, under the warrant of the Governor General in Council, shall be deemed to have been lawfully committed thereunto.

ACT No. XXXV. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 6th September* 1850.

An Act for regulating the Bombay Ferries.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXXVI. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 4th October* 1850.

An Act to amend the 113th Article of War for the Native Army.

Whereas it is expedient that Native Soldiers, when imprisoned, should be treated as European Soldiers are in the like case, as respects subsistence and clothing, It is enacted as follows:

I. From and after the First day of December 1850, so much of the 113th Article of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company as provides for the forfeiture of allowances, and the subsistence of such Officers and Soldiers, when in imprisonment under the sentence of any Court Martial or of any Court of Criminal Judicature, is repealed.

II. From and after the said First day of December 1850, no Native Officer, or Soldier, or Public Follower in the Military Service of the East India Company shall be entitled to pay or allowances, when imprisoned under the sentence of a Court Martial, or a commuted sentence, or under the sentence of a Court of Criminal Judicature; but shall be clothed and subsisted at such rates, or in such manner, as the Governor General of India in Council may from time to time order.

VIII. Whenever any registered Seaman shall be committed to prison, or to any house of correction, the Court or Justice of the Peace shall cause his Register Ticket to be delivered to the keeper of such prison or house of correction, who shall keep it during the term of the Seaman's imprisonment, and at the end of the imprisonment give it to him again; and, whenever any registered Seaman shall be sentenced to death or transportation, the person having him in custody shall send his Register Ticket to the office of the Registrar by whom it was issued.

IX. The Registrar shall cancel every Register Ticket, which shall come again into his possession; and, from time to time, shall make out lists, shewing the number and name upon every Ticket, cancelled during the twelve months then last past, and of every Ticket, which shall have been represented to him to have been lost, and in respect of which he shall have issued another Ticket during the same twelve months; and shall cause such lists to be published in the *Gazette*, in the English and vernacular language of the port, and shall also send them to the Collector of Customs and principal Officer of Police at such Towns or Ports as shall be directed by the Governor or Governor in Council, to be by them respectively exhibited in some conspicuous part of the Custom House and Police Office; and copies of such lists shall be sent to the Master Attendant at every such port, and shall be delivered to any Master or Owner of a registered Vessel on application, and on payment of a Fee of One Rupee.

X. The Master of any such Vessel shall not at any port in the said Territories, after the said First day of August, engage or employ, for the purpose of going to sea in his Vessel, any unregistered Seaman, or any Seaman having a cancelled Register Ticket; and shall cause to be delivered to him the Register Ticket of every Seaman, whom he shall so engage at any such port, after the said First day of August, before putting to sea, which Ticket the Master shall keep safely (unless in the cases herein mentioned) until the end of the service of such Seaman with him, and shall then give it back to the Seaman to whom it belongs: and every Master of a Vessel, who shall wilfully offend against this enactment, shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, for each Seaman so unlawfully engaged or employed.

XI. Every person applying for a Register Ticket, who shall wilfully give a false answer to any question, which the Registrar or his Assistant is entitled to ask of him, or wilfully make any false statement before the Registrar or his Assistant as to the loss of any Register Ticket, shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XII. Every person, who shall wilfully alter, deface or destroy any Register Ticket, or counterfeit any such Register Ticket, or transfer or traffic in any such Ticket, issued or purporting to be issued under this Act, shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

XIII. Every person, who shall become possessed of any Register Ticket, other than that lawfully issued to him, (except Masters of Vessels and others directed to keep any such Tickets by this Act), either by the death of the Seaman to whom it belonged or otherwise, shall forthwith send it to the Registrar of the port whence it was issued, and in default of so doing, shall be liable to a penalty, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

XIV. Every Seaman, tendering to the Master or Owner of any Vessel a cancelled Register Ticket, or any Ticket not lawfully issued to him, shall forfeit to the Owner all wages accruing to him during the service for which he shall have agreed.

XV. All penalties directed by this Act may be imposed on summary conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and may be recovered with costs, as if they were imposed by a Magistrate under Act II., 1839.

XVI. The Fees received by the Registrar shall be applied toward defraying the expences of this Act; beside which, a yearly duty of One Anna per ton shall be levied for the same purpose on all Vessels of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards, navigated to or from the ports within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company; and the production of a certificate of payment at one port of Registry shall free the same

PART VI.

MERCANTILE MARINE AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Vessel at all others during the current year, to be reckoned from the First day of January to the last day of December.

SCHEDULE A.

1. What is your name and surname?
2. What is your Father's name, and usual dwelling place?
3. Have you been registered before?
4. Where were you born?
5. When were you born?
6. When did you first go to sea?
7. In what capacity did you first go?
8. In what capacity have you since served?
9. Have you served in the Royal or Indian Navy? or in the Marine of the East India Company?
10. If you have, how long? and in what Ships? and in what capacity?
11. Have you been in Foreign Service?
12. If you have, how long? and in what capacity? and under what Flag?
13. How have you been generally employed at sea?
14. Where do you usually live when unemployed?

SCHEDULE B.

Names and numbers of the Register Tickets of the Crew (including Apprentices) now serving on board the of the Port of of the burden of Tons, on taking departure from the Port of in the East Indies bound on a voyage to

No. and date of Ship's Register.	Name.	Capacity.	Number of Register Ticket.

Dated this day of 18 .

Master.

ACT No. XXVIII. of 1850.—*Passed on the 21st June 1850.*

An Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen.

For the encouragement and protection of Merchant Seamen, It is enacted as follows:

I. The Master of any Vessel, navigated from any port within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, where a Registrar of Seamen is or shall be appointed under Act XXVII. 1850, registered as a British Vessel under any Statute of Parliament, or Act of the Governor General of India in Council, in force for the time being, for the Registry of British Vessels, except Country Craft not exceeding the burden of 300 tons employed only in Coasting voyages, shall not put to Sea on any day after the First day of August 1850, until an agreement, executed as hereinafter provided, shall have been made by him with such of his Crew as are shipped at any port within the said territories, specifying what wages each Seaman is to receive, and the quantity and quality of provisions he is to receive, the capacity in which each is to act, or serve, and the voyage in which the Vessel is to be employed, or the length of time that each is to serve.

II. Every such agreement shall be in the form set forth in Schedule (A) annexed to this Act, or such other form as shall be, from time to time, approved by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall be properly dated, and shall be signed by the Master and the greater number of Seamen shipped at any port in the said territories, of each kind of rating belonging to

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK.

Established 1st July 1833.

PARENT INSTITUTION AT AGRA.

Branches at London, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mirzapore.

CAPITAL—COMPANY'S RUPEES 67,77,500 IN 13,555 SHARES.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Near the Commander-in-Chief's Bridge, Mount Road.

JOHN INNES GEDDES, Esq.....*Agent.*

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. *to* 4 P. M.

No Cash Payments or Receipts after 3 P. M.

THE FOLLOWING CLASSES OF BUSINESS ARE TRANSACTED BY THE MADRAS AGENCY.

1. Accounts open with Individuals, Regiments and Firms on the following terms free of charge.

No account opened for a less sum than Rupees 200.

No Cheque honored under Rupees 15.

No account allowed to be overdrawn.

Blank Cheques furnished by the Bank.

Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras realized for credit of account.

2. Cash Credits and Loans are granted on the Deposit of Government Paper or Bullions, and on Deposit of Shares in such Banks or other Public Companies as can be made available as Security.

3. Government and other approved Acceptances, Private Bills and Notes bearing one or more approved endorsations, and Bills of Exchange, discounted.

N. B.—The Bank refunds the Discount of any Bill retired prior to maturity on the unexpired period for which such Bill would have to run.

4. Bills of Exchange bought and sold—the Bank draws and grants Letter of Credit on the Home Branch.

Bills under £5 drawn at sight.

The Bank's Bills are negotiable at Trieste, by Messrs. FALKNER and Co.; Alexandria and Cairo, Messrs. BRIGGS and Co.; Malta, Messrs. BELL and Co.; Constantinople, Messrs. CHARLES HANSON and Co.; Gibraltar, Messrs. ARCHBALD and Co.; Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland.

Bills on Agra, Calcutta, and Bombay granted from 1 to 60 days' sight.

N. B.—For the convenience of Constituents the Bank will transmit Bills direct on the departure of each Mail.

Commission.

5. The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, Bank Shares, &c., and takes charge of the same, realizes Interest and Dividends thereon at a charge of ¼ per cent. Commission.

Loan Regulations.

1. Loans repayable within 12 months are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments at Madras, on the security of two approved sureties.

2. Loans requiring two years for repayment are granted to the same classes, and under the same condition, with three sureties, and loans requiring three years with four sureties.

3. In the two last cases, where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the loan must be further protected by a life insurance; but on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the Committee will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year, and on a loan of the three year class after two years have expired. But where the borrower is on Foreign or Field Service, the loan must always be covered by a life insurance.

4. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill Stations and larger Military Cantonments will, if insured against fire when the Committee see fit, be taken in place of life assurance, provided that the property be officially registered in the Station books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its true value, and never exceed two-thirds of such valuation.

5. In all cases of insurance, unless the debtor himself desire that the policy should be maintained at its original amount, it is reduced half-yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the debt.

6. Regimental loans, repayable in five years, are granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and for *other* Regimental purposes.

7. Loans are granted on the Security of Government Paper, and of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Bank Stock, where the parties borrowing will give the Agency a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice of intention to close the account, the Loan shall not then be repaid in full.

8. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrowers, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realization.

9. Constituents of the Service when writing to the Agency are requested to add their rank, or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference.

10. All accounts with the Agency are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st December, and interest thereon is credited or debited to those dates half-yearly.

11. Parties already indebted to the Bank cannot have a second loan, so as to have two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment open at the same time, but the balance due on the former account must be deducted from the new loan.

12. When a debtor dies, the balance, after discharging his own debt in full of any Policy of assurance upon his life, will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

13. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Madras, Drafts on Agra, Calcutta or Bombay will be received in repayment of loans at the exchange of the day.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. The Committee give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.

16. Shareholders have no advantage over other parties, but must give similar securities in every respect.

17. The Bank renders accounts once in the half-year when called for.

18. No letters *bearing postage* will be received by the Agency, except from Paymasters, Deputy Paymasters, or other public authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied. At the close of each half-year, and in closing each loan account, a charge of 8 Annas for incidental expenses is made.

N. B.—In cases of Regimental Loans the Bank strongly recommends Insurances on the lives of the three Senior Officers for the amount of their respective shares, but it is optional with *them* to adopt the arrangement.

ORIENTAL BANK.

Capital £2,000,000, or Rupees 2,00,00,000, in 20,000 Shares of £100, or Rupees 1000 each—(Half paid up.)

HEAD OFFICE, 7, *Walbrook, London.*

PARENT ESTABLISHMENT—*at Bombay.*

BRANCHES IN—*Calcutta, Ceylon, China, Madras and Singapore.*

MADRAS BRANCH.

Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

Opened 9th March 1846.

DUGALD BREMNER, Esq..... .....*Manager.*
ALEXANDER GERRARD, Esq.....*Accountant.*

Rules of Business.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

I.—No account opened for a less sum than Rupees 200.

II.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

III.—The Bank does not allow any Account to be overdrawn.

IV.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras. But Bills, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date.

V.—The Bank takes charge of Government and other Securities, Share Certificates, &c. and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, and if required remits the amounts by its own Drafts *free of Commission*—to Europe or elsewhere.

VI.—The rates of Interest allowed by the Bank, and of Interest and Commission charged, are exhibited in the Public Office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.

VII.—Current Accounts are balanced half-yearly, namely, on the 1st March and 1st September.

DEPOSITS ARE RECEIVED :

On Current Deposit Accounts. { Class 1.—Subject to a Commission of ½ per cent. . 4 per cent. Class 2.—Without Commission ..... 2½ do.

On Deposit Notes. { Repayable on 3 months' notice ....4 do. do. 1 do. do. ....3 do.

CASH CREDITS—Are granted on the following Securities, viz.:

Class No. 1.—Secured by a Deposit of Government Paper.

Class No. 2.—Secured by Shares in the Bank of Madras.

Bills of Lading, with Policy of Assurance of Goods, shipped for Importation into Madras.

Adjusted Policies of Assurance of Public Companies.

N.B.—The amount of Credit allowed may not on any occasion be exceeded—the holder of a Cash Credit must turn over the amount of his debt at least once a month, otherwise the credit will be withdrawn. Interest is charged on at least ⅔rds the amount of credit whether availed of or not.

LOANS—Are granted on Deposit of the before-named Securities for a period of not more than *four months*.

COMMISSION.—The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, at a charge of ¼ per cent. Commission on the amount.

EXCHANGE.—The Bank grants Drafts on the Union Bank of London at *one day's sight* without grace, and from *one* to *six months' sight*.

On the National Bank of Scotland at *one day's sight* without grace.

On the Provincial Bank of Ireland at *one day's sight* without grace.

For the convenience of parties not resident in Madras, the Bank remits Drafts to their friends at Home, free of Commission.

Local.—The Bank grants Drafts on Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, and China, at 1 to 60 days' sight.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Receipts and payments on Current Deposits and Current Cash Accounts, until 4 o'clock.

All other business transacted until 3 o'clock.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1ST MAY 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General, The Sub-Treasurer, (*Secretary.*) | The Town Major, Lieut. Colonel Hitchins.

Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary*.

Rules.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "the Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the *five* per cent. Bengal Government Loan *of the 31st March* 1841, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be

allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government *five* per cent. Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children,—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; the Rules XVI. and XVII, respecting the withdrawal

of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.*

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in italics have been made, since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.

MADRAS MINT.

Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, *General Treasury Buildings, Fort.*

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Major John Thomas Smith, Engineers.....MINT MASTER.
David Ross, Esq.....ASSAY MASTER.
William Collum, Esq. (Bombay Medical Est.).....Assistant to do.

Regulations for the purchase of Bullion at the Madras Mint.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence

* For Rules regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits by Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, pages 611 and 1004; and for Rules amalgamating Regimental Savings' Banks with the Government Savings' Bank, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1850, pages 653 and 837.—COMPILER.

of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent. on all Silver, being private Bullion, as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0¼ W.	0·02	6½ W.	0·26	12½ W.	0·50	18½ W.	0·74
1 W.	0·04	7 W.	0·28	13 W.	0·52	19 W.	0·76
1½ W.	0·06	7½ W.	0·30	13½ W.	0·54	19½ W.	0·78
2 W.	0·08	8 W.	0·32	14 W.	0·56	20 W.	0·80
2½ W.	0·10	8½ W.	0·34	14½ W.	0·58	20½ W.	0·82
3 W.	0·12	9 W.	0·36	15 W.	0·60	21 W.	0·84
3½ W.	0·14	9½ W.	0·38	15½ W.	0·62	21½ W.	0·86
4 W.	0·16	10 W.	0·40	16 W.	0·64	22 W.	0·88
4½ W.	0·18	10½ W.	0·42	16½ W.	0·66	22½ W.	0·90
5 W.	0·20	11 W.	0·44	17 W.	0·68	23 W.	0·92
5½ W.	0·22	11½ W.	0·46	17½ W.	0·70	23½ W.	0·94
6 W.	0·24	12 W.	0·48	18 W.	0·72	24 W.	0·96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

	Car.	Grs.		Car.	Grs.	
From	0	0¼ W.	to	1	1 W.	½ per cent.
From	1	1 W.	to	2	2 W.	1 per cent.
From	2	2¼ W.	to	3	3 W.	1½ per cent.
From	3	3¼ W.	to	5	0 W.	2 per cent.
From	5	0¼ W.	to	7	2 W.	2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

Madras and Furruckabad Rupees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i.e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their Bullion weight.

2. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

Correction of Yard Measures.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with, and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3*d January* 1842.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

William Urquhart Arbuthnot, *Chairman.*

Agnew, John Vans *(in Europe)*
Ainslie, James
Arbuthnot, George
Arbuthnot, William Reierson
Bell, Richard Barnes
Campbell, Robert Orr *(in Europe)*
Goolden, Joseph
Hicks, George Henry Tempest *(in Eur.)*
Hicks, Hastings
Key, John Binny
Nelson, Henry
Ouchterlony, James
Sam, Eleazer Seth
Sam, Andrew Seth
Sam, Varden Seth
Tawse, John
Thomson, James
Waddell, William

Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with

individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by a Chairman and five Directors, three of whom to form a quorum for the dispatch of business. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote.

7th.—The Chairman and Members of Committee shall be chosen by ballot, and two Directors, one of whom shall be the Chairman, shall go out annually in rotation. Those going out first to be decided by Lot.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th.—That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in December the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

A; D
62

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable.	*Per Cent.* 1	One.
2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating Bills of Exchange	1	One.
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares	½	Half.
4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	½	Half.
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize	2½	Two & a half.
6.—On collecting Rents	2½	Two & a half.
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes.	1	One.
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements	2½	Two & a half.
9.—On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly	2½	Two & a half.
10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons	5	Five.
11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
12.—On becoming Security for Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½	Two & a half.
And if recovered by such means	5	Five.
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored	1	One.
15.—On over due Debts collected	2½	Two & a half.
16.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others	2½	Two & a half.
17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods	5	Five.
With the following exceptions.		
On Houses, Lands and Ships	2½	Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½	Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion	1	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners On goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen		Half Commission.
18.—On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods	2½	Two & a half.
19.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements	2½	Two & a half.
20.—On Ships' Disbursements	2½	Two & a half.

		Per Cent.	
No. 21.—	On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½	Two & a half.
22.—	On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships, for Freight or Passengers— On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not	5	Five.
23.—	On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property	½	Half.
24.—	On Settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium	2	Two.
25.—	On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2	Two.
26.—	On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	2½	Two & a half.
27.—	On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2	Two.
28.—	On receiving Freight of Goods and passage money of Troops by Ships entered inwards	2½	Two & a half.

JAMES THOMSON, *Chairman.*

MADRAS, 1*st June* 1845.

Rates of Godown Rent per Month.

			R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces,	per	Bale	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs.	do.		0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. 200lbs.	do.		0	4	0
Bales of Taffities and Raw Silk	do.		1	0	0
Chests of Opium,	per	Chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo	do.		0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens	do.		0	8	0
Pipes of Wine, Puncheons and Butts,	each		1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per	Bag	0	1	0
Ditto of Saltpetre	do.		0	1	0
Metals	per	Ton	0	4	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

Rates of Marine Insurance.

Resolutions passed at a Meeting of Agents of Marine Insurance Companies, held at the Office of Messrs. Parry and Co., on Monday the 6th August 1849.

THAT THE UNDERMENTIONED RATES OF PREMIUM BE CHARGED FROM THIS DATE.

To Europe—On dead weight, 2½ to 2¾ per Cent.
On light goods, 2 per Cent.
On bullion, 1¾ per Cent. less one fifth.

To China—On goods, 2¾ per Cent.
On bullion, 1¾ per Cent. less one fifth.

To Malacca, Singapore and Sumatra, 1½ per Cent.

To Moulmain and the Tenasserim Coast, 1½ do.

To Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope, 1½ to 2 per Cent. according to season.

To Malabar Coast, 1¼ per Cent.

To Coromandel Coast, ½ to 1 per Cent.

To Ceylon, 1¼ per Cent.

To The West Indies, 2½ per Cent.

Monsoon risk, ½ per Cent. extra.

THAT AVERAGE SHALL ONLY BE PAYABLE AND COMPUTED ON THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF GOODS AS IF SEPARATELY INSURED.

Indigo, Silk, Opium, and Piece Goods, each Chest Case or Bale.
Lac-Dye and Hides each 10 Cases or Bales.
Castor Oil, each 30 Cases.
Cotton, each 20 Bales.
Shell-Lac and Safflower, each 25 Cases and Bales.
Jute and Hemp, each 200 Bales.
Sugar, Pepper and Coffee, each 100 Bags.
Saltpetre, each 250 Bags.
Rice and Seeds, each 500 Bags, Pockets being free of Particular Average.
Cutch and Khaur to be free of Particular Average.
Other Goods, not less than each 1000 Rupees value of each description.
Grain to Mauritius to be free of Particular Average.

THAT IN THE EVENT OF PARTIAL DAMAGE TO A PACKAGE, THE SOUND PORTION SHALL BE SEPARATED IF POSSIBLE, AND THE DAMAGED PART ONLY BE SOLD BY AUCTION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THOSE CONCERNED.

AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.
ARBUTHNOT AND CO.
BAINBRIDGE AND CO.
BINNY AND CO.
LINE AND CO.
PARRY AND CO.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Edward Lecot,* Gustavus Spielmann, and Hastings Hicks.

AGENTS FOR—*The Alliance Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.*
The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.
The India and London Life Assurance Company of London.

APPASAWMY PILLAY, P. AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——PARTNERS: P. Appasawmy Pillay and P. Veerapermal Pillay.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: George Arbuthnot, William Urquhart Arbuthnot, John Vans Agnew, (*Europe*) and William Reierson Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR—*Madras Equitable Assurance Society.*
The London Assurance Company of London.
The Neptune Marine Insurance Company of London.
The Bombay Royal Exchange Insurance Company of Bombay.
The Western India Insurance Society of Bombay.
The Oriental Insurance Society of Bombay.
The Government of Ceylon.
The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.
Victualling Her Majesty's Navy.
The Government of Travancore.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: Joseph Bainbridge, (*Europe*) Donald Mackenzie, and Frederick Malin Biggs.

AGENTS FOR—*Universal Life Assurance Society.*
Amicable Marine Insurance Office.
Porto Novo Iron and Steel Company.

BINNY AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: John Binny Key,† James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell, (*Europe*) and Richard Barnes Bell.

AGENTS FOR—*The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.*
New Oriental Life Insurance Company of Calcutta.
Indian Laudable & Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta.
Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society of London.
Asiatic Marine Insurance Office of Calcutta.
The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navigation Company.
DEPUTIES TO *the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.*
Do. *the Treasurer of the Navy.*

CAMMIADE, HENRY ALFRED——6, *Armenian Street.*

DE COLONS AND CO.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: Antoine Francois De Colons, Auguste De Colons, Gustave De Colons, and Albert De Colons.

DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON.——5, *Semboodoss Street*——PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (*Europe*) and J. R. Dunkin.

---

* Consul for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.

† Consul for the Government of Austria.

DYMES, DANIEL DAVID——*Rutter's Building, North Beach.*

AGENT (Acting) FOR—*Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.*

GAHAN, EATON AND CO.——*Balfour's Building, North Beach*——PARTNERS: George Gahan and Charles William Eaton.

GRIFFITHS AND CO.——*Popham's Broadway*——PARTNERS: George Wellington, and Robert Wright Norfor.

HALL AND PHILIPSZ.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: James Hall, and Peter John Philipsz.

HEALEY, LUTTRELL AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Benjamin Healey, and Gilbert Luttrell.

KENNET, CAMMIADE AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Aimé Cammiade, and Auguste Amand St. Martin.

LINE AND CO.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: James Thomson, and John Tawse.

AGENTS FOR—"*Lloyds*" *London.*
The Australasian Colonial and General Life Assurance and Annuity Company, London.
The Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta.
The Commercial Insurance Company, Calcutta.
The South Australian Banking Company, London.

MILLER AND SONS.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: William Miller, Leander Miller, and William Miller, junior.

MORISON AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Norman Morison, and John Joseph Corbett.

OUCHTERLONY AND CO.——11, *Macleane Street*——James Ouchterlony.

AGENTS FOR—*Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society.*

PARRY AND CO.——*North Beach*——PARTNERS: John Utlay Ellis, (*Europe*) Joseph Goolden, and Henry Nelson.

AGENTS FOR—*The Bombay Insurance Society of Bombay.*
The Albion Insurance Company of London.
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.
The Eastern Archipelago Company.
H. M. Dockyard Trincomallee.

PARTHASARATHY NAIDOO, C. B. AND CO.——6, *Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: C. B. Parthasarathy Naidoo, C. C. Veerasawmy Naidoo, C. Thoowasooloo Naidoo, and C. Vanoogopauloo Naidoo.

SAM AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Eleazar Seth Sam, Andrew Seth Sam, Varden Seth Sam, and Paul Melitus.

SIDLOO CHETTY, G. AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: G. Latchmenarasu Chetty, C. Veeraragavooloo Naidoo and C. Vencataroyooloo Naidoo.

SNAITH, CLARK AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Stephen Clark, and Edward Habben Colman.

AGENTS FOR—*The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.*

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

De Rozario, Charles.....Mount Road
Law, C. S. and Co..... do
Ostheider, Henry..... do

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Andrews, J. and Co.....189, Esplanade
Ashton, Richardson and Co.....Mount Road
Dalgairns and Co.....8, Popham's Broadway
Franck and Co.....Mount Road
Kelly, William.....Popham's Broadway
Kenrick and Co.....Mount Road
Oakes, Patridge and Co.....9 Popham's Broadway
Phillips and Co.....17, do
Stephenson and Co.....North Beach
Young, J. W.....164, Popham's Broadway

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Gaybisse, C. M. and Co.....24, Second Line Beach
Lajick, Simon and Co.....162, Popham's Broadway
Laybourne, George.....Mount Road

BOOK-BINDERS.

Hurley, J.....Macleane Street
Malone, Thomas and Co.....6, do
Rassapen, Annapen and Co. (*and Stationers*).....180, Popham's Broadway

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Higginbotham, J.....122, Mount Road
Hogg and Co. (*Booksellers only*).....1, Narsingapooram
Pharoah and Co.....Mount Road

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Brisson, Thomas.....21, Popham's Broadway
Bushby, T. and Co.....11, Semboodoss Street
Cranston, J.....Mount Road
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
D'Roque, Matthew and Co.....159, Popham's Broadway
D'Silva, T. S. M.....Mount Road
Edwards, Carnel and Co.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Farley, J. R.....Mount Road
Oliver, John and Co.....9, Church Street, Vepery

(*See Tanners.*)

CABINET MAKERS.

Bredin and Gregory.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....21, Popham's Broadway
Deschamps, J.....Mount Road
Grant, Cyrus.....North Beach
Mascurine, J.....Anderson's Street
Nowlan, Geo. (*and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer.*)*.....Mount Road
Shaw and Co..... do
Williams and Co..... do

* The business of Gun-making in all its branches is conducted in the Manufactory of G. Nowlan.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Barrie and Co.....Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
Breithaupt, Robert.....Popham's Broadway
Daly, R. B.....163, do
Lee and Co..... do
Scott and Co..... do
Snelgrove and Co.....Mount Road

CHINA SHOPKEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Ponday..... Second Line Beach
Ebramjee Fathally and Co..... do

CLOTHING DEPÔT KEEPER.

Shaw, Edward Fawcett.....Opposite Government Gardens, Mount Road

COACH BUILDERS.

Bain and Co. (*and Livery Stable-keepers*).....67, Poonamallee Road
Bennett, John.....5, Maddox's Street, Vepery
Bredin and Gregory.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Dighton, J. R. A.....Mount Road
Hider and Co. (*and Cabinet Makers*).....Poonamallee Road
Maddox, J. and Co.....Egmore
Ramasawmy Naick, C. and Co.....Mount Road
Simpson and Co..... do
Syed Hamed..... do
Vyapory..... do
Wilder, James..... do

COMMERCIAL BROKER.

Guichard, Charles.....Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway

DENTIST.

Clerk, David G.....15, Pantheon Road

ENGRAVERS.

Jervis, William.....Narsingapooram
Stracey, G. E.....5, Popham's Broadway

HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

Broomhall and Co.....The Castelet, Mount Road
France, J. M.....185, Popham's Broadway

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Willick, J. and Co. (Clarendon).....36, and 37, Erabauloo Chetty Street

ICE DEPÔT KEEPERS.

Parr, W.....21, Second Line Beach
Theodore —, (*and Pastry Cook and Confectioner*).....Mount Road

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

Lowe and Co. (*and Manufacturers of Military Appointments.*)... Mount Road
Stracey, D.....171, Popham's Broadway
Vincent, E. (*Jeweller only*).....42, do

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co.....Mount Road
Burghall, T.....173, Popham's Broadway
Doutre and Co.....Mount Road
Evers, Peter.....Royapettah
Seymour, C. W. and Co..... do
Taylor and Co. [George Proudfoot] (*and Auctioneers*)*.....Mount Road
Waller and Co. (*and Auctioneers*)*..... do

* Hold an Auction Mart on every alternate Wednesday.

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Broomhall, Mrs.....The Castelet, Mount Road
Brooming and Lynch, Mesdames..... do
Fox, Mrs.....10, Stringer's Street
Goodsir, Mrs.....Mount Road
Harding, Mrs.....21, do
Reily, Mrs. G.....127, do
Sayer, Mrs..... do

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNERS AND REPAIRERS.

Croom, J.....32, Vepery High Road
Eastmure, J. (*Piano Forte only.*).....Mount Road
Freedom, J. F.....2d Line, Popham's Broadway
Green and Co. (*Musical Depôt*).....Mount Road
Macbeth, J. R*.....125, do
Zscherpel, F. and Son.....Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, T..... do

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

Fonceca, Simon..... 123, Armenian Street
Jupe F. J. (*and Professor of Music and Drawing*)..21, Hunter's Street, Vepery

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson and Co.....Mount Road
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCastellas, G.....124, Mount Road

SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Dickson, E. L. and Co.....4, 2d Line Beach
Rhodes and Co.....2, do

STONE MASONS AND BUILDERS.

Fitzgerald, Brothers.....9, Egmore

SURGEON.

Scott, John, M. D.....Nungumbaukum

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Burgess, George and Co.....171, Popham's Broadway
Hobday, Josiah.....28, Stringer's Street
Shaik Adam and Sons.....Popham's Broadway
Winter and Son .....Mount Road
Xavier, John.....174, Popham's Broadway

TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colecroft, John.....Macleane Street
Colecroft, Peter.....Second Line Beach
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCeles, P. and Co. (*and Contractors for Army Equipments*).....Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
Madras Carnatic Tannery (Atkinson and Co. Proprietors).. Mount Road
Madras Imperial Tannery (J.V.Cheriman, Proprietor)25, Erabauloo Chetty Street
Ritchie, R. and Co.....Royapettah Road, near the Club House

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Clemendez, Burton and Co.....Popham's Broadway
DeSena, Elizabeth.....173, do
DeSena J.....Soonkaramah Street
DeSena, Thomas.....175, Popham's Broadway
Hurst and Co.....7, Narsingapooram Road, Mount Road
Mackertich and Co.....57, Anderson's Street
Revis, H. J.. (*and Agent for the Ashtagram Sugar Company,*) 46, Vepery High Road

* Sells all kinds of Musical Instruments on Commission.

VETERINARY SURGEON.

Vincent, E.....Mount Road

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS.

Bonjour, B.....Mount Road
Breuwart, Thomas.....9, Anderson's Street
Draper, W. (*Repairer only*).....17, Armenian Street
Orr, Peter (*and Jeweller*).....Mount Road
Perriman, F. R.....22, Stringer's Street
Perriman, T.....Francis Joze's Street
Peters, L.....171, Popham's Broadway
Vincent, E. (*and Jeweller*).....42, do.

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Boswell, A.....Second Line Beach
Cheriman, J. V.....4, Gomes Street, Black Town
Coombs and Co.....Chapel Street, Pursewaukum
DeSilva, A. and Co.....153, Popham's Broadway
Felgrade, George and Co.....133, do.
Fox, H.....10 & 20, Stringer's Street
McDowell and Co.....Second Line Beach
Taylor, W. T.....10, Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, R. and Co.....Second Line Beach

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.

Names.	*Times of issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
The Fort St. George Gazette (*Official*)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	E. F. Lawrance, *Publisher.*
The Madras Circulator.....	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	P. Velloms & Co. *Publishers and Proprietors.*
The Spectator.. ..	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	C. Bishop, *Publisher.* J. Ouchterlony, *Proprietor.*
The United Service Gazette.....	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. F. DeCosta, *Publisher.* E. A. Langley, *Proprietor.*
The Athenæum...	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	N. Fransz, *Publisher.* Pharoah and Co. *Proprietors.*
The Madras Christian Herald.. ..	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	E. Marsden, *Publisher.*
The Madras Crescent....	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, with a half sheet on Monday Evening.	H. Texter, *Publisher.* T. Sabaputhy Moodlr. *Agent.*
The Madras Advertiser....	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	Simkins and Co. *Publishers and Proprietors.*
The Eastern Guardian...	Once a week, Saturday.	Simkins and Co. *Publishers.*
The Madras Hindu Chronicle	Once a week, Thursday.	Simkins and Co. *Publishers.*
The Churchman ..	Once a week, Wednesday.	S. Bowie, *Publisher.*

Miscellaneous.

	Publishers.
BI-MONTHLY.	
Madras Price Current	C. M. Pereyra
The Native Herald	Pharoah and Co.
MONTHLY.	
Madras Roman Catholic Expositor	W. L. Johnston
Madras Church Missionary Record	John Fonceca
Madras Christian Instructor	P. R. Hunt
South India Temperance Journal	T. Hedger, Jr.
Madras Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports	C. M. Pereyra
Madras Freemason's Monthly Herald	J. G. Laurence
Overland Athenæum	Pharoah and Co.
QUARTERLY.	
Madras Army and Civil Service Lists (*published by authority, and for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden
Do.	Pharoah and Co.
Do. Quarterly Missionary Journal	R. Twigg
ANNUALLY.	
Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence (*for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden
Pocket Calendar (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Sheet do (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Madras New Almanac	Pharoah and Co.
Pocket Calendar	do.
Sheet do	do.
India Temperance Almanac	T. Hedger, Jr.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Advertiser (Simkins and Co.'s)	142, Mount Road
American Mission (P. R. Hunt, Superintendent)	Popham House
Athenæum (Pharoah and Co.'s)	Mount Road
Catholic Orphan (E. Lazaro, Agent)	2, Armenian Street
Christian Knowledge Society's (R. Twigg, Supt.)	Church Street, Vepery
Circulator (P. Velloms and Co.'s)	27, Popham's Broadway
Columbian, (S. Bowie's)	28, Second Line Beach
Fort St. George Gazette (E. F. Lawrance, *acting* Supt.)	Government Office, Fort
Gantz's (Lithographic)	12, Popham's Broadway
Gordon's, E.	Erabauloo Chetty Street
Government (Lithographic)	Fort
Hindu (T. Sabaputhy Moodeliar, Agent)	13, Armenian Street
Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent)	126, Mount Road
Minerva (P. DeCeles's)	near Gun Carriage Manufactory
Sinclair's, J. (Lithographic)	Chintadrepettah
Spectator (James Ouchterlony's)	11, Macleane Street

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Ashton, Mrs	Vepery
Harley, E.	do
Harley, Mrs. and Miss	do
McLeish, Mrs	Kilpauk Road
Mitchell, A	Royapooram
Reardon, J. L	Anderson's Street
Simkins, Miss	Egmore
Theobalds, Mrs	Vepery
Thompson, W	Semboodoss Street
Thompson, Mrs. W	do
Tower, Mrs	Kilpaulk
Traveller, Mrs	Pursewaukum

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

Not payable before 22d April 1834. *Opened 13th October* 1834. *Notes to be dated 31st December* 1834.

GOVERNMENT ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING 6 PER CENT. REMITTABLE PAPER.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13th October 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated, and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or Acknowledgments, entitling the Proprietors, or their Representatives, to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in exchange will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half-yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner hereinunder provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer shall receive interest thereon up to 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per Cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash, or by bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the Note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates: that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to abundi- of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employe pro- of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so register

the India House the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their Notes respectively, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in cash to Proprietors resident in India; but Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* (Two Shillings one Penny), for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay Rupees for one hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries of issue under this Presidency by a similar order: but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub-Treasurers of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 for transfer into the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form;

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of the Note, No. of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of*——, being 5 per cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows; For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this Acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of ——, dated 31st December 1834, and bearing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past. Date

C. D. *Sub-Treasurer.*

(*Here enter a Sum equal to the said Principal plus five per Cent.)

12. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31*st December* 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of—— Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta: when payable, this Note shall be discharged, by paying the said sum of—— Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said ——or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the Exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of ——at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only, if the Proprietors be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable, at his option, in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

E. F. *Secretary.*

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively free of all expense whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof, shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secretary to Government.

By an Order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, an option is given to holders of 6 per Cent. Paper, and of 5 per Cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan: the following is the Order.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per Cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office, in the India House, their wish to transfer their Notes of that Loan into the New five per Cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the pro-

perty in the new Loan would be held in the form of Stock, instead of Promissory Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the New five per cent. Loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th September last, and to grant Stock Receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a Stock Receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at 12 months' date, at 2*s.* 1*d.* the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England, at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d of April 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January 1853. Payment shall then be made, at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2*s.* 1*d.* the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised, as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement may be consolidated and divided, at the pleasure of the Proprietors, in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes, or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorized in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer into the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834, provided however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William: *Financial Department, the 1st of July* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

Form.

Fort William.

Stock Receipt.

Registered as No. —— of 31st December, 1834-35.
do. do. or of 10th August, 1835-36.
do. do. or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ———— the sum of Sicca Rupees ———— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

Acct Genl. *Secretary.*

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 19th August* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1822, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancelment, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively, as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per Cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for transfer be Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by enfacement thereof that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled, on delivering them up for cancelment, to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers, in lieu of which Stock Receipts of the Government of India, bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer, to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may, on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancelment, obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan, opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 31st Oct. 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened, under orders from the Honorable Court, retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original Six per Cent Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors, under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of the 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows:—up to the date when the 6 per Cent Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per Cent on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, 25th January* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustment of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date the 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent, on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate, on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case, and all particulars of the transfer, must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates, the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed: the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan* bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled until further orders to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers, of date 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest, and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment and renewal, to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized, in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination

of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent Loan of 1825-26, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The Interest is payable quarterly, in cash, or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 1st November* 1832.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors, being bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes of the Government Five per cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1823, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Government.*

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th January 1830. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated the 16th Sept. 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106½ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees , for which "he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (31st "March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions "may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions "specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d "October 1835, and intermediately the same interest from the date of this ac-"knowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscrip-"tion as above.")

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said ac-

knowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form.

FORT WILLIAM, *the 31st March* 1836.

" Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ——————."

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have " received from A. B, the sum of Company's Rupees as a Loan to the " East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said " Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Ru- " pees to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their " order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration " of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India " in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the " said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four per " cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort " William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expira- " tion of three months' after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount " of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being consi- " dered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the dis- " charge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No. of ." } ——————,
Secy. to the Government."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan opened on this date, who may be bonâ fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1*s.* 10*d.* for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1841-42.—Re-opened 5th October 1846.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 30TH JUNE 1841.

Opened on the 31st March 1841, closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated 4th January 1843, and re-opened by the following order in the same Department dated 5th October 1846.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1846.

Notice is hereby given, that the President in Council has been pleased to direct the re-opening of the Five per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1841; and that until further orders, subscriptions will be received to that Loan in precise conformity with the Advertisement of the 31st March 1841, which is herewith re-published for general information.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 31st March* 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2d. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorised Public Demands, will be received as Cash at par.

3d. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorised to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4th. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5th. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——— for which he is "entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June "or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be "received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— and "intermediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the "(30th June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above.")

6th. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

"FORT WILLIAM, *the 30th June* 1841."

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per cent. for Company's Rupees ———

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to "have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a loan to "the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the "said Company to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's "Rupees ——— to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his "or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the "expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor "General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest "accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— at the rate of 5 per "cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort "William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the "amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice "being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed "for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Secretary to the Government."

"*Accountant General's Office,*
"*Registered as No.* *of* 1841-42."

7th. The several Officers authorised to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8th. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy; a similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9th. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgment, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10th. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11th. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per Cent. Loans of 1825 and 15th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior Advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Fort William; *Financial Department, 4th January* 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Transmission of Government Securities.

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 4th October* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorized, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort St. George; *Financial Department, May* 14, 1839.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 6th March 1839, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 232; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versa, and from station to station in the interior, that upon their application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collectors of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon Advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed before granting Duplicates in the cases of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort St. George, *October* 18, 1839.

The following Notification by the Government of India is re-published for general information, in reference to the Notification by this Government dated 14th May last.

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 25th September* 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be dispatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Accountants General respectively, under the provisions of the abovementioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort St. George; *Accountant General's Office, 6th May* 1840.

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of Interest, will specify, in the Letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the Streets in which they reside, and the Numbers of their Houses, in order to insure the safe return of such Government Securities from this Office to their Proprietors.

S. Crawford, *Accountant General.*

GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13*th June* 1848.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the* 29*th April* 1848.

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent at Fort William, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Hon'ble East India Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public Creditors of Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The Government Agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as Agent, for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents, for similar purposes, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for, any obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or for Certificates of Shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective Presidencies which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized, on the application of the Proprietor, to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for Promissory Notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tanjore Debt. No Note or Certificate is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it, or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates shall make their applications to the Government Agent at Fort William, or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay, in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 1, and the receipts of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper, or the dividend on any Bank Share Certificates, which may be deposited with them, and will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either remit the amount of such interest to England in Bills to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors, if the interest shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the Presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The Government Agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with him to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest such Government Paper or Bank Share Certificates as may be m to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of

Fort St. George by Drafts on the Collectors, Commissioners or Residents, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with them by Drafts drawn upon any of the Civil Treasuries subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the Power of Attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank Share Certificates must be made out according to Form No. 6. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, or the dividend on each Certificate, but the whole of the interest or dividend on each Note or Certificate must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will reinvest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective Presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of Promissory Notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 7, 8, and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loan, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietor for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 10.

7. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities or Bank Shares for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office at Fort William if remitted to the Government Agent at Fort William, and at the General Treasuries or Government Agent's Offices at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at those Presidencies. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest or dividends due on Paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 13.

9. The same Officers are further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to endorse any one or more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates deposited with them as Attorneys of the Owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the General Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note or Bank Share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized, on receiving proper instructions from the Proprietor, to reinvest the proceeds of Paper so sold in the purchase of other Paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to endorse or to sell Government Securities must be made out according to the Form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the Form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the Forms Nos. 16 and 17. The Power of Attorney to sell, assign or transfer Bank Shares, must be made out according to the Form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 19. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities or Certificates will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities or in the purchase of Bank Shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the General Treasury to the order of the Proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 21.

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

"To the Government Agent for the time being, Fort William," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Bombay," as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Hon'ble Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned Officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:

On Cash Receipts,.....4 annas per cent.

On buying and selling Company's Paper or Bank Shares, brokerage,.....2 annas per cent.

On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand; not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum in one Note or Certificate ..... 20 Rupees.

On returning Company's Paper or Bank Share Certificates, on the Principal,.....4 annas per cent.

On subscribing Company's Paper of one closed Loan to an open Loan,.....1 Rupee per mille.

On remitting the principal of Notes when such remittance is granted in Government Bills,.....4 annas per mille.

15. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper will be deducted by the Government Agent at Fort William, or the Accountants General and Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent at Fort William and to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the General Treasuries until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. Dorin,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.

Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,* as the case may be.)

Please to receive the Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the .

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

A. B.

To the Government Agent for the time being,
Fort William, or

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George, or
Bombay,

(as the case may be.)

No. 2.

Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for Paper deposited.

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent's (or Agents', as the case may be) Office, the of 18 .

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares, from No. to No. of Rupees each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

C. D., *Government Agent.*
or E. F., *Accountant General.*
and G. H., *Sub-Treasurer.*

(as the case may be.)

No. 3.

Form of Instructions for the Receipt and Disposal of Interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,* as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you in Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loans to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*) *Date of time and place.*

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by Draft on the Collector of or the Commissioner of or the Resident of (as the case may be.)

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said Draft to C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated Sa. Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury. *Date of time and place.*

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you, to A. B. of C., or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 6.

Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be,) to be my true and lawful Attorney, (or Attorneys), and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices,) I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer or other proper Officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all Dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would

have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys,) the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the } said in the presence of }

No. 7.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 8.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come into course of payment to such Loan of the Government of India as may be then open.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 9.

Where to be invested in other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 11.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.
One ditto drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 12.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the General Treasury in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 13.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 14.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell or endorse Government Securities.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal, (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by

the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any Securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said East India Company that they, my said Executors or Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
in the presence of }

No. 15.

Form of Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to endorse the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or to his order.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 16.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you on

my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account upon demand at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 17.

Form of Instructions to sell Paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 18.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell, assign and transfer Bank Shares.

Know all men by these presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of and assign and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the Book or Books of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any Share and Shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue thereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual whatsoever shall or may be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
the said in the presence of }

No. 19.

Form of Instructions to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council (or Governor in Council) on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been on the receipt of the Instructions or shall at any time until further orders from me be granted by the Government of India.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of ditto No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To The Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 20.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 21.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Chief Secretary.*

COMMERCIAL TABLES.

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MONEY.

12 pice, or pies, *make* 1 anna,
16 annas ,, 1 rupee,
3½ rupees exchange in account for 1 pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000 : a crore of Rupees 100 lacs, or 10 millions.

Accounts were formerly kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam ;

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda : the Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee—3½=1 Star Pagoda ;—(it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash ;) the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which =1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8,75ths, or about the 9th part, of a farthing.

The Currency was altered in January 1818, by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas ; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas, the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changed the design, but left the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Weights and Measures given in the two following Tables were directed by Proclamation, dated Fort St. George, October 16, 1846, to be used exclusively in the Public Departments throughout the Madras Presidency, and all the Public Accounts are now kept therein.

TABLE OF MADRAS WEIGHTS, SHEWING THE EQUIVALENTS IN AVOIRDUPOIS AND TROY WEIGHTS.

Madras Weights.		Avoirdupois.			Troy.		
		lbs.	oz.	drs.	lbs.	oz.	dwts.
	1 Tola.....	0	0	6·582 6/7	0	0	7½
3 Tolas	=1 Pollam.....	0	1	3·748 4/7	0	1	2½
40 Pollams	=1 Viss.....	3	1	5·942 6/7	3	9	0
8 Viss	=1 Maund.....	24	10	15·542 6/7	30	0	0

TABLE OF MADRAS MEASURES, SHEWING THEIR EXACT DIMENSIONS AS WELL AS THOSE SUITED TO PRACTICE.

Madras Measures.	Depth and diameter inside in inches and tenths.	Size for practice. Diameter in inches and tenths.	Size for practice. Depth in inches and tenths.	Cu bic capacity in cubic inches.	Weight of rain water contained by each measure, the water being at 80° of Farenheit's ther. in Avoirdupois. lbs.	oz	drs.	grs.
	Cylindric	Square						
Ollock..... ..	2. 5154	2. 6	2. 4	12¼	0	7	3	6
½ do.....	1. 9965	2. 0	2. 0	6¼	0	3	9	17
¼ .do.....	1. 5846	1. 6	1. 6	3⅛	0	1	12	22
8 Ollocks =1 Measure (Puddy)	5. 0308	5. 0	5. 1	100	3	9	9	20
4 do. =½ do.....	3. 9930	4. 0	4. 0	50	1	12	12	23
2 do. =¼ do.....	3. 1692	3. 2	3. 1	25	0	14	6	12
8 Measures =1 Merkall.....	10. 0616	10. 3	9. 6	800	28	12	13	22
4 do. =½ do.....	7. 9859	8. 2	7. 6	400	14	6	6	24
2 do. =¼ do.....	6. 3384	6. 3	6. 4	200	7	3	3	13
5 Merkalls =1 Parrah.....	17. 2050	20×20 Cylindric	..×10	4000	144	0	5	0

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table :

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make 1 ground or maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies, make one Cawnie, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre. Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

CLOTH MEASURE.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

LONDON AND MADRAS.

Sterling. £	S.	D.	1s. 10d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	1s. 10½d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	1s. 11d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	1s. 11½d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	109090	14	7	106666	10	8	104347	13	3	102127	10	7
5000	0	0	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	0	0	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	40851	1	0
3000	0	0	32727	4	4	32000	0	0	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2000	0	0	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20869	9	1	20425	8	6
1000	0	0	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10434	12	6	10212	12	3
500	0	0	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	5106	6	2
400	0	0	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	7	4085	1	8
300	0	0	3272	11	8	3200	0	0	3130	6	11	3063	13	3
200	0	0	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2086	15	4	2042	8	10
100	0	0	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	7	8	1021	4	5
50	0	0	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	510	10	3
40	0	0	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	408	8	2
30	0	0	327	4	4	320	0	0	313	0	8	306	0	2
20	0	0	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	4	1
10	0	0	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	2	1
5	0	0	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	51	1	0
4	0	0	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	0	0	32	11	8	32	0	0	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	0	0	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	6	10
1	0	0	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	10	3	5
0	15	0	8	2	11	8	0	0	7	13	3	7	10	7
0	10	0	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
0	5	0	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
0	4	0	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	0	8
0	3	0	1	10	2	1	9	7	1	9	1	1	8	6
0	2	0	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	1	0	4
0	1	0	0	8	9	0	8	6	0	8	4	0	8	2
0	0	6	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	4	2	0	4	1
0	0	5	0	3	8	0	3	7	0	3	6	0	3	5
0	0	4	0	2	11	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	9
0	0	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	2	1
0	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	4
0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	8

Sterling. £	S.	D.	2s. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	2s. 0½d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	2s. 1d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	2s. 2d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	0	0	97959	2	11	96000	0	0	92307	11	1
5000	0	0	50000	0	0	48979	9	6	48000	0	0	46153	13	6
4000	0	0	40000	0	0	39183	10	9	38400	0	0	36923	1	3
3000	0	0	30000	0	0	29387	12	1	28800	0	0	27692	4	11
2000	0	0	20000	0	0	19591	13	5	19200	0	0	18461	8	7
1000	0	0	10000	0	0	9795	14	8	9600	0	0	9230	12	4
500	0	0	5000	0	0	4897	15	4	4800	0	0	4615	6	2
400	0	0	4000	0	0	3918	5	11	3840	0	0	3692	4	11
300	0	0	3000	0	0	2938	12	5	2880	0	0	2769	3	8
200	0	0	2000	0	0	1959	2	11	1920	0	0	1846	2	6
100	0	0	1000	0	0	979	9	6	960	0	0	923	1	3
50	0	0	500	0	0	489	12	9	480	0	0	461	8	7
40	0	0	400	0	0	391	13	5	384	0	0	369	3	8
30	0	0	300	0	0	293	14	0	288	0	0	276	14	9
20	0	0	200	0	0	195	14	8	192	0	0	184	9	10
10	0	0	100	0	0	97	15	4	96	0	0	92	4	11
5	0	0	50	0	0	48	15	8	48	0	0	46	2	6
4	0	0	40	0	0	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	0	0	30	0	0	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	0	0	20	0	0	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	0	0	10	0	0	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
0	15	0	7	8	0	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
0	10	0	5	0	0	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	9	10
0	5	0	2	8	0	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
0	4	0	2	0	0	1	15	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
0	3	0	1	8	0	1	7	6	1	7	0	1	6	2
0	2	0	1	0	0	0	15	8	0	15	4	0	14	9
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	7	10	0	7	8	0	7	5
0	0	6	0	4	0	0	3	11	0	3	10	0	3	8
0	0	5	0	3	4	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	3	1
0	0	4	0	2	8	0	2	7	0	2	7	0	2	6
0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	11	0	1	10
0	0	2	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	3	0	1	3
0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	7

MADRAS AND LONDON.

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	9166	13	4	9375	0	0	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	0	0	4583	6	8	4687	10	0	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	0	0	3666	13	4	3750	0	0	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	0	0	2750	0	0	2812	10	0	2875	0	0	2937	10	0
20000	0	0	1833	6	8	1875	0	0	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	0	0	916	13	4	937	10	0	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	0	0	458	6	8	468	15	0	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	0	0	366	13	4	375	0	0	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	0	0	275	0	0	281	5	0	287	10	0	293	15	0
2000	0	0	183	6	8	187	10	0	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	0	0	91	13	4	93	15	0	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	0	0	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	0	0	36	13	4	37	10	0	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	0	0	27	10	0	28	2	6	28	15	0	29	7	6
200	0	0	18	6	8	18	15	0	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	0	0	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	0	0	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	0	0	3	13	4	3	15	0	3	16	8½	3	18	4
30	0	0	2	15	0	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	0	0	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2½
10	0	0	0	18	4	0	18	9	0	19	2	0	19	7
5	0	0	0	9	2	0	9	4½	0	9	7	0	9	9½
4	0	0	0	7	4	0	7	6	0	7	8	0	7	10
3	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	7½	0	5	9	0	5	10½
2	0	0	0	3	8	0	3	9	0	3	10	0	3	11
1	0	0	0	1	10	0	1	10½	0	1	11	0	1	11½
0	12	0	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5½	0	1	5¾
0	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11½	0	0	11½	0	0	11¾
0	4	0	0	0	5½	0	0	5¾	0	0	5¾	0	0	6
0	3	0	0	0	4¼	0	0	4¼	0	0	4¼	0	0	4½
0	2	0	0	0	2¾	0	0	2¾	0	0	2¾	0	0	3
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0¾	0	0	0¾	0	0	0¾	0	0	0¾

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	10000	0	0	10208	6	8	10416	13	4	10833	6	8
50000	0	0	5000	0	0	5104	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	0	0	4000	0	0	4083	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	0	0	3000	0	0	3062	10	0	3125	0	0	3250	0	0
20000	0	0	2000	0	0	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4
10000	0	0	1000	0	0	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1083	6	8
5000	0	0	500	0	0	510	8	4	520	16	8	541	13	4
4000	0	0	400	0	0	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8
3000	0	0	300	0	0	306	5	0	312	10	0	325	0	0
2000	0	0	200	0	0	204	3	4	208	6	8	216	13	4
1000	0	0	100	0	0	102	1	8	101	3	4	108	6	8
500	0	0	50	0	0	51	0	10	52	1	8	54	3	4
400	0	0	40	0	0	40	16	8	41	13	4	43	6	8
300	0	0	30	0	0	30	12	6	31	5	0	32	10	0
200	0	0	20	0	0	20	8	4	20	16	8	21	13	4
100	0	0	10	0	0	10	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8
50	0	0	5	0	0	5	2	1	5	4	2	5	8	4
40	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	8	4	3	4	4	6	8
30	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	5	0
20	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	10	2	1	8	2	3	4
10	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	10	1	1	8
5	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	2½	0	10	5	0	10	10
4	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	2	0	8	4	0	8	8
3	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	1½	0	6	3	0	6	6
2	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	0	4	2	0	4	4
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0½	0	2	1	0	2	2
0	12	0	0	1	6	0	1	6½	0	1	6¾	0	1	7½
0	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0¾	0	1	0¾	0	1	1
0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	6¼	0	0	6¼	0	0	6½
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	5
0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3¼
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0¾	0	0	0¾	0	0	0¾	0	0	0¾

TABLES OF CONVERSION.

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.
1	0	0	1	66	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Company's Rupees 106½.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	14	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37559	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	82
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	99	300	313	4	4	22
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	5	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	3	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	73	1	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	15	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Company's Rupees.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	45	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	03	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0	0	200	700	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0	0	300	1050	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0	0	400	1400	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0	0	500	1750	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0	0	600	2100	0	0	0
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0	0	700	2450	0	0	0
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0	0	800	2800	0	0	0
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0	0	900	3150	0	0	0
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0	0	1000	3500	0	0	0
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
60	0	0	11	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0
										100	350	0	0	0					

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2885	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	10
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	2
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	8
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
51	1	13	2	1	12	2	1	11	2	1	10	4
52	1	13	9	1	12	8	1	11	9	1	10	10
53	1	14	3	1	13	3	1	12	3	1	11	4
54	1	14	10	1	13	10	1	12	10	1	11	10
55	1	15	5	1	14	4	1	13	4	1	12	5
56	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	10	1	12	11
57	2	0	7	1	15	5	1	14	5	1	13	5
58	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	11

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
59	2	1	9	2	0	7	1	15	6	1	14	5
60	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	15	0
61	2	2	10	2	1	8	2	0	6	1	15	6
62	2	3	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0
63	2	4	0	2	2	9	2	1	7	2	0	6
64	2	4	7	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	0
65	2	5	2	2	3	10	2	2	8	2	1	7
66	2	5	9	2	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	1
67	2	6	3	2	5	0	2	3	9	2	2	7
68	2	6	10	2	5	6	2	4	3	2	3	1
69	2	7	5	2	6	1	2	4	10	2	3	7
70	2	8	0	2	6	7	2	5	4	2	4	2
71	2	8	7	2	7	2	2	5	10	2	4	8
72	2	9	2	2	7	9	2	6	5	2	5	2
73	2	9	9	2	8	3	2	6	11	2	5	8
74	2	10	3	2	8	10	2	7	6	2	6	2
75	2	10	10	2	9	5	2	8	0	2	6	9
76	2	11	5	2	9	11	2	8	6	2	7	3
77	2	12	0	2	10	6	2	9	1	2	7	9
78	2	12	7	2	11	0	2	9	7	2	8	3
79	2	13	2	2	11	7	2	10	2	2	8	9
80	2	13	9	2	12	2	2	10	8	2	9	3
81	2	14	3	2	12	8	2	11	2	2	9	10
82	2	14	10	2	13	3	2	11	9	2	10	4
83	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	3	2	10	10
84	3	0	0	2	14	4	2	12	10	2	11	4
85	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	4	2	11	10
86	3	1	2	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	5
87	3	1	9	3	0	0	2	14	5	2	12	11
88	3	2	3	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	5
89	3	2	10	3	1	1	2	15	6	2	13	1
90	3	3	5	3	1	8	3	0	0	2	14	5
91	3	4	0	3	2	2	3	0	6	2	15	0
92	3	4	7	3	2	9	3	1	1	2	15	6
93	3	5	2	3	3	4	3	1	7	3	0	0
94	3	5	9	3	3	10	3	2	2	3	0	6
95	3	6	3	3	4	5	3	2	8	3	1	0
96	3	6	10	3	5	0	3	3	2	3	1	7
97	3	7	5	3	5	6	3	3	9	3	2	1
98	3	8	0	3	6	1	3	4	3	3	2	7
99	3	8	7	3	6	7	3	4	10	3	3	1
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	8	16	2	1
600	21	6	10	20	11	0	20	0	0	19	5	8
700	25	0	0	24	2	2	23	5	4	22	9	3
800	28	9	2	27	9	5	26	10	8	25	12	11
900	32	2	3	31	0	7	30	0	0	29	0	6
1000	35	11	5	34	7	9	33	5	4	32	4	2
2000	71	6	10	68	15	5	66	10	8	64	8	3
3000	107	2	3	103	7	2	100	0	0	96	12	5
4000	142	13	9	137	14	11	133	5	4	129	0	6
5000	178	9	2	172	6	7	166	10	8	161	4	8
6000	214	4	7	206	14	4	200	0	0	193	8	9
7000	250	0	0	241	6	1	233	5	4	225	12	11
8000	285	11	5	275	13	10	266	10	8	258	1	0
9000	321	6	10	310	5	6	300	0	0	290	5	2
10000	357	2	3	344	13	3	333	5	4	322	9	3

MARINE BOARD.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

The Hon. Daniel Eliott, Esq.....*President.*

The Quarter Master General.....
The Commissary General.....
Lieut.Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins.....
Captain Christopher Biden..... } *Members.*

John James Franklin, Esq..... *Secretary.*

MARINE POLICE.

(United with the Town Police—See POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.)

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach.

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M., to 4 P. M.

William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.....*Collector.*
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.....*Deputy Collector.*
Mr. George B. Shaw.....*Appraiser.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

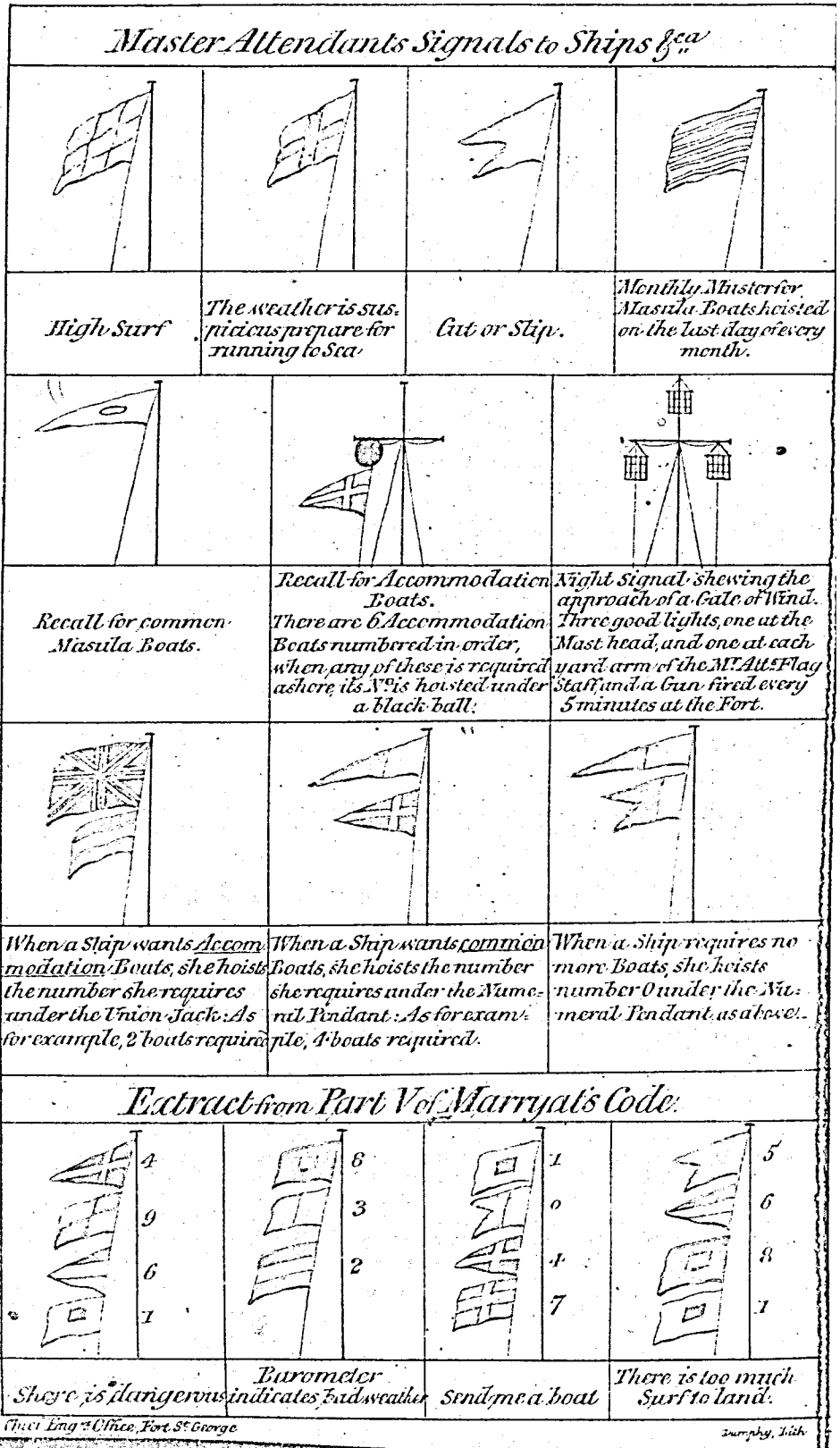
Hours of business, from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden.....*Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.**
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.....*Assistant Master Attendant.* (Neilgherries, S C. till 5th February 1851.)
Captain Henry Wood Gabb .....Acting *do.*†

OUT PORTS.

Mr. R. Alexander.....*Masulipatam.*
„ R. H. D. Towle.....*Coringa.*
„ E. Brenen.....*Tellicherry.*
„ William Bennett.....*Cochin.*
„ William Robertson .....*Tuticorin.*

* Also *Registrar of Merchant Seamen at the Port of Madras*—appointed 30th July 1850.
† Also *Agent of Emigration for Mauritius*—appointed 22d January 1850.



REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

	Ports.	Registering Officers.
Coromandel Coast.	*Madras*	Collector of Sea Customs, and Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.
	Negapatam	Collector of Tanjore and Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore.
	Coringa	Collector of Rajahmundry, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.
Malabar Coast....	*Tellicherry*	Collector of Malabar, and Sub-Collector of Malabar.
	Cochin	Collector of Malabar, and Principal Sudr Aumeen of Cochin.
	Mangalore	Collector of Canara, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Canara.

Or Officers appointed to officiate for the time being.

The periodical and all other returns of Registers required to be sent to Government under Acts 3d and 4th William IIII. Chap. 55, 3d and 4th of Victoria, Chap. 56, and Act No. X of 1841 of the Government of India, are to be submitted through the General Registry Office under the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and all correspondence connected with the Registry of Shipping, is to be forwarded to Government through that Officer, and not, as formerly, through the Revenue and Marine Boards.

Under authority from the Government of India, a Fee of one Anna per Ton is levied, according to the Registered Measurement of the Vessel for which the Certificate of Registry is granted, and carried to the Public Account, on all vessels, excepting those registered under Section 3 of Act XI of 1850, which pay for each Certificate of Registry as follows :

For a Vessel not exceeding the burthen of 4 tons, one rupee.
Exceeding 4 tons and not exceeding 20 tons, five rupees.
Exceeding 20 tons and not exceeding 80 tons, seven rupees.
Exceeding 80 tons for each ton, two annas.

Instead of the Fee formerly levied of 2 Annas per Ton on Passes issued from the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, a Fee of one Anna per Ton of Measurement is now taken for Passes issued under the 24th Section of Act No. X. of 1841, and carried to the credit of Government.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

Rules and Regulations subsidiary to Act No. IV. of 1842, "for the better management of Boats and Cattamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations," and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police.

[*The above mentioned* Act *is given in the* Madras Almanac *for* 1843, *page* 390.—Compiler.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners, and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV. of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a

Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under way beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N.B.—For the purposes of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boat men and Cattamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV. of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the Shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX. of Act No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat men and Cattamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX. of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

MAXIMUM RATE.

☞ 12 European or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load: 2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

[*For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, see* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 461.—COMPILER.]

ACCOMMODATION BOATS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip..	3	8	0
Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	8	0
Foul Weather	ditto..	6	0	0
Transhipment	ditto..	1	0	0

COMMON BOATS.		*South Roads.*			*North Roads.*		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip	per trip..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto	ditto..	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip	ditto..	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water ordinary Trip	ditto..	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	4	3	0	3	2	6
Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment	ditto..	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	4	3	0	3	2	6

SMALL CATTAMARANS.		R	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip..	0	5	0
Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber	per day..	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARANS.				
For landing or shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 inches		18	12	0
For ditto ditto ditto of 17 to 22 ditto		28	8	0
For shipping Chain Cables	per trip..	18	12	0
For ditto an Anchor from 14 to 29 cwt		18	12	0
For ditto ditto 30 to 50 cwt		28	12	0

DIVERS.				
For making a Rope fast to an Anchor 12 cwt		10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 12 cwt. and under 20 cwt.		20	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 20 cwt		35	0	0
For diving and examining the bottom of a vessel		25	0	0
For diving to recover any article lost overboard which may or may not be found, exclusive of the Salvage thereon		10	0	0
For making a Rope fast to the end of a Chain		20	0	0

TARPAULIN.				
Per Trip		0	4	0

WATER CASKS.				
Per Trip (4 Casks)		0	9	5

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat.			Common Boat.			Cattamaran.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	6
South Road ditto ditto 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto North of Royapooram	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0
To the back of the Surf	1	12	0	0	15	0	0	2	6
The owner of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

Hire of Batta Lascars and Artificers employed afloat.

		R.	A.	P.
Tindal	per day	0	8	0
Lascars	„	0	6	0
Carpenter and Caulker Maistries	„	1	0	0
Carpenters and Caulkers	„	0	12	0

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUES FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1839.

All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons Burden or less.

	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas.				Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
Ton	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20

European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burden or less.

(at 3 Annas and 6 Pice.)

1	0	3	6	0	0	1	4	80	0	2	5	40

☞ *The above dues are receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs only.*

*** Vessels driven by stress of weather into the Port of Madras, or arriving and departing in ballast, or if laden departing without breaking bulk or taking in freight or cargo within 48 hours of anchorage, are exempt from Port Dues. See Government Notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for 1545, page 843.—COMPILER.

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

His Excellency Rear-Admiral CHARLES JOHN AUSTEN, C. B.—

appointed 14th January 1850.

270, HASTINGS, 72 GUNS—*(Flag Ship.)*

Captain.....Francis W. Austen
Commander.....— Rice
Flag Lieutenant.....George T. M. Purvis
Master.....Henry Brehaut
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.William L. Onslow, A.M.
Surgeon.....Robert T. C. Scott
Paymaster and Purser.....Walter Burke
Assistant Surgeons.....Dugald McEwan, M. D.; John T. Robinson; James S. Addison; James Gallagher; Jos. D. Hooker

21, ALBATROSS, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....
Master.....William H. Crane

29, ALLIGATOR—(Hospital Ship.)

30, AMAZON, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Edwd. N. Troubridge
Master.....Benjamin Renaud

40, ARAB, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....William Morris
Master.....William H. T. Green

83, BRAMBLE, 10 GUNS—(Schooner.)

(Tender to *Rattlesnake.*)

Lieutenant.....Charles B. Yule

127, CLEOPATRA, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Thomas L. Massie
Master.....James T. Davis

131, COCHIN—(Tank Vessel.)

143, CONTEST, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....*Hon.* Jno. W. S. Spencer
Master.....John Thomas

244, FURY, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)

515 *Horse-power.*

Commander....James Willcox *(Capt.)*
Master.....Wm. H. Williams

346, LILY, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....Robert T. Bedford
Master.....William T. Tregidgo

367, MARINER, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....Charles M. Mathison
Master.....Benj. B. Stuart, *(act.)*

388, MINDEN, (Store Ship.)

Master Com....Joseph Mitchell

447, PILOT, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....Jno. M. R. Ince
Master.... ....G. B. F. Swaine (*act.*)

482, RATTLESNAKE, 8 GUNS. (Sur.Ves.)

Captain.....James H. Cockburn
Master.... ....John J. Brown

491, REYNARD, 8 GUNS. (SteamSloop.)

Commander....Peter Cracroft
Master.....Hen.M'Ausland (*act.*)

506, ROYALIST, 6 GUNS—(Brig.)

Commander....William T. Bate

524, SAPPHIRE—(Receiving Ship.)

539, SERPENT, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....Charles Barker
Master.....George Giles

557, SPHYNX, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)
500 *Horse-power.*

Commander....CharlesF.A.Shadwell
Master.....George L. Carr.

Henry Warrington, Esq.....*Storekeeper, and Agent Victualler*, Trincomallee—*appointed 15th December* 1837.

Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co..... ....*Agents for Victualling H. M. Navy*, Calcutta.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co .... *do.* *do.* Madras.
Messrs. Boaden and Co.... .. *do.* *do.* Bombay.
Messrs. Binny and Co.....*Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital*, Madras.
Messrs. Parry and Co.....*Navy Agents, and Agents for the Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at* Madras.

THE INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore Stephen Lushington, R. N.—*Commander in Chief*—assumed charge 27th January 1849.

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

SHIPS' NAMES.	Where built.	Year.	Tonnage	Horse Power	Armament.
ACBAR.....	Glasgow	1841	1143	350	6 Guns
AJDAHA....	London	1847	1440	500	6 do.
ASSYRIA	TurkishArabia	1840	153	40	2 do.
ATALANTA..	London	1835	616	210	5 do.
AUCKLAND	Bombay	1840	946	220	4 do.
BERENICE	Glasgow	1835	664	230	3 do.
BHEEMAH (Pattamar).....	Bombay	1830	55	....	4 do.
CHARGER (Coal Ship, Aden)	London	1838	....	....	
CLIVE (Sloop).	Bombay	1826	420	....	16 Guns
COMET....	do.	1839	204	40	2 do.
CONQUEROR.....	do.	1844	259	50	2 do.
CONSTANCE (Schooner)	do.	1837	150	....	3 do.
ELPHINSTONE (Sloop)	do.	1827	387	....	16 do.
EUPHRATES (Brig).....	do.	1828	255	....	10 do.
FERROOZ.....	do.	1846	1440	500	8 do.
HASTINGS (Receiving Ship).	do.	1821	566	....	20 do.
MAHE (Schooner).....	do.	1838	176	....	3 do.
MARGARET (Cutter).	do.	1836	50	....	2 do.
MEANEE	do.	1844	208	40	2 do.
MEDUSA..	do.	1840	432	70	3 do.
METEOR..	do.	1839	149	24	1 do.
MOOZUFFUR	London	1846	1440	500	6 do.
NAPIER	Bombay	1844	445	90	2 do.
NERBUDDAH (Cutter).....	do.	1832	61	....	2 do.
NITOCRIS.....	TurkishArabia	1840	153	40	5 do.
PALINURUS (Brig).	Bombay	1823	192	....	4 do.
PLANET	do. ..	1840	335	60	2 do.
POWNAH (Pattamar)	do. ..	1831	43	....	4 do.
QUEEN.....	London	1839	760	220	4 do.
SATELLITE	Bombay	1840	335	60	2 do.
SEMIRAMIS	do.	1840	1000	300	6 do.
SESOSTRIS	London	1839	876	220	4 do.
SNAKE.....	Bombay	1838	40	10	4 do.
TAPTEE (Brig).	do.	1836	179	....	2 do.
TIGRIS (Brig).....	do.	1829	258	....	5 do.
VICTORIA.....	do.	1839	714	230	5 do.

THE HUGH LINDSAY.

MADRAS, MARINE BOARD OFFICE, 18*th February* 1850.

The following are the Regulations under which private passage and freight are assigned in the Honorable Company's Steamer "Hugh Lindsay," in supersession of all those previously promulgated.

1. All applications for passage or freight are to be made to the Master Attendant, to whom the charges are to be paid in advance, and who on such payment will grant an order for the reception of the passengers or goods, as the case may be, four clear days before the intimated departure of the Steamer. At outports application is to be made to the Commander, who is instructed to receive as many passengers and as much freight as there may be space for, on payment in advance of the stipulated charges.

2. All applicants will be registered on payment of one half the charges in advance, and will be thereby entitled to cabins according to priority of registry; and should it occur that there are a greater number of registered applicants than accommodation available, the earnest will of course be returned to all those who cannot be received from this cause.

3. No second class cabins being available, Warrant Officers, Clerks or others, and their families proceeding as deck passengers and messing with the Engineers or Warrant Officers, will be required to pay

Warrant Officer or Clerk, per diem	Rs. 3	Child above 7 and under 16	Rs. 2
Wife or female connexion of ... do		Do. under 7	„ 1
Staff Non-Commissioned Officer, do	„ 2	In arms	Free.
Wife or female connexion of .. do			

All payments on this account are to be made in advance to the Commander in cash.

4. The charges will be according to the appended scale payable in advance; and in the event of a passenger embarking for a port to which the Steamer is not bound direct, such period as may be occupied in the prosecution of the voyage from and back to the point of embarkation will be charged at the rate laid down for lay-days.

5. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be each entitled to take 5 cwt. of baggage, and one servant free of charge, except for diet, which will be at the rate of

12 Annas per diem for an European.
6 Annas „ Native.

All servants in excess of one to each passenger, will be charged as deck passengers according to the scale of private passage.

6. Deck passengers will be permitted to take one box measuring five cubic feet, and one bed not exceeding two feet six inches in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day.

Each servant will be allowed to take the same quantity of baggage as a deck passenger.

7. All baggage in excess of the amount mentioned in the two preceding articles, must be paid for at the regulated freight.

8. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be messed at the table of the Commander, or if preferred at that of the Officers. Deck passengers will make their own arrangement for messing, the Ship providing wood and water, with the exception of servants, who will be charged according to the scale.

9. The space available for stowage being limited, no bulky articles will be received on board; and it is particularly requested that the address may be written so as not to be easily effaced. Parties shipping freight are requested to make arrangements for its being landed immediately on the vessel's reaching her destination. If not applied for during the first twelve hours at out-ports or twenty-four hours at Madras, it will be landed at the Custom House at the risk and expense of the shipper.

10. Horses and dogs are most positively prohibited to be received on board.

By order.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary Marine Board.*

SCALE OF CHARGES LEVIABLE ON PRIVATE FREIGHT AND PASSAGE BY THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S STEAMER "HUGH LINDSAY."

To or from	Cabin passage.	Quarter deck passage.	Children Cabin or Quarter Deck. Above 7 and under 16.	Children Cabin or Quarter Deck. Under 7.	Deck passage. European Children ½ fare	Deck passage. Native Children ½ fare	Freight per ton of 50 cubical feet.	Treasure.
Masulipatam	60	45 0	30	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	½ per cent on this Coast and to Galle—¾ per cent on the East side of the Bay and beyond Galle to Bombay.
Coringa	70	52 8	35	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
Vizagapatam	80	60 0	40	26 8	10 0	5 0	24	
Ganjam or Munsoorcottah	90	67 8	45	30 0	11 0	5 8	27	
Calcutta	120	90 0	60	40 0	15 0	7 8	36	
Moulmein	150	112 8	75	50 0	18 8	9 8	45	
Penang	170	127 8	85	56 8	21 0	10 8	51	
Malacca	200	150 0	100	66 8	25 0	12 8	60	
Singapore	210	157 8	105	70 0	26 8	13 8	63	
Pondicherry	50	37 8	25	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	
Cuddalore and Porto Novo	50	37 0	25	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	
Tranquebar, Negapatam	60	45 0	30	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	
Kayts, Jaffna	70	52 8	35	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
Paumben, Trincomallee								
Galle	90	67 8	45	30 0	11 0	5 8	27	
Colombo	100	75 0	50	33 8	12 8	6 8	30	
Tuticorin	110	82 8	55	36 8	14 0	7 0	33	
Quilon, Cochin	120	90 0	60	40 0	15 0	7 8	36	
Calicut	130	97 8	65	43 8	16 8	8 8	39	
Tellicherry, Cannanore								
Mangalore	140	105 0	70	46 8	17 8	9 0	42	
Vingorla	160	120 0	80	53 8	20 0	10 0	48	
Bombay	170	127 8	85	56 8	21 0	10 8	51	

The Commander's share of the above will be ⅓ of the cabin and children's fares and ⅓d of the quarter-deck fare.

Note.—No bill of lading signed under 3 Rupees.

No expense being incurred by him for deck passengers, the whole of their fares will be carried to the credit of Government, but he will be allowed (½) half share of the passage money of servants, European and Native, for which he will be required to victual them.

The daily charge for providing passengers who may arrange to embark before the Steamer's departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at her destination, or during her detention at a port at which she may have touched, will be

For a Gentleman per diem	8	0	0
For a Lady	6	0	0
For a Child above 7 and under 16	4	0	0
Do. under 7	2	0	0
European servant	0	12	0
Native do.	0	6	0

This charge for detention will commence twelve hours after the Steamer's arrival in port. All broken periods will be reckoned as one day.

PASSAGE between Ports not mentioned in the foregoing Scale, will be charged according to the following Scale of distances.

	Cabin.	Quarter deck.	Children. Above 7 and under 16.	Children. Under 7.	Deck Passage. European.	Deck Passage. Native.	Deck Passage. Children ½ fare.	Freight.	Treasure.
Under 100 miles.....	50	37 8	25 0	16 8	6 8	3 8		15	Under 500 miles ½ per cent.
100 miles and under 200	60	45 0	30 0	20 0	7 8	4 0		18	
200 „ „ 300	70	52 8	35 0	23 8	8 8	4 8		21	
300 „ „ 400	80	60 0	40 0	26 8	10 0	5 0		24	Above ¾ „

and so on, being a regular advance of 10 Rupees for the cabin fare of each additional hundred miles, with proportionate increase in the other classes.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary Marine Board.*

NOTICE.

MADRAS; MARINE BOARD OFFICE, *7th August* 1850.

The Marine Board, under instructions from Government, hereby give notice, that no private freight will in future be received on the H. C. Steamer "Hugh Lindsay," except from parties willing to waive all claims to drawback.

They also give notice that on the withdrawal of an application for freight or passage registered under Sections 1 and 2 of the printed Rules dated 18th February 1850, a forfeit of one half of the full amount of the freight or passage money will be enforced.

By order.

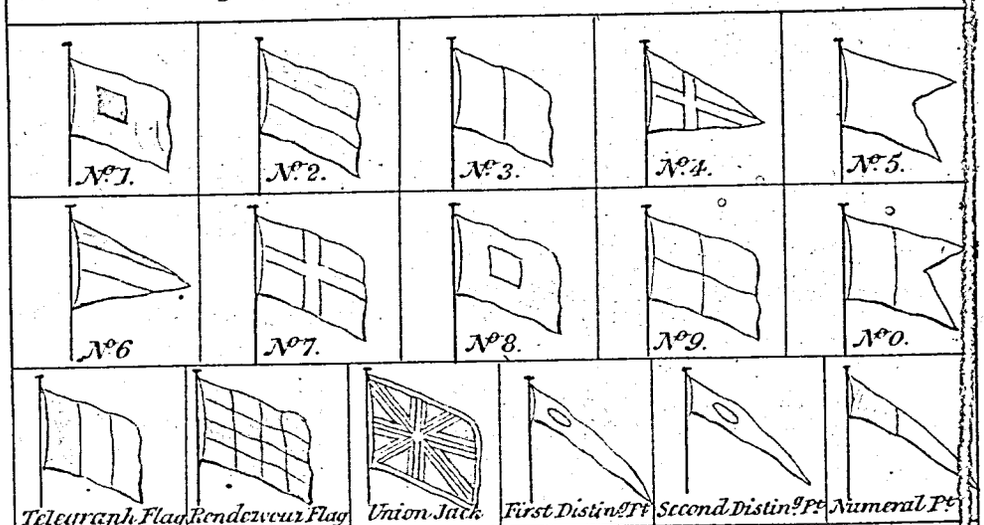
JOHN J. FRANKLIN,
Secretary to the Marine Board.

Micro Filmed on .....
Reel No. .....

A.D
62

Marryat's Code of Signals

Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.



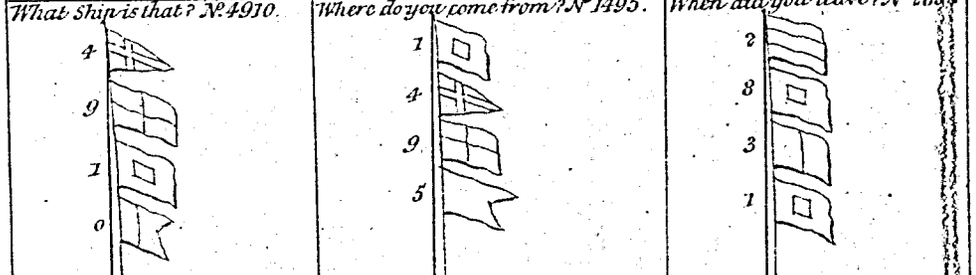
First Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly, is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly, is negative.
Numeral Pendant, hoisted singly, is answering Pendant.

N.B. French Men of War, French Merchant Vessels, and other Foreign Vessels, use the above Flags & Pend.s

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.

What Ship is that? №4910. *Where do you come from? №1495.* *When did you leave? №2831*



№4910, is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads; and the Number of such Ship, when made out, is immediately repeated at the Garrison Flag Staff for Public information. №1495, is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known, and №2831, when she sailed.

Chief Engr.s Office, Fort St. George *Dumphy. Lith.*

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

First Distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

2 Abberton,	1742 Charles Dumergue,	4027 Francis,
41 Actress,	1753 Forbes,	4032 Spaight,
47 Adam Clark,	1764 Kerr,	4069 Freak,
138 Agnes,	1850 China,	4163 Galatea,
168 Akbar,	1902 Circassian,	4182 Ganges,
243 Alfred,	1940 City of London,	4206 Gazelle,
268 Alligator,	1947 of Poonah,	4251 General Hewitt,
290 Ambassador,	1976 Clarissa,	4253 Kydd,
293 Amelia,	2018 Cleopatra,	4291 George Fyfe,
364 Ann,	2034 Clifton,	4357 IV.
450 Anna Robertson,	2085 Colombo,	4385 Gilbert Munro,
549 Arethusa,	2105 Columbus,	4527 Glenelg,
567 Argyle,	2130 Comet,	4793 Gypsey,
621 Asia,	2135 Commerce,	4931 Hashemy,
625 Assam,	2167 Conservative,	4970 Hebe,
634 Atalanta,	2357 Coromandel,	5148 Herald,
650 Atlas,	2361 Corsair,	5169 Herefordshire,
658 Auckland,	2385 Countess of Durham,	5182 Hero of Malown,
674 Augusta,	2407 Courier,	5207 Hibernia,
693 Aurora,	2475 Cumberland,	5241 Hindostan, *St.*
705 Ava,	2479 Cumbrian,	5290 Hooghly,
710 Avoca,	2514 Dalhousie,	5486 Ino,
715 Ayrshire,	2589 David Clark,	5490 Intrepid,
784 Barretto Junior,	2594 Scott,	5640 Isabella Blyth,
793 Batavia,	2617 Defiance,	5680 Isadore,
845 Belle Alliance,	2689 Devonshire,	5842 Jane,
869 Bengal Merchant,	2703 Diana,	5860 Blain,
984 Bland,	2863 Duke of Argyll,	5927 Janet,
1049 Bolton,	2870 of Buccleugh,	5928 Boyd,
1052 Bombay,	2943 Durham,	5943 Jannett,
1089 Boyne,	2956 Eamont,	5972 Java,
1098 Bramin,	2974 Earl of Hardwicke,	6157 John Calvin,
1276 Britannia,	3197 Eliza,	6230 Line,
1279 British Empire,	3198 Ann,	6285 Scott,
1287 Merchant	3468 Elphinstone,	6493 Julia,
1368 Buccleugh,	3490 Emerald Isle,	6497 Juliana,
1369 Bucephalus,	3507 Emily,	6521 Justina,
1372 Buckingham,	3572 Enterprize, *St.*	6581 Kestrel,
1374 Buckinghamshire,	3624 Essex,	6713 Kingston,
1397 Bussorah Merchant,	3649 Eucles,	6745 La Belle Alliance,
1438 Caledonia,	3671 Euphrates,	6789 Lady Bute,
1459 Cambria,	3761 Falmouth,	6793 Clarke,
1460 Cambrian,	3781 Fanny,	6814 Feversham,
1462 Cambridge,	3795 Fatima,	6817 Flora,
1485 Camperdown,	3814 Felicity,	6837 Kennaway,
1490 Canada,	3829 Fergusson,	6849 Macnaghten,
1506 Cape Packet,	3845 Ferris,	6890 Nugent,
1569 Carnatic,	3857 Fifeshire,	6932 Lalla Rookh,
1628 Castle Eden,	3912 Flora,	6978 Larkins,
1725 Challenger,	3924 Flowers of Ugie,	7025 Lawrence,
1734 Chance,	4012 Frances,	7241 London,

7253 Lord Auckland,
7283 Durham,
7296 Hungerford,
7302 Lowther,
7304 Lynedoch,
7305 Melbourne,
7361 Louisa,
7381 Munro,
7410 Lowther,
7412 Castle,
7510 Macedon,
7516 Madagascar,
7524 Madras,
7528 Madura,
7586 Maidstone,
7590 Maingay,
7592 Majestic,
7594 Malabar,
7598 Malcolm,
7620 Mangalore,
7926 Marion,
8026 Mary Ann,
8139 Nixon,
8423 Minerva,
8469 Moira,
8491 Monarch,
8506 Monro,
8532 Morley,
8706 Neptune,
8750 New Grove,
8946 Nile,
8962 Nith,
8971 Nonpareil,
9045 Northumberland,
9178 Orator,
9186 Orestes,
9204 Orient,
9208 Orion,
9237 Orontes,
9245 Orwell,
9280 Owen Glendower,
9342 Palmyra,
9361 Paragon,
9407 Patriot,
9436 Pearl,
9463 Pekin,
9518 Perfect,
9531 Persia,
9532 Persian,
9615 Pilgrim,
9618 Pilot,
9638 Planet,
9641 Plantagenet,
9721 Portsmouth,
9740 Premier,
9801 Prince of Wales,
9852 Protector.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Second Distinguishing Pendant.

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

35 Rachel,
70 Rebecca Jane,
79 Recovery,
120 Reliance,
136 Repulse,
146 Resource,
284 Robert Kerr,
301 Small,
425 Roxburgh Castle,
452 Royal Saxon,
453 Sovereign,
461 William,
650 Sarah,
709 Scaleby Castle,
725 Scotia,
742 Seaforth,
765 Seringapatam,
768 Sesostris,
782 Severn,
970 Sons of Commerce,
1026 Southampton,
1203 Stag,
1239 Star,
1306 Stratheden,
1325 Success,
1498 Tartar,
1523 Teazer,
1543 Tenasserim, *St.*
1578 Thames,
1604 Thetis,
1640 Thomas Coutts,
1845 Tory,
1863 Trafalgar,
1940 True Briton,
2076 Urgent,
2089 Uxbridge,
2179 Vernon,
2301 Victoria,
2305 Victory,
2348 Virginia,
2356 Vis. Melbourne,
2457 Walmer Castle,
2467 Wanderer,
2561 Wellington,
2653 William,
2703 Gales,
2740 Jardine,
2749 Lockerby,
2760 Money,
2910 Windsor,
2961 Worcester,
3064 Zenobia,
3154 John Bibby,
3162 Oriental, *St.*
3165 Agincourt,
3180 Bangalore,
3184 Candahar,
3194 Asiatic,
3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,
3245 Beethoven,
3250 Samarang,
3497 British Sovereign,
3560 Hydrabad,
3564 Malacca,
3591 Lady Mary Wood, *St.*
3605 Ellenborough,
3607 Vellore,
3610 Oriental Queen,
3629 Athenian,
3715 Duke of Portland,
3794 Asiatic,
3805 Duke of Roxburgh,
3807 Indian Queen,
3817 Duke of Cornwall,
3852 Futty Salam,
3895 Berenice, *St.*
4029 Gloriana,
4278 James Hall,
4302 Alverton,
4386 Arabia,
4390 Wellesley,
4527 Richard Cobden,
4528 John William Dare,
4536 Tudor,
4570 Precursor, *St.*
4681 Ann Falcon,
4693 Edmundsbury,
4695 Poictiers,
4697 Sir Robert Sale,
4703 Lismoyne,
4731 Sir Robert Seppings,
4732 Cockburn,
4879 Ostrich,
4938 Princess Alice,
4950 Zarah,
4970 Barham,
5024 Lady Macdonald,
5087 Reginald Heber,
5108 Haddington, *St.*
5296 Jullindur,
5301 Sutlej,
6231 Bentinck, *St.*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1840;

AND FURTHER EMPOWERED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED THE 23D DECEMBER 1845.

Capital One Million Five Hundred Thousand Pounds.

JOINT AGENTS AND SUPERINTENDENTS AT CALCUTTA ..... Arbuthnot Emerson and R. S. Walker.
AGENT AT MADRAS ..... Robert Franck.
SUPERINTENDENT AT BOMBAY ..... J. Ritchie.
AGENT AT POINT DE GALLE ..... Captain T. H. Twynam.
Do. ADEN ..... Luke Thomas.
Do. SUEZ ..... Captain W. Lindguist, H. C. S.
Do. PENANG ..... Brown and Co.
SUPERINTENDENT AT SINGAPORE .... J. S. Sparkes.
AGENT AT HONG KONG ..... J. A. Olding.

STEAMERS OF THE COMPANY RUNNING IN THE EASTERN SEAS.

Names.	*Commanders.*	*Tonnage.*	*Horse power.*	*Remarks.*
Hindostan	H. Harris	1800	520	Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Aden and Suez.
Precursor		1600	500	
Haddington	J. S. Field	1500	500	
Oriental	H. P. Lovell	1600	500	
Malta		1225	450	Between Bombay, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.
Achilles		1000	420	
Pekin		1180	430	
Braganza		800	280	
Canton		400	150	Hong Kong and Canton.

Rates of Passage Money from Madras.

FROM MADRAS TO		For a Gent.	For a Lady.	Child under 10 years.	Child under 3 years.	Infants.	European Male Servant.	European Female do.	Native Male Servant.	Native Female do.
Calcutta	Rs.	220	220	110	73 5 4	Free.	73 5 4	73 5 4	55 0 0	55 0 0
Galle	"	140	140	70	46 10 8		46 10 8	46 10 8	35 0 0	35 0 0
Aden	"	675	675	337½	225 0 0		225 0 0	225 0 0	168 12 0	168 12 0
Suez	"	900	1160	600	300 0 0		400 0 0	400 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0
Bombay	"	390	390	195	97 8 0		195 0 0	195 0 0	130 0 0	130 0 0
Penang	"	410	410	205	136 10 8		136 10 8	136 10 8	102 8 0	102 8 0
Singapore	"	460	460	230	153 5 4		153 5 4	153 5 4	115 0 0	115 0 0
Hong Kong	"	760	760	380	253 5 4		253 5 4	253 5 4	190 0 0	190 0 0
Malta	"	1040	1130	—	—		—	—	—	—
Southampton (9 first months of the year)	"	1190	1280	700	500 0 0		500 0 0	520 0 0	340 0 0	350 0 0
Southampton (3 last months of the year)	"	980	1060	580	420 0 0		420 0 0	440 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0

The Company's Steamers start from Calcutta on the 8th, and Sandheads on the 10th of every month, and arrive at Madras about the 13th, except in May, June and July, when they start on the 3d from Calcutta and on the 5th from the Sandheads and arrive at Madras about the 9th. From Calcutta they call at Madras, Ceylon and Aden, at which last place, they receive the passengers and Mails (brought

so far by the H. E. I. Company's Steamers) from Bombay. From Aden they proceed to Suez. On landing at Suez, generally about the 7th of the month, passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of His Highness the Pacha of Egypt, and on arriving at Alexandria, embark on board the Company's Steamer for England, which conveys them to Southampton, calling at Malta and Gibraltar. There is now no quarantine upon this line of Steamers, and Passengers are allowed to land at once at Southampton. The Steamers from Bombay meet this line of Steamers at Ceylon, and convey Passengers for Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.

The rates to Malta and Southampton include the expense of Transit through Egypt, and in all cases they include fees, a handsome table, wines and beer, and use of cabin furniture, bedding and linen, with the exception of hotel expences. Additional charge will be made for extra accommodation.

General Rules and Conditions relative to the Conveyance of Passengers.

BAGGAGE.—1st Class passengers are allowed, on the Company's Steamers only on either side of the Isthmus, 3 cwt. of *personal* baggage, free of freight, and Children and Servants 1½ cwt. each. A passenger paying for a whole cabin, will be entitled to take in the Steamers free of freight, one half more baggage than the regulated allowance.

EXTRA BAGGAGE.—The charge for conveyance of extra baggage, should there be room in the vessel, is at the rate of £2 per cwt. between India and Suez, and 1£ per cwt. between England, and Malta, or Alexandria.

Passengers to England will have to pay the Egyptian Transit Administration in Egypt 16*s.* per cwt. for conveyance of baggage through, should it exceed for 1st Class passengers 2 cwt. each, and Children and Servants 1 cwt. each. For the convenience of stowage, and facility of carriage through Egypt, passengers are strongly recommended to adopt trunks or portmanteaus of the following dimensions, viz.—length 2 feet 3 inches; breadth 1 foot 2 inches; depth 1 foot 2 inches; and to have their names, and the port of debarkation, distinctly painted on each package. No package or baggage should exceed 80lbs. weight, otherwise it may be delayed in Egypt. Passengers taking articles of merchandize in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' authorities in Egypt.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for detention, damage, or loss of baggage.

The rates of passage include bedding, linen, and the use of Cabin furniture and fittings, provisions, wines, and all other usual necessaries and refreshments, which are provided at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

The cost of the Transit through Egypt is also included in the rates of passage money, and will be defrayed by the Company, with the exception of wines, spirits or hotel expenses—*and conveyance* of extra baggage.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS RESPECTING THE CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS.—As the allowance of baggage is on a liberal scale, and the freight on parcels moderate, it is hoped that passengers will not convey in their baggage parcels or packages belonging to other persons, to the prejudice of the Company's interests. Passengers taking parcels in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' authorities, and of detention for freight by the Company's Agents.

All parties concerned are requested to take notice, that the Company will not hold themselves liable for any damage, or loss of luggage, baggage, or passengers' goods or parcels, nor for detention or delay, in the delivery thereof, arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances; or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail service.

India and England Parcel Tariff.

Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at three rupees, four rupees, and five rupees each; at and above that measurement and weight at the following graduated scale, including all charges to *Southampton*, except Transit Duty on Packages exceeding Rs. 50 in value.

Weight.	Measurement.	From China, the Straits, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, & Aden.
		Rs. As.
7 lbs.	¼ foot	5 8
8	Do. and 1 inch	6 0
9	Do. and 2 inches	6 8
10	½ foot	7 8
12	Do. and 1 inch	9 0
14	Do. and 2 inches	10 0
16	¾ foot	11 0
18	Do. and 1 inch	12 0
19	Do. und 2 inches	13 0
20	1 foot	14 0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement one rupee per inch will be charged from PENANG, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, CHINA, CEYLON, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, and ADEN.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the Cubic Foot, an additional four annas per lb. will be charged for the additional weight, from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, and Aden.

MERCHANDIZE—at the same rate, unless taken by Special Agreement.

For the above Rate of Freight the Company undertake to receive Packages through their Agents, and to ship and forward them by each Steamer to Southampton, free of any other charge, subject to the following conditions:—

Parcels from China, the Straits, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, or Aden, not to exceed 100 lbs. weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement.

Specie, Jewellery, Silver, and Watches, and other valuable goods, charged at three per cent. on their value.

TRANSIT DUTY—Half per cent. (payable to the Egyptian Government) on every article above Rs. 50 in value will be added to the above rates.

RECEIPTS will be given on delivery of each Parcel, with particulars of risk, and all charges will be specified in the Receipt.

DELIVERY IN ENGLAND.—All Parcels will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their ultimate destination by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, to whom the duty and all other charges incurred in England must be paid.

By order,

JAMES BARBER,
Superintendent—Parcel Department.
122, *Leadenhall Street.*

India and China Parcel Tariff.

MADRAS Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at Rs. 2 and 2-8 each according to distance; above that weight and measurement at the following graduated scale.

lbs.	Measurement.	To Calcutta, Galle, Singapore, Penang, and Bombay. RS.	AS.	P.	To Suez, Aden and Hong-kong. RS.	AS.	P.
7	¼ Foot	2	0	0	2	8	0
8	Do. and 1 inch	2	0	0	3	0	0
9	Do. and 2 inches	2	8	0	3	8	0
10	½ Foot	3	0	0	4	0	0
12	Do. and 1 inch	3	8	0	4	8	0
14	Do. and 2 inches	4	0	0	5	0	0
16	¾ Foot	4	8	0	5	8	0
18	Do. and 1 inch	5	0	0	6	0	0
19	Do. and 2 inches	5	8	0	6	8	0
20	1 Foot	6	0	0	7	0	0
Specie, &c. &c...	Per Cent.	0	8	0	1	0	0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 2 annas per inch will be charged.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the cubic foot an additional 2 annas per lb. will be charged.

Specie, Jewellery, and all other valuable goods will be charged on their value.

RECEIPTS will be given on delivery of each parcel, with particulars of risk, and all charges will be specified therein.

PARCELS must not exceed 100lbs. in weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement, and must be packed in strong substantial cases.

By order,

ARBUTHNOT EMERSON, *Supt. and Agent.*

VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

DISTINGUISHING PENDANT.	No.	TONS.	VESSELS' NAMES.	COMMANDERS.	MANAGING OWNERS.
First	2617	512	Defiance	J. B. Sergent	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
,,	3468	465	Lord Elphinstone	J. Porter	do.
,,	1976	323	Clarissa	G. F. Andree	Hall and Philipsz.
,,	8491	225	Monarch	R. Sheppard	R. Sheppard.
Second	1523	388	Teazer	J. Castor	Miller and Sons.
,,	4278	244	James Hall	E. Jarvis	G. R. Hodson.
First	293	175	Amelia	T. Maiden	George Hofland.
Second	650	172	Sarah	S. S. Keys	T. Strange.
First	9361	230	Paragon	W. W. Murch	Miller and Sons.
,,	1742	220	Charles Dumergue	S. H. Leete	George Hofland.
,,	634	419	Atalanta	W. Farley	Eaton, Gibson and Co.
,,	8971	455	Nonpareil	R. Brown	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
,,	2703	377	Diana	H. Grant	Hall and Philipsz.
,,	3507	140	Emily	J. Roberts	Gibson and Co.

LIGHT HOUSE, MADRAS.

Esplanade.

OPENED 1*st January* 1844.

DIMENSIONS.

From the Ground to the Vane	125	feet.
Light above the ground	117	,,
Do. Sea, about	130	,,
Diameter at Base of Column	16	,,
At neck of do. below the Capital	11½	,,
Height of Shaft of Column	84	,,
Breadth of each corner Buttress at the Base, not including cornice	16½	,,
Total breadth of the Base including these Buttresses	55	,,

COST.

Building	*about,* 60,000	
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps	,, 15,000	
Total—Rupees	75,000	

MARINE BOARD NOTICE RESPECTING THE LIGHT HOUSE.

Marine Board Office: Madras, 9th October 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that on and after the 1st day of January 1844, a Light will be exhibited on the new Light House erected at Madras immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George; and that on and after the said 1st day of January 1844, the Light heretofore and now exhibited on the Old Light House within the Walls of Fort St. George, will be discontinued. The New Light (to be exhibited) will be elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea, and may be seen from the Deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,--but as the nature of the Motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals, which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0″ to 48″, and that of the Eclipses from 0″ to 72″ the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however, in every position, the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the New Light House bears S. 23° W., and is distant 13 miles; but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W., or S. S. W. ½ W.,—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are hereby warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. W. b. W. to W. ¾ N.

The New Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5′ 10″ North, and in Longitude 80° 20′ East of Greenwich.

Published by order of the Marine Board at Fort St. George.

J. R. Boyson, *Acting Secretary.*

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, (opposite the Quarter Master General's Office,) Fort.

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. 'till 4 P. M. for the reception of Bunghy parcels; 'till 5½ P. M. for the reception of Newspapers; and 'till 6 P. M. for the reception of Letters, after which hours respectively they will be received 'till 6½ P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 annas each. On Sundays open for the reception of Letters only from 4 'till 6 P. M. Open daily (Sundays excepted) at 7 A. M. for the reception of Letters, Newspapers, and Packets for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

RECEIVING HOUSES.

1. *No.* 13, *Mowbray Salay Street, Royapettah.*
2. *No* 18, *Pursewaukum Street, Vepery—near Messrs. Dunhill and Co.'s late Shop.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight.

3. *No.* 165, *Popham's Broadway, Black Town—opposite the Market.*
4. *No.* 51, *near the Narsingapooram Tannah Station House, Mount Road.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight; and from 7 A. M to 6 P. M. for the reception of ditto for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

*** *The General Post Office is closed on Sundays, except from* 6 *to* 10 A. M. *for sorting and distributing Letters, and from* 4 *to* 6 P. M. *for receiving and despatching letters. All the Receiving Houses are strictly closed on Sundays.*

Post Master General.

Charles Philip Brown, Esq.—*appointed* 30*th June* 1846.

Deputy Post Master General.

Mars Morphett, Esq.—*appointed* 17*th January* 1843.

Post Masters at Out-Stations.

Mr. W. J. Cosby	Arcot	*appointed*	12th Feb. 1841
Mr. R. James	Bangalore	,,	12th Dec. 1837
Mr. James Gowdie	Bellary	,,	30th Jan. 1846
Mr. C. W. West	Cannanore	,,	9th Feb. 1838
Capt. William Shelley, 2d N. V. B.	Hyderabad	,,	26th Mar. 1850
Lieut. Hickman T. Molesworth, Arty.	Jaulnah	,,	17th Feb. 1846
Lieut. Charles M. Shakespear, 9th N. I.	Kamptee	,,	——— 1848
Mr. John Hodges	Ootacamund	,,	25th Aug. 1843
Mr. Thomas DeFries	Pondicherry	,,	16th July 1850
Mr. William Jones	Secunderabad	,,	13th Feb. 1846
Captain William Herford, 2d N. V. B.	Trichinopoly	,,	24th Jan. 1849

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837—Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 24th July 1837.

No. XX of 1838—Passed by the same authority on the 27th August 1838.

No. XVII of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 1st July 1839.

(For the above Acts see MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *pages* 497 *to* 505.)

*** Clause XXVIII of Act XVII of 1837 confers the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the Public Service free of postage, upon the undermentioned personages, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.*

The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.

Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.

The Governor General.

The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.†

The Governor of Ceylon.

The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

---

* The Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control was granted the same privilege by G. O S. G. 38 of 1838.—COMPILER.

† The letters and packets of the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island pass free of postage also.—COMPILER.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30*th August*, 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30*th August* 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st of October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date. — All existing orders rescinded.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. — General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers, to be styled "Post Masters." — And how to be supervised.

The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council. — Post Master General and Post Master by whom to be appointed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions. — Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

IV. Letters papers and parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch, by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, — Receipt of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication: the latter, unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters papers or parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage,* at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters papers or parcels intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed, "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

Excepting Letters received from Sea.

VIII. On letters papers or parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters,

* No letter or packet will be received into any of the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency for transmission *bearing postage*, unless superscribed *bearing*, or *not paid*. See *(Acting)* Madras Post Master General's Notification, published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1842, page 539.—COMPILER.

and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra.....	797	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2·4
Ahmedabad....	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ahmednuggur..	1033	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2·13
Ahtoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab					
Allahabad.....					
Alleppee.....					
&c.					

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight. Exception.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs, for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Newspapers &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers, or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubt-

ful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

Letters, papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c., be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers or parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination, as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., Newspapers daily till 5½ P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6¾ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper, or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for

transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received, for despatch at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4. P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5¾ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M.*, at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them.* All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M.* shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

Provincial Offices delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act. XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand, except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual the number of the badge should be specified.†

---

* In conformity with a Notification issued by the *(Acting)* Post Master General, Madras, on the 17th August 1841, letters arriving in the Mails after the distributing peons have quitted the office, are delivered at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, daily, until 6 P. M., either to personal applicants, or to individuals furnished with a written memorandum, upon payment of the regulated postage.—COMPILER.

† The use of badges discontinued at the Madras Presidency, and medals, duly lettered and numbered, worn by Letter Deliverers on the right arm. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 9th July 1840.—COMPILER.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices the Packets shall be made up at 5 P. M., for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour letters, papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables, for despatch by Post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch either by letter or banghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned.
But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

Forward Letters or parcels to what postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march, by any cross or temporary Dawk, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

* See also Note to Clause 23.

Address of parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

Rates of Steam Postage to be charged on Letters sent overland by Government Steamers.

XXXIV.

[*Superseded, and other rates,* (for which see Appendix,) *substituted.*]

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General, or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China, or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

*Vide Form A.
Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly Notice of packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly, in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice† of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

† Vide Form B.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe, or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at

such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.*

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals, at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an Orderly, or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

* In addition to the strictest attention to the prescribed mode for making up Public Despatches, the lightest paper is to be used for envelopes compatible with the purpose, and where expedition may not be essential, and the packets are beyond the prescribed weight of 12 tolas, they are invariably to be superscribed for transmission by banghy. Where an official packet may exceed the weight of 12 tolas, and its rapid transmission is desirable, the Despatching Officer should superscribe the packet "per Letter Mail." In the absence of such superscription, the Post Master General and Post Masters are to exercise their discretion in forwarding such packets by the banghy Mail. See Notification of the Government of India, dated 25th November 1848.—COMPILER.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussain Khan, Sepoy.
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th N. Infantry.
Meerut.
A. B.
Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

* Commanding Officers of Stations and Ports, and the Station Staff, may frank letters containing Chelsea Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the Rule of this Clause. See G. O. S. G. 42 of 1838.—COMPILER.

☞ *The particular attention of Commanding Officers should be given to the following Post Office Notice, respecting the letters of Soldiers, &c. in H. M. and the Hon. Company's Service, intended for conveyance by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China.*—COMPILER.

FORT SAINT GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *20th September* 1848.

The following regulations, in the LIII Clause of an Act of Parliament, Victoria 3 and 4, Chapter 96, apply to the letters of Soldiers and Sailors in Her Majesty's and the Honorable the East India Company's Service, when conveyed by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China; and under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, from and after the 1st October next, a rate of one penny or 8 pice will be levied on every such letter if sent prepaid, and of two pence or one anna and four pice when received unpaid, provided it does not exceed half an ounce in weight.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

LIII. And be it enacted, That the following classes may both send and receive letters, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, by the post, on their own private concerns, at a postage of one penny for each letter, (namely,)

Every Seaman employed in Her Majesty's Navy, whether at home or abroad, whilst such Seaman shall be actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in Her Majesty's Regular Forces, Militia, Fencible Regiments, Artillery, or Royal Marines, whether at home or abroad, whilst actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in the service of the East India Company, whilst actually employed in the service of the Company.

But the letters of Commissioned Officers or Warrant Officers, whether in the Army or Navy, or Midshipmen, or Masters Mates of the Navy, are not included in this provision.

And with respect to letters sent by any such privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; (that is to say,) the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas, as herein after mentioned,) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped,) on being put into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General; and upon such letter shall be superscribed the name of the writer, and his class or description in the Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and upon every such letter there shall be written in the

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked, shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.*

Seamen's letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships, or the Indian Navy, are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts, or Depôts.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship, addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency, rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows—"I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer, or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bonâ fide on the public service.—*N. B.*—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from Indian postage.

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted, on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Persons addressed to satisfy Post Master General,&c.,that the Letter is a Service Letter.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c., to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals,* on which occasion they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master at the Station.

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banghy post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service, has been granted to Public Officers agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form:

Private Letters, Notes, or Memorandums, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

Adjutant Genl.'s Office.	Service.
Lieut. Colonel A. B. *1st Regt. Light Cavalry,*	
J. H. B. *Asst. Adjt. Genl.*	*Cawnpore.*

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

handwriting of and signed by the Officer having at the time the Command of the Vessel, or of the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which the privileged person belongs, the name of such Officer and the name of such Vessel, or of such Regiment, Corps, or Detachment.

And with respect to letters received by the post by any of the said privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas as herein-after mentioned) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped) upon putting it into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General, and it shall be directed to the privileged person, specifying on the superscription thereof the Vessel, or the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and the Deputy Post Master of the place to which such letter shall be sent to be delivered shall not deliver such letter to any person except the person hereby privileged to whom it shall be directed, or to some person appointed to receive the same, by writing under the hand of the Officer in Command.

And whenever the letters sent or received by any such privileged persons shall be sent from parts beyond the Seas without the said postage of one penny being prepaid, every such letter shall be charged to the party receiving the same with a rate of two pence; and any letters received by the post under this Enactment by any such privileged persons which may have been re-directed shall not be charged any postage on or in respect of such re-direction.

C. P. Brown, *Post Master General.*

* The following Resolution of the Government of India, respecting letters to Native Officers &c., was published by the Madras Government, Nov. 15, 1842.—Compiler.

"*Resolved.*—With reference to Rules 51 and 52 for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, that the following supplemental Rule be adopted, and published for the information and guidance of the Department.

'Letters to Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of the Hon'ble Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, from their relatives, shall pass free of postage when addressed to the care of the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment, provided they do not exceed single weight.

The number of Letters, to Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, entitled to be delivered free under the above Rule, shall not exceed one for each man per mensem.'"

* Public Officers when corresponding with individuals on their private affairs, are to use ordinary letter paper, without envelopes or official seals. See Order of the Madras Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 265.—Compiler.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.
Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated.*
Agents for Government of Ceylon " On Her Majesty's service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores of H. M. Squadron in India " On Her Majesty's service."
Assay Masters.†
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
" Sub, or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for the Government of Mysore.
" Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their covenanted Assistants.‡
" Special.
" for Carnatic Claims.
Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adalut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
Registers to Sudder Adalut,* Courts of Appeal, or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.*
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
" " Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards,‡ Commissions, or Committees appointed by Govt.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
" for Suppression of Thuggee.

* Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—Compiler.

† Authorized by do. do. —Do.

‡ See do. do. —Do.

§ Letters to these authorities on the Public Service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of postage.

Superintendent for Suppression of Thuggee, Assistants.
Warehouse-keeper.
" Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Registrar of Shipping " On Her Majesty's Service."*
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
" to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.†
Moderator to the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Asst. or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces, or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.‡
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" " Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Engineer, Chief.
" Civil, or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort, or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.*
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Majors of Brigade.
Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.
Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—superscribed " Prize papers."
Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.

* Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—Compiler.

† The Archdeacon of any Presidency, when Head of its Ecclesiastical Establishment, is entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. See G.O.S.G. 11 of 1838—Compiler.

‡ Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Madras, under the G. O. of the 19th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1838.—Compiler.

Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops, Deputy.
" " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.
Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
" " to Commander in Chief.
" to all Boards, Commissions, or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of the Cotton cultivation, at Calpee.*
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
" of Gun Powder.
" of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " Deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital. †

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Queen's Military Fund.
} Of all three Presidencies. } To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
Military Orphan Society in Bengal,
Military Male Asylum at Madras, and
Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay.
} To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds, on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free; nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise, under the orders of Government, a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.‡

* Authorized by Order of the G. G. in Council, dated 16th June 1841.—COMPILER.

† This officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

‡ No periodicals, pamphlets, printed papers, bills, or subscription accounts of any Public Society are allowed ordinarily to pass free of charge, and the public frank is restricted to special cases in which the Secretary may deem the indulgence to be fairly claimable on public grounds.

Letters papers and parcels from the Societies to which the frank of the Secretary in the General Department was formerly granted are now required, whenever an exemption from postage has been solicited and obtained on special occasions, to come *open* to the Secretary of that Department in respect to the two first, viz., letters and papers, and no despatch is to be franked which shall exceed the prescribed limit of weight for the letter dawk. No parcels or packages from any Public Society are allowed to be forwarded free of dawk banghy hire under a public frank. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 16th November 1842.—COMPILER.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out Stations*	To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown	To Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
Engineer Officers	To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons	To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Paymasters, on the business of the Lotteries.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants, and Post Office Writers.†	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service, within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs	To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras	To Collectors of Districts, and Paymasters of Divisions.
Steam Agents	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Sub Deputy Opium Agents‡	To Opium Agents or Depy. Opium Agents.
Subordinate with Trigonometrical Survey	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs	To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers.	To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department — European Assistants	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.

* The Chief Civil or Military authority at Stations in the interior where no Chaplain is resident, is authorized to frank the returns of sacred offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras. See Notification of the Madras Government of the 28th April 1843, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 335.—COMPILER.

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—COMPILER.

Vaccinators.....To Superintendent General of Vaccination.

Vaccinators—on Deputation *only*....To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.

Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle. — When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to the Assistant or Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.

Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores.... .... — When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.

Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Dept. of Public Works when detached on such works. ....To their immediate superior.

Sheriff of Madras.... ....To Courts in Mofussil.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such.....From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.

Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such..... ....To Collector of Customs.

All Letters superscribed "Stud Service".....To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General..... ....Chief Secretary to Government.

Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters and other Officers doing Regimental duty..... .....Their Commanding Officer.

Assay Master*.....Mint Master.

Assistants & subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department..... .... — Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.

Astronomer to Honorable Company..The Chief Secretary to Government.

Barrack Masters..... .....The Town or Fort Major.

Chaplains, at Presidency.....The Archdeacon.

" at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon..... ....The Officer Commanding.

Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List..... .....Their immediate superior.

* Transferred to List No. I. under authority of G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—Compiler.

Civil Servants, absent from their Stations.....At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority —at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.

Contractors for Army Clothing.....The Secretary Clothing Board.

Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers.....Officers Commanding Stations.

Master Attendant, Madras.. .. ....Secretary Marine Board.

" " Bombay.... ....Superintendent of Indian Navy.

" " Out-stations.....The Post Master.

Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depôts..... — Their Commanding Officer.

" " in Civil employ at Out-stations... — The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.

" " all, absent from their stations... — At Out-stations the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.

Medical Functionaries at the Presidency.....Secretary to the Medical Board.

Military Officers, all, absent from their stations, or not specified in the preceding List .... — At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.

Superintendent of Cadets ....Town or Fort Major.

" of Bazars ....Officers Commanding Stations.

Translators to Government.. ....The Chief Secretary to Government.

Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars..... ..... — At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

Forms.

[*For Forms A. and B. referred to in Clauses XXXVII and XXXVIII, see* Madras Almanac *for* 1844, *page* 475.]

Council Chamber, Fort William, 30*th August* 1837. — H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Rules for using Post Office Stamps.

[*See* Madras Almanac *for* 1844, *page* 476.]

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Govt.*

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

Additional Franking Rules.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending, and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, *the 11th October* 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels bonâ fide on the public service, which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their *Covenanted* Assistants, and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards, shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch book of the Office, and the Post Masters General being informed of the name of the Assistants so nominated, shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch book of the Offices, respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, when there may be no Covenanted Assistant present with them, or in charge of their Offices, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1. instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master, as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1: For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their *Assistants*;" also Political Officers on mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their *Assistants*."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division or Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Correspondence with Members of the Honorable Court.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors; Public Department, November 8, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred of Letters, addressed by parties in India to the individual members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprize you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, viâ Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof throughout your Presidency.

2. You will, however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

GENERAL POST OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, *9th March* 1839.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet viâ Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Packets containing Phials, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 2*d July* 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

The Correspondence with the Horse Guards of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India exempt from Postage.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 26, 1839.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 95.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, *the 6th of February* 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 *of* 1838, *dated* 19*th September.*

"It is our desire that all letters which the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Se-

In compliance with the orders contained in a despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 19th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a des-

cretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

No. 28 of 1838, dated 7th November.

"Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September, (No.24 of 1838)we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his MilitarySecretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "On H.M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage."

patch, dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the margin, the Honorable the President in Council, under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Section XXIX of Act XVII of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian postage, also letters to the Assistant Military Secretary and Chief Clerk of the General Commanding in Chief's Office, from the same persons superscribed "On H. M.'s Service," and letters franked by those Officers similarly certified.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secretary to Government.*

Public Letters.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 1*st June* 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 P. M., and begs to intimate, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the Head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Letters &c. for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and those specifically marked, to be forwarded through France.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 4*th June* 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "viâ Falmouth,"* will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "viâ Falmouth" will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

* Read *Southampton*, that being now the port of arrival and departure of the direct Overland Mails.—COMPILER.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce, and passing through France, are charged single postage, which amounts to 2*s.* 8*d.* or 1 r. 5 as. 4 p. By the Falmouth route, Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling, or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent viâ Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 3d.

3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Parcels from Foreign Settlements or Foreign Native States.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 25*th July* 1844.

It is hereby notified for general information, that all Parcels received by Banghy from Foreign Settlements, or Foreign Native States, supposed to contain articles upon which a tax is leviable, will be forwarded to the Collector of Madras to be opened and examined by him. The parties to whom such Parcels are addressed will be duly warned of the despatch of the Parcels to the Collector.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

THE OVERLAND MAILS.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20*th November* 1846.

1. The arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras, Suez, and other Ports being now in operation, the scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage chargeable on letters is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce weight.....8 As. or one Shilling.
On do. above ½ and not exceeding 1 ounce.....1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces.....2 Rs. or four do.
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces.....3 Rs. or six do.

and so on increasing one Rupee or two Shillings for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being in general use in this country, the following Coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of ½ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie.

In lieu of 1 ounce, two Rupees and two Pice.

3. Letters weighing half an ounce are reckoned as single; and such as weigh one ounce are double.

4. Letters for places on the Continent of Europe; letters directed to any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication; and letters forwarded viâ Marseilles, Malta or Alexandria, are subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage. All such letters must, as heretofore, be prepaid in India, but if endorsed viâ "Southampton" they may be forwarded "bearing," and if directed to an Agent in England they may be prepaid.

5. No Steam Postage on letters for the United States, nor to British Colonies in America or the West Indies, can be prepaid in India, whether sent by way of Marseilles or viâ Southampton, unless they are addressed to Agents in Great Britain.

6. The same rule applies equally to letters despatched through Marseilles for places in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands.

7. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of any person in Egypt, must be prepaid: at the rate of the regulated Red Sea postage.

8. No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from and despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Inland Postage, however, to and from Bombay or Stations in the interior, must be paid.

9. *Pamphlets* are charged Steam Postage with reference to letter weight: thus a Parcel containing one or more Pamphlets is liable to be charged just as letters are, according to weight.

10. The optional prepayment of Steamer Postage applies to letters sent by the Southampton route to places within the United Kingdom and vice versa, and between British Indian Ports.*

11. All letters posted or received at the General Post Office for transmission to Europe by the Overland Mails, whether direct or viâ Bombay, will be sent by way of Marseilles unless they are superscribed viâ "Southampton."

12. The Inland (Indian) Postage is quite distinct from Steam Postage: Inland Postage must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other for transmission by the Steamers.

The word "Paid" therefore should be written only on letters the Steam Postage for which senders intend to Pre-Pay.

13. British Packet Postage will be levied on all Price Currents and Newspapers conveyed between any port of the Madras Presidency and any port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras.

14. British Packet Postage will be levied in addition to any Inland Postage at the following rates, viz.:

	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or Printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0	1	4

15. Letters and Pamphlets addressed to a Foreign country or possession, such as China, Manilla, &c., must be paid in advance.

16. The postage chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current or Printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.

17. Each Newspaper, or Price Current, or Commercial List, must be put under a separate cover. The Post Office will not receive two or more enclosed in one cover.

18. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post or otherwise to Bombay or Madras it may thence be despatched by the Steamer.

19. Letters and Papers from Out-Stations intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Madras should be superscribed "Per Steamer viâ Southampton," or else "Per Steamer viâ Marseilles." In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country, as well as the name of the town therein, should be marked on the superscription.

* Letters may be sent bearing only to places with which there is direct communication by packets: all others must be *pre-paid*. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 5th August 1847. —COMPILER.

20. Letters posted in Madras for despatch by the Bombay route should be marked "viâ Bombay."

21. According to the rules of Steam postage the *single letter* is a letter of half an ounce weight; but the Inland postage is reckoned by the tola weight: the quarter tola continues to be weight of a single letter for Inland postage to Bombay.

22. An extra charge of 8 annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay. No letter weighing more than one tola weight can be forwarded by the Express. Thus for instance a Prepaid Steamer letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission viâ Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rs. 2 2 a. 0 p. viz.

			Rs.	A.	P.
Ordinary	Inland	postage	0	10	0
Express	do.	do.	1	0	0
Steam	do.	do.	0	8	0
		Total Rs.	2	2	0

23. In closing Overland letters *wafers* ought always to be used, instead of sealing wax.

24. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers letters will cease to be received at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town, two hours before the time indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office; and the Public are recommended, if possible, to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

25. Much inconvenience having been experienced by applicants who crowd the Office within the latest hour fixed for receiving letters, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early to prevent disappointment.

26. No Packet or Package will be received at the General and Subordinate Post Offices for transmission by the contract Steamers.

27. Letters from the interior should be despatched, so as to arrive at Madras a day previous to the date mentioned in the Advertisement as the expected time of arrival of the Steamers in these roads.

28. No letter or newspaper will be received at the General Post Office (excepting Government despatches) after the hour indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails.

29. NOTICE REGARDING SIGNALS.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.

(*Cancelled—See Revised Post Office Signals page* 426.—COMPILER.)

35. This Notification cancels the one published under date the 16th June 1845.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 18*th January* 1850.

As it frequently happens that the Steamer for Suez is delayed at Madras some hours beyond the time declared by the Admiralty Agent, an after packet will be opened for the reception of such Steamer letters as are too late for the first London Mail viâ Southampton: these will be received at the General Post Office upon the payment of 8 annas as a fee, and this arrangement will be made entirely at the risk of the sender.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

REVISED POST OFFICE SIGNALS.

EXTRACT FROM GARRISON ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH NOVEMBER 1849.

The following Revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff, to intimate the arrival and departure of the Mail Steamers, and the arrival of the Express and Mail viâ Bombay.

1.—No. 8 Flag or Blue pierced White at the yard arm.	A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
2.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered substituted at the yard arm for the above signal.	Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.
	N. B.—As soon as this is correctly ascertained, 2 Guns are also fired from the Rampart in quick succession.
3. Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *above* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close A. M.
4. Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *under* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close P. M.

The above Signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. & O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the Mast Head to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B. Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above Signals and to hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.

5. The arrival of the Overland *Express* from Bombay, so soon as the letters are ready for delivery is notified by	A *Yellow Pendant* pierced with a black ball hoisted at the mast head.
6. When the letters are ready for delivery at the Post Office on the arrival of the Steamer from Suez, or by the *Mail* viâ Bombay.	The *Rendezvous* Flag (chequered black and white) is hoisted at the mast head.

(A true Extract.)

E. ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col.

Town Major.

Letters, &c. conveyed by the Contract Steamers from Ports in the Madras Presidency to Ports in the East Indies, China, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 24*th March* 1846.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to instructions issued by Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, in virtue of the subjoined Treasury Warrant dated the 11th day of September last*; the following rates of British Packet Postage will be levied on all Letters, Newspapers and Prices Current, conveyed between any Port of the Madras Presidency and any Port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras, in addition to any Inland Postage, that is to say,

	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.
On every Letter not exceeding ½ oz. weight	1	0	0	8	0
Do. not exceeding 1 oz.	2	0	1	0	0
Do. not exceeding 2 oz.	4	0	2	0	0
and on every additional ounce or fractional part of an ounce..	2	0	1	0	0
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0	1	4

It will be optional with the Senders to prepay, or not, the above rates, as regards Letters conveyed by the British Contract Packets between the Indian Offices of Bombay, Aden, Calcutta, Madras, Penang, Malacca and Singapore, and the Islands of Ceylon and Hongkong; but as respects Letters, &c., addressed to a Foreign Country or possession, such as China, Manilla, &c., it will be necessary that the British Packet Postage should be paid in advance.

Postage chargeable on Newspapers and Price Currents, or printed Commercial Lists, must in all cases be paid in advance.

The above rates of Postage are to come into operation from the 1st of April 1846.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20*th April* 1849.

In consequence of instructions received from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, no *separate* Mail will be made up for places with which there is no direct communication by the Contract Mail Packets; such letters as may be posted for Australia, New Zealand, Malacca, Moulmein, &c. for transmission by those Vessels, will be forwarded to Singapore or Calcutta.

Letters for the Mauritius should be consigned to the care of an Agent in Ceylon, who should be instructed to pay such postage as may be due, and forward them by the Vessel that conveys the English Mail.

M. MORPHETT, *Depy. Post Master General.*

Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 12*th July* 1847.

The following copies of a letter, dated 1st July 1847, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay to the Post Master General, Bombay, and of its enclosures, are published for general information.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

* For this document see Fort St. George Gazette for 1846, page 333.—COMPILER.

No. 1854 of 1847.

To A. W. Ravenscroft, Esq.

Post Master General.

General Department.

Sir,—I am directed by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance, copy of a dispatch (No. 19) dated 18th May last, from the Honorable the Court of Directors; and of the Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, therein referred to.

I have, &c.

W. Escombe,
Secretary to Government.

Bombay Castle, 1*st July* 1847.

No. 19 of 1847.

Our Governor in Council
at Bombay.

Public Department.

New arrangement for making the Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras available on certain conditions for private correspondence.

Para. 1. With reference to your letters dated 28th February, No. 18, 1846, and 24th October, No. 25, 1846, para 9, and also to letters from the Government of India, dated 31st January, No. 5, 1846, and 22d August, No. 17, 1846, paras. 2 and 3, we forward a copy of a Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, from which you will learn that we have acceded to the proposal for making the Government Overland Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras, available, on certain conditions, for private correspondence.

2. We desire that you will give early intelligence of the change to the Governments of Bengal and Madras.

We are, &c.

H. St. G. Tucker,
J. L. Lushington,
and other Directors.

London, 18*th May* 1847.

BY COMMAND OF THE POST MASTER GENERAL.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC.

General Post Office, *May*, 1847.

The Post Master General having been informed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, that, on and after the first June next, persons in this country may forward private correspondence by the Government Express from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras; all persons desirous of availing themselves of this privilege will be required to mark upon the covers of their letters the words "by Express from Bombay," and in addition to this special address it will be necessary that all letters intended to be forwarded by the way of Southampton should be so endorsed as hitherto.

The postage to be charged in India on the delivery of letters sent by this Express, will be, in addition to the ordinary Inland rates:

One Rupee for every letter not exceeding half a tola in weight.

Two Rupees for every letter above half a tola, but not exceeding one tola in weight.

Four Rupees for every letter above one tola, but not exceeding two tolas in weight—two tolas being the maximum weight of letters to be conveyed by Express.

On Newspapers—each Newspaper Office in Calcutta and Madras, will be allowed to receive two Newspapers at the ordinary rates of Inland postage; on all other Newspapers forwarded by Express a postage of five Rupees each will be charged, and no Newspapers will be received for the Express exceeding three tolas in weight.

N. B.—One tola and a quarter is nearly equivalent to half an ounce avoirdupois.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

POSTAGE

SCHEDULE *exhibiting the amount of Postage, as fixed by the Government of India, cels, Books, printed or engraved Papers, &c.; as also, the amount payable for a Private the use of the Post Office Departments, to the several Post Stations throughout India;*

M A D

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Agra (or Bhurtpore)*	1238	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Ahmedabad	1050	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Ahmednuggur	664	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ahtoor	186	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Ajmere	1272	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Akola	694	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Akulcote †(Sholapore)	557	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Akyab	1611	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allahabad*	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Alleppee	470	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Alligunge	1284	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allyghur (or Coel) *	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allynuggur (or Mogulscrai*)	1139	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Almorah (Kumaon)	1443	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Amulnair	829	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Anantapore	293	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Anjunwel	656	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Anopshuhur	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Arcot*	71	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Arnee	81	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Arrah (or Shahabad)	1367	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Askay (Berhampore)	707	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Aseerghur (or Boorhanpore)	770	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Avanashy	289	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Augeerparah	1070	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Aurungabad	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Azimghur*	1220	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Backergunge	1246	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bagput	1392	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bair	1339	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Baitool	834	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Balasore*	922	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bancoorah	1002	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Banda*	1102	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bangalore*	205	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Baraset*	1078	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bareilly*	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Baroda	997	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Baroudh	1406	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Barrackpore*	1079	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bassein	784	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bagapully	218	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Bagundee	1108	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beana*	1292	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beaulcah (or Rajeshaye) ..	1135	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Behar	1221	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

SCHEDULE.

and leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy Par- Express, upon direct distance, as shewn in the three Polymetrical Tables A. B. and C., framed for to which are added, scales of Ship and Steam Postage leviable in addition to Inland Postage from

R A S.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Agra (or Bhurtpore) ..	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	309 8
Ahmedabad	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	262 8
Ahmednuggur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	166 0
Ahtoor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	46 8
Ajmere	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 0
Akola	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	173 8
Akulcote (Sholapore)	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	139 4
Akyab	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	402 12
Allahabad	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	287 12
Alleppee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	117 8
Alligunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 0
Allyghur (or Coel) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 13	1 12	330 4
Allynuggur(or Mogulsc-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	284 12
Almorah(Kumaon) (rai)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	360 12
Amulnair	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	207 4
Anantapore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	73 4
Anjunwel	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	164 0
Anopshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 4
Arcot	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 2	17 12
Arnee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 2	20 4
Arrah (or Shahabad) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	311 12
Aska (Berhampore) ..	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	176 12
Aseerghur (or Boorhan-	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	194 12
Avanashy (pore)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 4
Augeerparah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	267 8
Aurungabad	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Azimghur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	305 0
Backergunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	311 8
Bagput	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	348 0
Bair	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 12
Baitool	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	208 8
Balasore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	1 4	230 8
Bancoorah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	1 0	265 8
Banda	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	275 8
Bangaloro	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	69 4
Baraset	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 6	51 4
Bareilly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 6	269 8
Baroda	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	1 6	260 12
Baroudh	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	332 4
Barrackpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	219 4
Bassein	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	351 8
Bagapully	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	196 0
Bagundee	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	54 8
Beana	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	277 0
Beaulcah (or Rajeshaye)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	323 0
Behar	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	1 0	283 12
	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	331 0

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
C	Bejapore*	482	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Beerbhoom (or Soory)	1118	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Belgaum	519	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
E C	Bellary*	316	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Benares* [dabad]*	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Berhampore (or Moorshe-	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Berhampore (Ganjam)	682	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Beawur	1287	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bettiah	1355	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Bezoarah*	275	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Bhagulpore*	1288	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhewanne	1448	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Bhewndy*	774	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhilsah	973	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhoolooah (or Noacollee)..	1356	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Bhooj (Cutch)	1281	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Bhopawur	1095	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A C	Bhopaul	944	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhowgan	1284	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhurtpore	1273	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Bimlipatam*	518	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bishnauth (UpperAssam)*..	1647	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Biznore	1420	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bogra	1266	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bogwangola	1375	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Bolarum (Hyderabad)	408	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A B C	Bombay*	763	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bolunshuhur*	1335	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Boullolly	1186	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Broach	927	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bugwah*	1352	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Burdwan*	1066	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Burkaghur, (or Chota Nag-	1256	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Burkee [pore)	1224	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Buxar	1222	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Cachar	1461	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A B C	Calcutta*	1063	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Calicut (Malabar)	418	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Calimere Point	224	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
C	Callian	760	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Calpee	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Cannanore*	419	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Carangoly*	49	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B	Caroor§	258	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Cashepore	1418	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Cawnpore*	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chandernagore*	1085	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Chandore*	798	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Chicacole*	567	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Chingleput*	36	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Chirra Poonjee	1423	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chittagong*	1405	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Chittoor (North Arcot)	90	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Chunar*	1146	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chundowsie	1361	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chundpore	1259	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chuprah (or Sarum)	1291	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	

§ The Post Office Establishment at Caroor has been abolished, and it is now a Talook Station.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of 4 Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Bejapore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 5	0 10	120 8
Beerbhoom (or Soory)..	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	279 8
Belgaum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	129 12
Bellary	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	79 0
Benares [shedabad)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	1 8	287 12
Berhampore or (Moor-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	1 8	284 8
Berhampore (Ganjam)..	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	170 8
Beawur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 12
Bettiah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	338 12
Bezoarah	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	68 12
Bhagulpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	322 0
Bhewanne	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	362 8
Bhewndy	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	103 8
Bhilsah	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	243 4
Bhoolooah(or Noacollee)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	339 0
Bhooj (Cutch)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	320 4
Bhopawur	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	273 12
Bhopaul	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	236 0
Bhowgan	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 0
Bhurtpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 4
Bimlipatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 12	129 8
Bishnauth (Upper As-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	411 12
Biznore [sam)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	355 0
Bogra	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	316 8
Bogwangola	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	343 12
Bolarum (Hyderabad)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	102 0
Bombay	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	190 12
Bolunshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	333 12
Boullolly	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	296 8
Broach	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	231 12
Bugwah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	338 0
Burdwan	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	1 6	266 8
Burkaghur, (or Chota	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	314 0
Burkee [Nagpore)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	306 8
Buxar	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	305 8
Cachar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	365 4
Calcutta	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	1 6	265 12
Calicut (Malabar)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	101 8
Calimere Point	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	56 0
Callian	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	190 0
Calpee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 0
Cannanore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 5	0 10	104 12
Carangoly	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	12 4
Caroor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 8	354 8
Cashepore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	306 0
Cawnpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	1 0	271 4
Chandernagore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	1 6	199 8
Chandore	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	141 12
Chicacole	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	9 0
Chingleput	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	355 12
Chirra Poonjee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	351 4
Chittagong	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	24 0
Chittoor (North Arcot)..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	286 8
Chunar	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	340 4
Chundowsie	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 8	314 12
Chundpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	322 12
Chuprah (or Sarum)....	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Chutterpore	1071	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Cocanada	414	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Cochin	437	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Coimbatore	315	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Colgong*	1270	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Combaconum*	187	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Comercolly	1197	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Condapilly*	285	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Conjeveram	46	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Contai (Hidgelee)	980	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Coochbehar	1362	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Coomreah	1196	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Coonoor	328	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Cotampully*	259	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Cotapuramba† (Manuntoddy)	400	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Cotyam † (Alleppee)	400	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Covilputty*	236	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Cuddalore (South Arcot*)..	110	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Cuddapah*	166	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Culnah	1122	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Culncah	1181	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Cumbum	223	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Cutwah*	1153	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Cuttack*	815	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Dacca*	1250	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
C	Damaun	861	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
C	Dapoolee	622	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Darjeling† (Dinajepore)....	1373	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
C	Deesa	1147	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Degra	1116	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Delhi*	1372	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Deyrah Dhoon*	1492	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B C	Dharwar	468	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Dhanoor*	411	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
C	Dhoolia (Khandeish *)	806	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Dhummow	975	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Diamond Harbour*	1028	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Dinajepore*	1289	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Dinapore	1337	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Dindigul	270	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Dum Dum*	1071	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Durbangah	1374	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
C	Ellichpoor	736	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Ellore*	315	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Errode	253	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Eta*	1319	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Etawah*	1221	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	French Rocks*	295	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Furcedpore*	1194	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Futwa	1313	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Futtyghur(or Furruckabad*)	1252	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Futtypore*	1157	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A B	Ganjam*	699	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Ghazeepore*	1209	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B C	Goa†	573	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Goonah	1073	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Goorgong	1396	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Ghooty*	262	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubicinches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
	Chutterpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	267 12
	Cocanada	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	103 8
	Cochin	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	109 4
	Coimbatore	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	78 12
	Colgong	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 317 8
	Combaconum	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	46 12
	Comercolly	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	299 4
	Condapilly	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	71 4
	Conjeveram	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	11 8
	Contai (Hidgelee)	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	245 0
	Coochbehar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	340 8
	Coomreah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	299 0
	Coonoor	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	82 0
	Cotampully [toddy]	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	64 12
	Cotapuramba (Manun-	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	100 0
	Cotyam (Alleppee)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	122 8
	Covilputty [cot)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	59 0
	Cuddalore (South Ar-	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	27 8
	Cuddapah	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	41 8
	Culnah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	280 8
	Culncah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	295 4
	Cumbum	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	55 12
	Cutwah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	288 4
	Cuttack	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 1	2 203 12
	Dacca	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 312 8
	Damaun	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	0 215 4
	Dapoolee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	0 155 8
	Darjeling (Dinajepore)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 343 4
	Deesa	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 286 12
	Degra	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 279 0
	Delhi	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	12 343 0
	Deyrah Dhoon	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	12 373 0
	Dharwar	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 117 0
	Dhanoor	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 5	0 102 12
	Dhooliah (Khandeish).	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 1	2 201 8
	Dhummow	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	0 243 12
	Diamond Harbour	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	11 1	6 257 0
	Dinajepore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 322 4
	Dinapore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 334 4
	Dindigul	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 67 8
	Dum Dum	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	11 1	6 267 12
	Durbangah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 343 8
	Ellichpoor	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 184 0
	Ellore	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	8 78 12
	Errode	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 63 4
	Eta	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	12 329 12
	Etawah	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 305 4
	French Rocks	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	0 6 73 12
	Furcedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 298 8
	Futwa [bad)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 328 4
	Futtyghur (or Furrucka-	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 313 0
	Futtypore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 289 4
	Ganjam	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	7 0	14 172 12
	Ghazeepore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 302 4
	Goa	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 143 4
	Goonah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	0 268 4
	Goorgong	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 349 0
	Ghooty	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	6 65 8

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Gopeegunge	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Goruckpore*	1273	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gowahatty (Lower Assam)*	1522	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gowalparah*	1443	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Gunga Khair	570	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	2 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Guntoor*	255	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Gurmukteesur	1371	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Guthal	1096	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gwalior*	1164	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gya*	1270	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hameerpore*	1142	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hansee*	1476	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hurroor	177	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hauper*	1358	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hazareebagh	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Heerapore	1014	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Hingolee	608	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	2 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hissar*	1496	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hodul	1338	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hooghly (or Chinsurah)*	1098	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hoonsoor	309	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B C	Honore	546	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Hoosee	1330	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hospett (or Ramandroog) ¶												
B C	Hurryhur	393	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Hursole	1053	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hussingabad	900	0 5	0 10	1 0	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Huttah	997	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B C	Hyderabad*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Incollo*	215	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Inchura*	1192	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Indore* [Yanam]	975	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
E	Ingeram (or Coringa, or	412	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Jaloun	1196	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jansee	1001	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Jaulnah	651	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jaunpore*	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jeagunghe (Moorshedabad)	1145	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jehanabad	1298	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jehanagore	1136	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jelalabad*	1275	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jellallabad (Shamlee)	1445	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jelasore*	951	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jenadah	1171	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jessore*	1141	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jeypoor*	1340	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jorehaut (or Moghur)*	1737	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jotepore (or Khatcaringa)*	1095	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Joynagore	1192	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jubulpore	879	0 5	0 10	1 0	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jugadaree	1501	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Juggumpet*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Jumalpore	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kaira	1029	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kalladghee	453	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B	Kamptee	722	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Karicaul	175	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

¶ *See* Ramandroog—*Supplementary Schedule.*

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Gopeegunge	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0	284 8
Goruckpore [sam)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	318 4
Gowahatty (Lower As-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	380 8
Gowalparah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	361 4
Gunga Khair	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	142 8
Guntoor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	63 12
Gurmukteesur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	342 12
Guthal	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 0
Gwalior	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	291 0
Gya	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	317 8
Hameerpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	285 8
Hansee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	369 0
Hurroor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	44 4
Hauper	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	339 8
Hazareebagh	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	300 0
Heerapore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	253 8
Hingolee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	152 0
Hissar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	374 0
Hodul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 8
Hooghly (or Chinsurah)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 11	1 6	274 8
Hoonsoor	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	77 4
Honore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	136 8
Hoosee [droog) ¶	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 8
Hospett (or Raman-															
Hurryhur	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	98 4
Hursole	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	263 4
Hussingabad	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	225 0
Huttah	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	249 4
Hyderabad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 8
Incollo	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	53 12
Inchura	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	298 0
Indore [Yanam)	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	243 12
Ingeram (or Coringa, or	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	103 0
Jaloun	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	299 0
Jansee	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	250 4
Jaulnah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	162 12
Jaunpore [bad)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	292 0
Jeagunghe (Moorsheda-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	286 4
Jehanabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	324 8
Jehanagore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 0
Jelalabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	318 12
Jellallabad (Shamlee) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	361 4
Jelasore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	237 12
Jenadah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 12
Jessore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	285 4
Jeypoor	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	335 0
Jorehaut (or Moghur) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	436 12
Jotepore (or Khatcarin-	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	273 12
Joynagore [ga)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	298 0
Jubulpore	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	219 12
Jugadaree	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	375 4
Juggumpet	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	99 8
Jumalpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Kaira	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	257 4
Kalladghee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	113 4
Kamptee	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	180 8
Karicaul	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	313 12

¶ *See* Ramandroog—*Supplementary Schedule.*

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Kedgeree*	994	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Keranoor	159	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Keerpoy	1025	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Khandala*	709	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khasgunj	1368	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khasalpore	1162	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khyouk Phyoo	1711	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kemedy	670	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kircumbady*	82	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Kirkee*	670	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kishore Saugor	1186	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kotah	1161	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kotirgherry	325	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Koonch¶												
A	Kujooah	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kuncir	734	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kurar	610	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kurnaul*	1477	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kurnool	289	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Kutra	1075	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Landour (or Moossooree)*..	1505	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Loodianah*	1602	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lohooghaut (Almorah)	1497	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Luckeepore	1379	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lucknow*	1253	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Matapaullium	327	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A B C	Madras*.	0	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2
B	Madura*	292	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mahableshwur (or Malcolm-	639	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mahidpore* [pet)	1033	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mahomedpore	1183	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Maldah*	1211	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Malwan	616	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mangalore (Canara)	436	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Manuntoddy*	362	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Masulipatam*	285	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Mayaveram*	163	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Mounbhoom	1090	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Meerut*	1405	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Merai	1144	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mercara (or Coorg)	372	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mhar	655	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Mhow*	961	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Midnapore*	994	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mirzapore*	1124	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mithenkote (Loodianah)¶..												
A	Mohaba	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Mominabad (or Ambajeghee)	551	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Moonegullah*	350	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Moonghyr*	1324	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Moostoor*	349	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Mootearry	1347	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Moradabad*	1388	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Motapolum	314	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Mozufernuggur*	1441	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mow (Bundlecund)	1111	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Muctul§	319	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mulligaum*	774	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

¶ See Supplementary Schedule.

§ The Post Office has been removed from Muctul to Gudwal, S. E. of Muctul.

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
c		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
	Kedgeree	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	248 8
	Keranoor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	39 12
	Keerpoy	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 4
	Khandala	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	1 0	177 4
	Khasgunj	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	342 0
	Khasalpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	290 8
	Khyouk Phyoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	427 12
	Kemedy	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	167 8
	Kircumbady	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	20 8
	Kirkee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 14	167 8
	Kishore Saugor	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	296 8
	Kotah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	290 4
	Kotirgherry	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	81 4
	Koonch ¶															
	Kujooah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 0
	Kuncir	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	183 8
	Kurar	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	160 0
	Kurnaul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	369 4
	Kurnool	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 4
	Kutra [reo)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	268 12
	Landour (or Moossoo-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	376 4
	Loodianah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	400 8
	Lohooghaut (Almorah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	374 4
	Luckeepore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	344 12
	Lucknow	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	313 4
	Matapaullium	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	81 12
	Madras	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	0 0
	Madura [colmpet)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	73 0
	Mahableshwur (or Mal-	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	159 12
	Mahidpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	258 4
	Mahomedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	295 12
	Maldah	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	302 12
	Malwan	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	154 0
	Mangalore (Canara)....	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	109 0
	Manuntoddy	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	90 8
	Masulipatam	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 4	67 4
	Mayaveram	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 2	40 12
	Mounbhoom	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	272 8
	Meerut	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	351 4
	Merai	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	286 0
	Mercara (or Coorg)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	93 0
	Mhar	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	163 12
	Mhow	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	240 4
	Midnapore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	248 8
	Mirzapore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	281 0
	Mithenkote (Loodianah) ¶															
	Mohaba [hee)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 8
	Mominabad (or Ambajeg-	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 12	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	137 12
	Moonegullah	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	87 8
	Moonghyr	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	331 0
	Moostoor	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	87 4
	Mootearry	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	336 12
	Moradabad	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	347 0
	Motapolum	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	78 8
	Mozufernuggur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	360 4
	Mow (Bundlecund)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	277 12
	Muctul	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 4
	Mulligaum	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	193 8

¶ See Supplementary Schedule.

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola. R	A	Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola. R	A	Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1¼ Tola. R	A	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas. R	A	Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas. R	A	Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas. R	A	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas. R	A	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas. R	A	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas. R	A	Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas. R	A	Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas. R	A
A	Mundleysir*	858	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Munglepore	1120	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Munnipore	1557	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Muttra*	1301	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Mymunsing*	1348	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Mynpoory*	1285	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Mysore*	290	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
B	Nacricul*	329	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
E	Nagercoil	438	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Nagery*	56	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
E	Nagore	182	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
A B C	Nagpore	713	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Naidopet*	70	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
A	Nalchitty	1236	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
C	Nassick*	702	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A C	Neemuch (Mewar)*	1119	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Neermul	530	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Negapatam	187	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
B	Nellore*	111	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
A	Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)..	1470	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Nerumbauk*	19	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2
A	Noh	1363	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Nowgong (Assam)	1694	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Nowgaum	732	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Nubbenuger	1310	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Nuddea (or Kishnagur)* ..	1114	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Nujeebabad [ah]	1441	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Narsingpore (or Gurruwar-	877	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Nussurabad (Rajpootana)*..	1255	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Nyasurai*	1138	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
E	Ongole*	189	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
A C	Odeypore	1200	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Oojein	1009	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Oolundorpet	131	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
E C	Oomrawuttee	720	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Ourungabad (Rajmahal)* ..	1180	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Oossoor [ries]	200	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
B	Ootacamund (or Neilgher-	338	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
C	Padigaum*	629	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Palamanair	123	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
C	Palunpore	1165	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Palamcottah (orTinnivelly)*	390	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
B	Palaveram*	11	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2
A	Palee	1269	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Paniput*	1428	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
C	Panwell*	741	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Patna*	1299	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Patoolee	1149	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Paulghaut	346	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
B	Paumbum	363	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
B	Payakerawpet*	436	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Pelibeet	1364	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
C	Penn	716	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Periapatam	324	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
A	Pertabghur	1151	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
A	Petoraghur	1525	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Pondigul	286	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4
E	Ponany	404	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50 R	A	100 R	A	150 R	A	200 R	A	250 R	A	300 R	A	350 R	A	400 R	A	450 R	A	500 R	A	550 R	A	600 R	A	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas. R	A	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas. R	A	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile. R	A
	Mundleysir	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	9	1	2	214	8
	Munglepore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	280	0
	Munnipore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	389	4
	Muttra	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	325	4
	Mymunsing	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	337	0
	Mynpoory	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	321	4
	Mysore	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	72	8
	Nacricul	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	4	0	8	82	4
	Nagercoil	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	109	8
	Nagery	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	14	0
	Nagore	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	45	8
	Nagpore	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	178	4
	Naidopet	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	17	8
	Nalchitty	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	0	0	0	309	0
	Nassick	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	8	1	0	190	8
	Neemuch (Mewar)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	279	12
	Neermul	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	132	8
	Negapatam	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	46	12
	Nellore [dhoo)	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	27	12
	Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	367	8
	Nerumbauk	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	4	12
	Noh	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	361	0
	Nowgong (Assam)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	219	4
	Nowgaum	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	340	12
	Nubbenuger	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	423	8
	Nuddea (or Kishnagur)..	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	278	8
	Nujeebabad [warah)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	301	0
	Narsingpore (or Gurru-	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	0	0	0	219	4
	Nussurabad (Rajpoota-	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	313	12
	Nyasurai [na)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	284	8
	Ongole	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	47	4
	Odeypore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	15	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	300	0
	Oojein	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	252	4
	Oolundorpet	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	32	12
	Oomrawuttee [hal)	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	180	0
	Ourungabad (Rajma-	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	295	0
	Oossoor [gherries)	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	50	0
	Ootacamund (or Neil-	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	84	8
	Padigaum	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	7	0	14	157	4
	Palamanair	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	30	12
	Palunpore [velly)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	291	4
	Palamcottah (or Tinni-	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	4	0	8	97	8
	Palaveram	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	2	12
	Palee	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	0	0	0	317	4
	Paniput	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	357	0
	Panwell	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	8	1	0	185	4
	Patna	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	324	12
	Patoolee	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	387	4
	Paulghaut	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	86	8
	Paumbum	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	90	12
	Payakerawpet	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	5	0	10	109	0
	Pelibeet	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	341	0
	Penn	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	179	0
	Periapatam	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	81	0
	Pertabghur	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	287	12
	Petoraghur	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	381	4
	Pondigul	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	71	8
	Ponany	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	101	0

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 Imported. Not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 Imported. Exceeding 9 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
B Pondicherry*	98	0 ¾	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C Poonah*	667	0 4½	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	2 0	1 0	3 0	4 6	3 0	6 0
B Poonamallee*	12	0 ¾	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B Poondy*	624	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	2 0	1 0	3 0	4 6	3 0	6 0
A Pooree (or Juggernauth)* ..	766	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Poosa† (Tirhoot)	1363	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Port Nova*	129	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Pubna	1210	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Pulicat	30	0 ¾	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C Punderpore*	549	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Purnea	1302	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Pattahat	1391	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)....	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Quilon (or Travancore)	454	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Ragapore † (Ellore) ...	350	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B Rajahmundry*	373	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A Rajapore	1099	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C Rajcote (Kattywar)	1153	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Rajmahal*	1216	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Rajwas	1026	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Ramapatam*	157	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B Ramnad	331	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A Ramree	1761	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Rewah	1019	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Rewarry	1436	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Rhotuck*	1422	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Rogonatpore	1097	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Roodurpore	1385	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Royacotta	179	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A Rungapore*	1322	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C Rutnagherry(SouthConcan)	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Ryepore	893	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Sadras	58	0 ¾	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A Saharanpore*	1477	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Sahuswan	1336	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Saint Thomas's Mount*	8	0 ¾	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2
B Salem	217	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A Sambar	1309	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Samulcottah	404	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Sandoway	1811	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Santepore*	1122	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Sarungpoor	1026	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Sasseram*	1197	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Saugor	964	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Secunderabad*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A Secundra	1102	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Secundrarow	1339	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Sedashagur	604	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Setapore	1305	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Sehore	966	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Seepree	1085	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Seonie	791	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A Serampore	1081	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B Seringapatam*	281	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A Seronge	1009	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C Seroor	661	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Pondicherry	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	24 8
Poonah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	166 12
Poonamallee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	3 0
Poondy [nauth)	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	156 0
Pooree (or Jugger-	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0	191 8
Poosa (Tirhoot)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	340 12
Port Nova	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	32 4
Pubna	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	302 8
Pulicat	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	7 8
Punderpore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 12	137 4
Purnea	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	325 8
Pattahat	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	347 12
Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Quilon(or Travancore)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	113 8
Ragapore (Ellore)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	87 8
Rajahmundry	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	93 4
Rajapore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 12
Rajcote (Kattywar)....	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	288 4
Rajmahal	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 10	304 0
Rajwas	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 8
Ramapatam	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	39 4
Ramnad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	82 12
Ramree	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	440 4
Rewah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	254 12
Rewarry	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	359 0
Rhotuck	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	355 8
Rogonatpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 4
Roodurpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	346 4
Royacotta	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	44 12
Rungapore [can)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	330 8
Rutnagherry(SouthCon-	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Ryepore	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	223 4
Sadras	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	14 8
Saharanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	369 4
Sahuswan	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 0
Saint Thomas's Mount..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	2 0
Salem	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	54 4
Sambar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	327 4
Samulcottah	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	101 0
Sandoway	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	452 12
Santepore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	280 8
Sarungpoor	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 8	256 8
Sasseram	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	299 4
Saugor	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 8	241 0
Secunderabad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	99 8
Secundra	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	298 0
Secundrarow	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 12
Sedashagur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	151 0
Setapore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	326 4
Sehore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	241 8
Seepree	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	271 4
Seonie	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	197 12
Serampore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	270 4
Seringapatam	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	70 4
Seronge	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	352 4
Seroor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	165 4

A.D 62

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A c Serowie	1243	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C Severndroog	634	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Shahzadpore *	1187	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Shahjehanpore	1320	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Shamlee	1432	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Sheally *	150	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Sheemoogah	433	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Shergotty *	1258	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Shekohabad *	1257	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B c Sholapore	534	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sigouly	1373	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sirdhanah † (Meerut)	1417	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Simlah (Himalayah)	1601	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sirsah (Mirzapore)	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sirsah	1548	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C Sittarah	609	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Soomoondergore	1132	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Soornapoor*	685	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Soorool	1100	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Subatoo	1577	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sakree Gully *	1233	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sultangunj *	1306	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sultanpore (Benares)	1149	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sultanpore (Oude)	1228	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sumbulpore *	1081	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C Surat	867	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Surdah	1147	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Syedpore	1174	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Sylhet	1395	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Tanjore *	212	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
C Tannah (North Concan)*	761	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Tarputry*	230	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B Tellicherry (or Mahe) *	411	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Tezpore *	1614	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Tindevanum *	77	0 1	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Tippera (Comillah) *	1306	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Tirhoot (Moozufferpore)*	1342	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Toomkoor	256	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B Tranquebar	168	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B Tripassore *	30	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B Trichinopoly*	209	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B Trivandrum	481	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C Tulleh	680	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Tumlook	1034	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Tuticoreen	424	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Vaneumbaddy	130	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B Vellore	86	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B Virdooputty *	328	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
C Vingorlah	593	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Vizagapatam *	501	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C Viziadroog	737	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Vizianagrum	523	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A Umballa *	1532	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Undul † (Bancoorah)	1088	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B Wallajahbad	38	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Serowie	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	310 12
Severndroog	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	158 8
Shahzadpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	296 12
Shahjehanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 0
Shamlee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	358 0
Sheally	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 4	37 8
Sheemoogah	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	108 4
Shergotty	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 10	314 8
Shekohabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 10	314 4
Sholapore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	133 8
Sigouly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	343 4
Sirdhanah (Meerut)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	354 4
Simlah (Himalayah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	400 4
Sirsah (Mirzapore)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	287 0
Sirsah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	387 0
Sittarah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	152 4
Soomoondergore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	283 0
Soornapoor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 14	171 4
Soorool	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	275 0
Subatoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	394 4
Sakree Gully	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 10	308 4
Sultangunj	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	326 8
Sultanpore (Benares)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	1 0	287 4
Sultanpore (Oude)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	307 4
Sumbulpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 11	216 12
Surat	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	1 6	270 4
Surdah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	280 12
Syedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	293 8
Sylhet	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	318 12
Tanjore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	53 0
Tannah (North Concan)	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	191 0
Tarputry	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	57 8
Tellicherry (or Mahe)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 5	102 12
Tezpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	403 8
Tindevanum	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 1	19 4
Tippera (Comillah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	326 8
Tirhoot (Moozufferpore)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	335 8
Toomkoor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	64 0
Tranquebar	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	42 0
Tripassore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	7 8
Trichinopoly	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	52 4
Trivandrum	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	120 4
Tulleh	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	170 0
Tumlook	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	258 8
Tuticoreen	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	106 0
Vaneumbaddy	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	32 8
Vellore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	21 8
Virdooputty	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	82 0
Vingorlah	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	148 4
Vizagapatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 12	125 4
Viziadroog	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	184 4
Vizianagrum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	130 12
Umballa	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	383 0
Undul (Bancoorah) ..	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	272 0
Wallajahbad	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	9 8

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1¼ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3¼ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Printed in India. Exceeding 3¼ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
B	Candy‡	570	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	9
B	Columbo‡	504	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	9
B	Galle (Point de)‡	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	9
B	Newera Ellia‡	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	9
B	Trincomallee‡	426	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	9

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
		R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
	Candy	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0
	Columbo	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0
	Galle (Point de)	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0
	Newera Ellia	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0
	Trincomallee	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0

		Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
		R	A	R	A	R	A
	Candy	0	0	0	0	144	0
	Columbo	0	0	0	0	126	0
	Galle (Point de)	0	0	0	0	144	0
	Newera Ellia	0	0	0	0	144	0
	Trincomallee	0	0	0	0	106	8

Fort St. George: General Post Office, 9th November 1850.

MARS MORPHETT, *Deputy Post Master General.*

REFERENCES.

A prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal.*

B prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras.*

C prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay.*

* denotes, that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight, are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable Postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II, of the Act No. XX of 1838.

‡ denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations in that island is levied to and from Calimere Point, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Rules. Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing Postage, and those received at those Stations by Sea, and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full Inland Postage from the place of landing.

(affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station : letters to it must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk, Banghy, and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India might have been approximately shewn in the Schedule, but as great disparity in the rate of running occurs from causes beyond the controul of Runners—such as the state of the weather, rivers, nullahs, the accidents incident to night travelling, and the detention of Mails at a Post Office at a point of junction, or where several Mails from different roads meet together to start at a given hour—it was considered preferable to omit it, rather than embody the same inaccurately in a Schedule that may be relied on as correct in all other particulars, for the information which it affords for the guidance of the Post Office Department and the Public.

Micro Filmed on .....
Reel No. .....

SUPPLEMENTARY

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Augur	1056	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bissly	368	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Boadbood	1090	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Chittledroog	343	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Darrampoory	170	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Gopaulpoor	689	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hooshairpoore	1652	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hydrabad (Scinde)	1451	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Joara	1069	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Julunder	1640	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kangra	1702	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kandie	1158	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Katchrode	1050	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kotarpore	1652	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kolapoor	591	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kotree	1371	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kusowlee	1582	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kytul	1977	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lullutpore	1007	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mannoore	437	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mundisore	1089	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nagode	1152	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nakodra	1640	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nollye	1020	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Noorpore	1702	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nyneetal	1448	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Phlior	1609	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rutlam	1091	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ramandroog	355	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Sawanlawaree	587	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sircee	546	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	STATIONS IN THE PUNJAB TERRITORIES.												
	Auttack	1864	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Bunnoo	1933	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Deera Ghazee Khan	1693	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Deera Ismaul Khan	1928	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Dugshair (in the Simla Hills)	1582	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Goozerat	1700	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Huzara	1694	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Jheelum	1734	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Koonch	1051	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Kooshab	1804	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Kotegurh (or Grookote)	1649	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Lahore	1725	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Lukkee	1910	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Mithenkote (Loodianah)	1602	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Peshwar	1906	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Pindadum Khan	1761	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Rajpore	1512	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Rawalpindee	1827	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Shampore	1799	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
	Wuzeerabad	1693	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *9th November* 1850.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Augur	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	264 0
Bissly	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	— —	— —	92 0
Boadbood	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	272 8
Chittledroog	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	— —	— —	85 12
Darrampoory	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	— —	— —	42 8
Gopaulpoor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	— —	— —	172 4
Hooshairpoore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	413 0
Hydrabad (Scinde)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	362 12
Joara	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	267 4
Julunder	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	410 0
Kangra	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	425 8
Kandie	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	— —	— —	289 8
Katchrode	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	262 8
Kotarpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	413 0
Kolapoor	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	— —	— —	147 12
Kotree	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	— —	— —	342 12
Kusowlee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	395 8
Kytul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	491 4
Lullutpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	251 12
Mannoore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	— —	— —	109 4
Mundisore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	272 4
Nagode	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	— —	— —	288 0
Nakodra	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	410 0
Nollye	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	255 0
Noorpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	425 8
Nyneetal	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	362 0
Phlior	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	402 4
Rutlam	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	272 12
Ramandroog	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	— —	— —	88 12
Sawanlawaree	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	— —	— —	146 12
Sircee	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	— —	— —	136 8
STATIONS IN THE PUNJAB TERRITORIES.															
Auttack	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Bunnoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Deera Ghazee Khan ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Deera Ismaul Khan ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Dugshair (in the Simla	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Goozerat [Hills)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Huzara	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Jheelum	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Koonch	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	— —	— —	
Kooshab	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Kotegurh (or Grookote)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Lahore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	431 4
Lukkee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Mithenkote (Loodianah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Peshwar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Pindadum Khan	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Rajpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Rawalpindee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Shampore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	
Wuzeerabad	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	— —	— —	

MARS MORPHETT, *Depy. Post Master General.*

APPENDIX.

Ship Postage

to be levied, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters, Newspapers, &c., received or sent by Sea, in Sailing Vessels.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Anna. 1	Annas. 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received.

Steam Postage

leviable, in addition to Inland Postage, on all Letters, Books and Pamphlets received or sent by Steamer.

LETTERS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

Not exceeding ½ an ounce.	Exceeding ½ an ounce and not exceeding 1 ounce.	Exceeding 1 ounce and not exceeding 2 ounces.	Exceeding 2 ounces and not exceeding 3 ounces.	Exceeding 3 ounces and not exceeding 4 ounces.
Annas. 8	Rupee. 1	Rupees. 2	Rupees. 3	Rupees. 4

One Rupee being added for every additional ounce, or for any fraction of that weight.

No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from or despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Newspapers addressed to a Foreign Oriental Port, as Manilla, Canton, &c., and Price Currents or Printed Commercial Lists addressed to a British Port, are liable to a postage of 8 pice each.

Price Currents or Printed Commercial Lists addressed to a Foreign Port are liable to a postage of 1 anna and 4 pice each.

Note.—British weights not being in general use in this Country, the following coins of the Company's Currency are recommended as the best substitutes:

In lieu of ½ an oz.—one rupee and one copper pie.

In lieu of 1 oz.—two rupees and two pice.

PALANKEEN BEARERS' REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, *March* 3, 1846.

The following revised Rules for the employment of Palankeen Bearers, to have effect from the 15th Instant, are published for general information.

Regulations for Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras and its vicinity.

Para. 1. Palankeen Bearers of all descriptions (9) nine in a set to be paid, exclusive of the Palankeen, at the rate of (3½) three Annas and half each per day, or Rupees (6) six for a month, allowing the Head Bearer seven (7.)

2. The daily hire of Palankeen Bearers is (3½) three Annas and half each. If employed for four hours or a shorter period, they are only entitled to half hire, but if above four hours, then they are entitled to full hire—their employment in any other manner must be by agreement between them and the party requiring their services.

3. Palankeens duly numbered are stationed at the places specified in Table A, and all persons, hiring a Palankeen and Bearers, will be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers he may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct on the part of the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Post Master General or his Deputy, or to either of the Police Offices.

4. A set of Bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or Saint Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, and Ennore, or any place not exceeding 12 miles, if supplied by the Public Authorities, shall consist of (10) ten, but if required for a greater distance of (12) twelve.

5. Bearers, hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at (3½) three Annas and half each, for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person, going beyond the precincts of Madras, remains at a place, he must, for the first day, pay each Bearer (1) one Anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each Bearer (3½) three Annas and a half per day.

Regulations for Posted Bearers.

7. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dawk Bearers, on application to the Post Master General, or his Deputy at the Presidency, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M., or at all hours on emergency; and at out stations to the Collector or Assistant Collector, Post Master or other Authority, duly notified in the Fort Saint George Gazette, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each place. The Officer addressed will receive the deposit mentioned in para. 8, order the Bearers to be posted through the different Authorities, and inform the Applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dawk. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. Officers laying the Dawk will furnish the Traveller with a list of places where the Bearers are posted in his district, and the same rule will be observed by each Authority on his entering his range.

8. To protect Government from loss on account of demurrage, and to provide Bearers for the convenience of the Travellers, the application for a Dawk, in the case of Travellers not belonging to the Madras Presidency, or the Civil or Military Services, should be accompanied by a deposit, equal to Annas per mile for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid, or the security of a House of Agency for the payment of the requisite deposit, when called upon, will answer the purpose; but an assurance in writing, from those connected with this Presidency or United Service of being answerable on demand for

any extra charge that may be incurred, will, at the discretion of the Post Master General or any local Authority, be considered as equivalent to cash deposit,—otherwise it will not be attended to, and the Public Authorities are prohibited from issuing instructions to post Bearers until the deposit or a reference to payment has been made. Of this amount (1) one Anna per mile will be deducted on account of the Bearer Fund, and the remaining (5) five Annas paid to the order of the Traveller, should no charges of batta be incurred by him.*

9. When the Traveller proceeds by Dawk, beyond the Frontier, he will be required to pay as a deposit, to cover any additional expences, (1) one Rupee for every 2 miles.

10. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers the regulated hire, personally, on his arrival at the stage, according to the Memorandum which may be furnished to the set, by the Collector, Post Master, Superintendent of Police, or other Officer on whom the duty of posting Bearers may devolve; but all demands on account of demurrage shall first be submitted to the Post Master General for adjustment.

11. At the conclusion of the Dawk, the Traveller is requested to countersign each of the lists of stages furnished to him, and return the same, post not paid, to the Authorities respectively who issued them, from the nearest Post Office, for official record, noting upon them any cause of complaint, which will be attended to. If the document is to be returned to or at Madras, it should be sent to the Post Master General. The Post Masters in the interior will be authorized to remit the postage charged on these documents.

12. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (3½) three and half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention, and the party ordering them will be charged with batta for the same, and in addition to half hire for going out and returning both inclusive. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pice per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

13. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper Authority. If this rule is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

14. A set of Dawk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee, and a Cowry Cooly, for which the charge shall be at the rate of (5) five Annas per set, except in the Provinces, for every mile they carry a loaded Palankeen, exclusive of the charge for torch and oil, and this charge shall be the same, whether a Cowry Cooly be employed or not. As Cowry Coolies are not to be procured in some places 2 Coolies will be employed, and a charge made for the second at the rate of 4 P. 28½ cent. per mile. The charge for torch and oil, at the rate of (8) eight Annas for 20 miles, should be paid by the Traveller on his arrival at each stage. No gratuity is to be awarded to the Bearers by the Traveller.

---

* With reference to this para. the following Notification was published by the Post Master General on the 17th July 1846.—COMPILER.

"With reference to para. 8 of the revised Regulations for Posted Bearers, it is hereby notified, that the existing practice of levying the Bearer Fund from Officers in Government employ after arrival at the relay or station, has been attended with inconvenience, trouble and unnecessary correspondence; to save which, the aggregate amount of Bearer Fund will henceforth be levied in advance for the whole distance the Dawk is laid, as far as lies within the Madras Territories, by the Authorities by whom the Dawk is laid.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*"

15. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers in the Provinces will be fixed by the local Authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will only be required to pay the regular hire and travelling hire, and no Bearer Fund charged for that portion of the distance.

16. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with the loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

17. When a Dawk has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the salaried Bearers having been refused on his account to another Applicant, be liable to the whole charge of (8) eight Annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them; but in the event of no other application having been preferred for these Bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

18. In case a set of Bearers, which has been posted for any Traveller and has received hire to such post, may be subsequently required for any other Traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate for every mile they carry him, and if the set be detained, he will be liable to the charge for detention, specified in para. 12.

19. When a set of Bearers is posted or a Dawk laid for a Traveller, either by the Post Master General or the Authorities in the interior, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority or knowledge of the Officer who posted the set or laid the Dawk; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the regulated hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the set was originally posted or Dawk laid.

20. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

21. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

22. The load for a Cowry Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided, as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

23. It is to be understood, that although Government have directed its Public Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

24. In cases of surcharge, or a charge being made which to the parties complaining appears irregular, it will be the duty of the Post Master General at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to afford redress. The decision by the Post Master General at the Presidency, in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final, except in instances when the Bearers are posted by him or the Deputy Post Master General, in which case the party considering himself aggrieved will be permitted to appeal to Government.

25. It is to be understood, that nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements, without the intervention of the Public Authorities, but that no Public Officer will attend to a requisition, until the required deposit, indicated in para 8, is made, or a reference for payment is obtained.

A.

Table exhibiting the number of hired Palankeens stationed in the different places at the Presidency.

From	To	No. of Palankeens.	At what place.
1	85	85	Popham's Broadway.
86	94	9	Baker Street, Black Town.
95	99	5	Rattan Man Street do.
100	108	9	Moor Street, do.
109	123	15	Errabauly Chetty Street, do.
124	130	7	Nullay Mooteen Street, do.
131	136	6	John Pereira's Garden.
137	138	2	Royapooram.
139	156	18	Narrain Polliem.
157	160	4	W. Balfour's Garden.
161	162	2	Egmore.
163	173	11	Paria Mettoo.
174	191	18	Poodoopaukum.
192	195	4	Mount Road.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas,
Chief Secretary.

Authorities to whom applications for laying Dawks are to be made.

Applications for laying a Dawk at the Presidency and at Out-stations should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, &c.

At the Presidency and in the District of the Jaghire.	The Post Master General or The Deputy Post Master General Fort Saint George
In the District of South Arcot	Post Master in the Southern Division of Arcot
In the District of Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally
In the District of Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly
At Arcot	Superintendent of Police at Arcot
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitmungalum and Vaniumbaudy	Superintendent of Police at Vellore
In the District of Bellary	Superintendent of Police, Bellary
At Bangalore and in the Mysore country	Superintendent of Police, Bangalore
At Cannanore*	Superintendent of Police, Cannanore
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg

* Applications to post bearers to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manantoddy, &c. should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar at Tellicherry.

In the District of Guntoor	Post Master, Guntoor
In the District of Nellore	Post Master, Nellore
In the District of Rajahmundry	Post Master, Rajahmundry
In the District of Masulipatam	Post Master, Masulipatam
In the District of Tinnevelly	Post Master, Tinnevelly
In the District of Madura	Post Master, Madura
In the District of Vizagapatam	Post Master, Vizagapatam
In the District of Ganjam	Post Master, Chicacole
In the District of Malabar	Post Master, Malabar
In the District of Travancore	Post Master, Travancore
In the District of Canara	Post Master, Canara
In the District of Coimbatore	Post Master, Coimbatore
In the District of Salem	Post Master, Salem
In the District of Cuddapah	Post Master, Cuddapah
On the Neilgherry Hills	Post Master, Ootacamund
In the Territories of Kurnool	Commissioner of Kurnool
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary viâ Chittoor	Principal Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot.

DAWK DEPOSITS, BEARERS' HIRE, &c.

MEMORANDUM OF THE SUM REQUIRED AS DEPOSIT FOR DAWK, AND THE ACTUAL CHARGES FOR HIRED BEARERS TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES FROM MADRAS, ALSO THE TIME OCCUPIED IN TRAVELLING.

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.*			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
MADRAS TO	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Adjuntah	718	3	371	8	0	232	10	2	9	14
Adony	309	0	115	14	0	99	15	3	4	6
Ahmednuggur	665	6	337	0	0	215	10	6	8	11
Allecollum	68	3	25	8	0	21	14	4	1	1
Amboorpett	120	1	45	0	0	38	14	0	1½	2
Annawutty	447	7	168	0	0	145	2	8	5	7
Arcot, by Coonatoor	73	3	27	6	0	23	14	11	1	1
Arcot, by Parumbaukum	71	7	27	0	0	23	10	0	1	1
Arnee	81	5	30	12	0	26	11	2	1	1½
Aska	686	4	257	7	0	222	7	4	8	11
Aulamparva	64	4	24	3	0	20	13	2	1	1
Avenashy	282	7	109	2	0	91	15	5	3½	5
Baitmungalum	147	7	55	8	0	47	15	8	2	2
Ballasore	903	4	392	3	0	292	10	3	11	15
Bangalore, by Arcot, Vellore, and Peddoonaigdroog Pass.	209	4	78	9	0	67	14	1	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	205	6	77	4	0	66	12	10	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass	208	7	78	6	0	67	11	3	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, Arcot and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	208	0	78	0	0	67	6	8	3	4
Bangalore, by Trittany, Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass.	220	3	82	8	0	71	9	8	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, and Sholagherry	216	6	81	6	0	70	2	11	3	4
Bangalore, by Vellore and Sholagherry	219	7	82	8	0	71	9	8	3	4
Bassim	637	5	299	0	0	206	8	10	8	12
Beder	484	3	200	8	0	156	11	8	6	9
Beejapoor	482	3	222	4	0	156	1	10	6	9
Beizwarrah	275	6	103	8	0	89	5	0	3½	5
Belgaum	520	7	246	6	0	168	9	7	6	10
Bellary, by Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty	316	5	118	14	0	102	14	7	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor and Paulsamoodrum	337	5	126	12	0	109	5	10	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor, Royachoty and Ghooty	341	3	127	14	0	110	12	7	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor, Chintomnypett and Hundee Anantapoor	358	7	134	10	0	116	5	1	4	6

* This Deposit is exclusive of the hire to be paid by the Traveller at each stage as per Rule 10.

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Bellary, by Naggery, Royachoty and Ghooty	337	2	126	6	0	109	0	11	4	6
Belloor	275	5	103	8	0	89	5	0	3½	5
Berhampore	660	4	247	11	0	213	15	6	8	12
Bimlipatam	516	3	193	8	0	167	1	0	6	10
Bissly Ghaut	367	4	137	13	0	118	14	11	4	6
Bombay	782	5	410	2	0	253	9	9	9	15
Bombay, by Bangalore	836	3½	426	0	0	270	14	4	10	16
Boorhaunpoor	796	2	420	4	0	259	9	8	9	15
Burram Saugur	356	5	133	14	0	115	11	3	4	6
Calastry	73	7	27	12	0	24	3	3	1	1
Calcutta	1091	6	509	8	0	352	9	0	13	20
Calicut, by Salem and Coimbatore	425	6	159	12	0	137	14	6	5	8
Calicut, by Bangalore, Goondelpett and Tambercherry	421	7	158	4	0	136	10	10	5	8
Calispauk	99	0	37	2	0	32	6	9	1	2
Cannanore	413	1	155	2	0	133	14	7	5	8
Carangooly	49	6	18	12	0	16	5	10	1	1
Cassimcottah	469	3	175	14	0	144	1	11	6	9
Cauverypauk	63	5	24	0	0	20	10	8	1	1
Chandergherry Fort	90	1	33	12	0	29	2	6	1	2
Chellumbrum	126	4½	47	10	0	41	5	0	1½	2
Chenroypatam	301	0	112	14	0	97	7	11	3½	6
Chicacole	559	7	210	0	0	181	9	4	7	11
Chingleput	36	0	13	8	0	11	9	0	1	1
Chinna Salem	158	1	59	4	0	51	0	10	2	3
Chintomnypett	179	4	67	5	0	58	2	7	2	3
Chittledroog	338	4	126	15	0	110	0	4	4	6
Chittoor, by Allecollum	98	0	36	12	0	31	9	10	1	2
Chittoor, by Trittany	94	6	35	10	0	30	11	1	1	2
Circumbaddy	82	4	30	15	0	26	13	8	1	2
Cochin	427	6½	160	8	0	138	8	4	5	8
Coimbatore	309	1	115	14	0	99	15	3	3½	6
Colar	166	1	62	4	0	54	0	2	2	3
Conada	530	0	198	12	0	171	13	10	6	10
Conjeveram	46	0	17	4	0	15	2	2	1	1
Coonatoor	15	4	5	13	0	5	4	3	1	1
Covelong	24	1½	9	0	0	7	14	0	1	1
Cuddalore, by Sadras and Pondicherry	102	3½	38	4	0	33	5	6	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Chingleput and Pondicherry	110	4	41	7	0	35	15	4	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Chingleput and Villapooram	128	2¾	48	0	0	41	5	4	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Atcharawauk and Villianoor	110	7	41	10	0	36	1	9	1½	2
Cuddapah	166	5	62	10	0	54	5	1	2	3
Culburgah	454	3	206	0	0	147	8	2	6	9
Cumbaconum	176	5½	66	6	0	57	6	3	2	3
Cuttack	792	6	297	6	0	257	8	11	10	15

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Darwar	468	7	213	14	0	152	1	11	6	9
Ellichapoor	736	1	360	4	0	238	10	8	9	14
Ellore	313	3	117	6	0	101	10	11	4	6
Erroad	247	3	92	10	0	80	6	5	3	5
Erroor	521	2	246	10	0	169	1	7	6	10
French Rocks	291	2	109	2	0	94	6	9	3½	6
Ganjam	679	4	254	13	0	220	4	11	8	13
Ghooty, by Naggery and Cuddapah	262	4	98	7	0	85	2	8	3	5
Ghooty, by Chittoor & Royachoty	287	2	107	10	0	93	3	1	3	5
Ghooty, by Naggery and Royachoty	283	1	106	2	0	91	15	5	3	5
Ginjee	92	5	34	14	0	30	1	3	1	2
Goa	574	0½	279	8	0	186	6	2	7	11
Guntoor	255	6	96	0	0	83	2	8	3	5
Gurrumcondah	156	0	58	8	0	52	7	0	2	3
Herioor Fort	310	7	116	10	0	101	1	1	4	6
Hingolee	608	7	280	14	0	197	10	3	7½	12
Hulhully	384	4	152	3	0	124	10	6	5	7
Hulliaul	490	6½	227	10	0	159	6	1	6	9
Hully Nedzgul	245	3	91	14	0	79	12	7	3	5
Hundee Anantapoor	293	4	110	1	0	95	3	1	3½	6
Hurryhur	386	5	145	2	0	125	6	9	5	8
Hyderabad, by Ongole and Nackricul	396	6	148	14	0	128	15	11	5	8
Itchapoor	645	2	241	14	0	209	3	3	8	13
Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Secunderabad	671	4½	378	4	0	218	0	0	8	13
Jaulnah, by Nellore and Secunderabad	676	0½	322	12	0	219	3	8	8	13
Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Culburgah	663	7	337	12	0	215	8	8	8	13
Juggernath	743	1	291	10	0	240	13	1	9	15
Kair	580	2	321	0	0	188	3	8	7	11
Kamptee, by Secunderabad and Nirmul	722	5	302	2	0	234	2	9	9	15
Kamptee, by Secunderabad & Nandeir	816	1	410	4	0	264	12	0	10	16
Karicaul	164	7	61	14	0	53	11	3	2	3
Kistnagherry	159	0	59	10	0	50	13	9	2	3
Kulladghee	453	7	204	8	0	147	8	2	6	9
Kurnool	289	7	108	12	0	94	1	10	3	5
Madura, by Chingleput	292	5½	109	14	0	95	0	7	3½	5½
Madura, by Pondicherry	307	5½	115	8	0	100	2	4	4	6
Malleigaum	781	7	409	8	0	253	12	10	9	15
Malwan	618	5	307	10	0	200	11	5	7½	12
Manantoddy	363	1	136	2	0	118	0	9	4½	7
Mangalore	440	5	165	6	0	143	0	3	5½	9
Musulipatam, by Ongole and Beizwarrah	322	2	120	12	0	104	7	2	4	6

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of Deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Sandole	285	1	106	14	0	92	9	3	3½	5½
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Iyloor	307	1	115	2	0	99	13	5	4	6
Midnapoor	987	0	444	6	0	319	12	9	12	19
Moorcondah Ghaut	286	4	137	7	0	93	0	8	3½	5½
Mysore	294	2	110	4	0	95	5	6	3½	5½
Naggery	56	6	21	6	0	18	8	3	1	1
Nagore	172	5½	64	14	0	56	2	7	2	3
Nagpore, by Secunderabad and Nirmul	713	5	344	0	0	231	14	6	9	14
Nagpore, by Secunderabad and Nandeir	807	1	404	10	0	259	15	9	10	16
Nagricoil	437	7	164	4	0	142	1	6	5	8
Nandeir	559	2	249	12	0	171	12	5	7	11
Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	186	5½	70	2	0	60	15	5	2	3
Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tranquebar	176	5½	66	0	0	57	6	3	2	3
Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Mayaveram	206	2¾	77	4	0	66	12	10	2½	4
Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore	212	5¾	79	14	0	69	7	3	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	194	7	73	2	0	63	6	9	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villianoor and Mayaveram	195	2	73	2	0	63	6	9	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villianoor, and Port Novo	187	3¾	70	2	0	60	15	5	2	3½
Nellore	111	0	41	10	0	36	1	9	1½	2
Nundyaul	245	0	111	6	0	79	12	7	3	5
Nundydroog	200	5	75	6	0	65	4	3	2½	4
Ongole	189	7	71	4	0	61	14	2	2	3½
Oodgheer	530	2½	289	12	0	171	13	10	6½	10
Oolundoorpett	131	6	49	8	0	43	1	0	1½	2
Ooscottah Fort	191	4	71	13	0	62	5	7	2½	4
Oossoor	190	6	71	10	0	62	3	1	2½	4
Ootacamund, by Tiagar, Salem and the Coonoor Ghaut	331	7	124	8	0	107	8	4	4	7
Ootacamund, by Bangalore	372	7¼	139	14	0	121	1	11	5	8
Ootacamund, by Tiagar, Salem, Nellatorray and the Coonoor Ghaut	337	4	126	9	0	109	11	5	4	7
Ootacamund, by Goriattum Sankerrydroog and the Coonoor Ghaut	329	4	123	9	0	106	12	1	4	7
Palamanaire, by Allecollum and Chittoor	124	2	46	8	0	40	1	8	1½	2

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3¾ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Palamanaire, by Trittany and Chittoor	122	4	45	15	0	39	10	4	1½	2
Palamcottah	390	4¾	146	10	0	126	10	5	5	8
Palaveram Cantonment	11	3	4	2	0	3	12	1	3½ Hs.	3½ Hs.
Pallicondah	101	7	38	4	0	33	5	6	1½	2
Parumbaukum	35	0	13	2	0	11	4	1	0½	0½
Paukerowpett	432	2	162	0	0	140	4	0	5	8
Paulghautcherry	340	1	127	8	0	110	7	8	4	7
Paulsamoodrum	234	1	87	12	0	75	14	6	3	5
Paungul	307	6	115	8	0	100	2	4	4	7
Peelair	127	7	48	0	0	41	13	4	1½	2
Pondicherry, by Sadras	89	6½	33	12	0	29	2	6	1	1½
Pondicherry, by Chingleput and Permacoil	98	0	36	12	0	32	1	10	1	2
Poonah	690	1	352	2	0	223	8	6	8½	14
Poonamallee	12	4	4	11	0	4	3	6	0½	0½
Poonganoor	141	4	53	1	0	45	15	9	2	3
Preaghy	691	3	259	2	0	223	13	5	8½	14
Punderpoor	549	5	254	12	0	178	8	2	7	11
Quilon	523	7	196	8	0	170	0	4	7	11
Rachore	358	3	146	8	0	116	0	2	5	7
Rajahmundry	369	4	138	9	0	120	0	9	5	7
Rajah's Choultry	41	2	15	6	0	13	9	7	0½	0½
Ramapatam	157	0	58	14	0	48	3	11	2	3
Roebuck's Farm	9	6	3	12	0	3	9	2	0¼	0¼
Royachoty, by Chittoor	167	3	62	10	0	54	5	1	2	3
Royachoty, by Naggery and Chandergerry	163	2	61	2	0	53	1	5	2	3
Royachoty, by Arnee	189	2	70	14	0	61	9	3	2	3
Royachoty, by Vellore	177	6	66	12	0	57	11	2	2	3
Sadras	42	3	15	12	0	13	14	6	0½	0½
Saint Thomas's Mount	8	0	3	0	0	2	11	4	2¼ Hs.	2¼ Hs.
Salem Fort, by Oolundoorpet	210	7	79	2	0	68	5	5	3	4
Salem Fort, by Manjewaddy	211	7	79	8	0	68	10	4	3	4
Samulcottah	399	1	149	10	0	129	9	9	5	8
Sankerrydroog, by Chingleput and Tiagar	234	5¾	88	2	0	76	3	5	3	4
Sankerrydroog, by Goriattum and Darampoory	232	2	87	0	0	75	4	8	3	4
Secunderabad, by Ongole and Nackricul	398	6	149	10	0	129	9	9	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and the Moorcondah Ghaut	408	4	213	7	0	132	8	6	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and Pangul	423	2	227	14	0	136	15	9	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and Cottah Cottah	424	5	223	14	0	137	9	7	5	8
Sedashegur	567	5	213	0	0	184	0	8	7	11
Seerah	285	2	106	14	0	92	9	3	3½	5
Seringapatam, by Vellore and Bungalore	284	6	106	14	0	92	9	3	3½	5

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3¾ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Seringapatam, by Arnee and Ryacottah	360	3	114	12	0	99	8	6	4	6
Seringapatam, by Vellore and Ryacottah	294	7	110	10	0	95	10	5	3½	5
Shicarpoor	416	6	156	6	0	135	2	3	5	8
Sholagherry	176	2	66	0	0	57	1	4	2	3
Sircy	473	7	177	12	0	153	10	6	6	9
Sooloorpett	52	1	19	8	0	16	15	8	0½	1
Streepermatoor	27	4	10	5	0	8	15	3	0½	1
Tadputry, by Chittoor	255	5	96	0	0	83	2	8	3	5
Tadputry, by Naggery	251	4	94	5	0	81	12	7	3	5
Tanjore, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Cumbaconum	199	3½	74	10	0	64	10	5	2½	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum	220	3¼	82	8	0	71	9	8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Permacoil and Pondicherry	207	5	78	0	0	67	4	8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore	225	3¾	84	6	0	73	2	3	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Atcharawauk and Villianoor	208	0	78	0	0	67	6	8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Oolundoorpet and Warrioorpollom	212	0	79	8	0	68	10	4	3	4
Teeroovanellore	118	3¼	94	4	0	38	4	2	1½	2
Toonee	431	6	162	0	0	139	4	0	5	8
Tranquebar	158	0½	59	4	0	51	8	10	2	3
Trevandrum	480	3	180	0	0	158	8	0	6	9
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput and Oolundoorpet	210	5	79	2	0	68	5	5	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpet	213	6½	80	4	0	69	13	2	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tanjore	237	1½	88	14	0	76	13	3	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Coillady	225	5½	84	12	0	73	7	2	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Arnee, Trinomally and Tiagar	224	0	84	0	0	72	13	4	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chittapett and Tiagar	212	0	75	12	0	68	10	4	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum	256	7	96	6	0	83	7	7	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Pondicherry and Tanjore	245	3	81	14	0	79	12	7	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram, Cuddalore and Tanjore	263	1¾	98	10	0	85	5	1	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villanoor and Tanjore	245	6	92	4	0	80	1	6	3	4

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund by Dawk.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Do. proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Trinomally, by Arnee.....	114	2	42	12	0	37	8	6	1½	2
Trinomally, by Chittapett ..	102	2	38	4	0	33	5	6	1½	2
Tripaty.....	84	2	31	8	0	27	5	0	1	1½
Trippasore.....	30	6	11	10	0	10	0	5	0½	0½
Vaniembaddy, by Vellore..	131	0	49	2	0	42	9	4	1½	2
Vaniembaddy, by Goriattum	127	7	48	0	0	41	9	4	1½	2
Vellore	87	5	33	0	0	28	8	8	1	1½
Vencatagherry, (near Culastry).....	92	1	34	8	0	29	12	4	1	1½
Verdachellum	145	3	54	6	0	47	11	0	1½	2
Villapooram	101	7½	38	4	0	33	5	6	1½	2
Vizagapatam....	500	7	187	14	0	162	7	3	6	9
Vizianagram	517	4	190	5	0	168	0	5	6	9
Wallajahbad....	40	0	15	0	0	13	4	8	0½	0½
Wallair	501	1	187	14	0	162	7	3	6	10
Wandivash Fort.....	69	0	25	14	0	22	11	3	1	1
Warramallipett	74	3	27	12	0	24	3	10	1	1
Warriopollam.....	172	7	32	10	0	56	2	7	2	3
Womaloor	210	4	78	15	0	68	3	0	2½	4
Yellapoor.....	514	7	193	2	0	166	12	1	6	10

MARS MORPHETT,
Deputy Post Master General.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
20th November 1850.

PART VII.

THE REGISTER.

TABLE OF EVENTS, 1849-50.

Occidental.

1849.—DECEMBER.

2. Adelaide, Queen Dowager, died at Stanmore Priory, aged 57 years.

1850.—JANUARY.

8. Lieutenant Waghorn, the originator and indefatigable promoter of the Overland communication with India, died, aged 49 years.

22. The widow of Dr. Chalmers died, having survived her distinguished husband but little more than 2½ years.

MARCH.

27. Lieut. General Sir John Macdonald, K. C. B., Adjutant General, Horse Guards, died.

APRIL.

3. Major General Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, G. C. B., appointed a Provisional Member of the Council of India.

4. The Dean of Hereford (Dr. Merewether) died.

6. Major General Sir A. Galloway, K. C. B. Chairman of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, died, aged 74 years.

12. The Pope returned to Rome.

23. The Poet Wordsworth died.

MAY.

1. Her Majesty Queen Victoria safely delivered of a Prince.

24. Miss Jane Porter, the novelist, died at Bristol, aged 75 years.

25. His Highness General Jung Behaudoor, Ambassador from the King of Nepaul, arrived in England.

JUNE.

18. Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart. appointed a Provisional Member of the Council of Madras.

27. Her Majesty Queen Victoria struck, at the gates of Cambridge-House, with a cane by Edward Pate, formerly a Lieutenant in the 10th Hussars. The ruffian was afterwards tried, found guilty, and sentenced to seven years' transportation.

JULY.

2. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. M. P., died from the effects of a fall from his horse, aged 62 years.

6. The celebrated Koh-i-Noor diamond, taken from the Sikhs by the British, arrived in England on board H. M. Steam Sloop *Medea*.

8. Field Marshal His Royal Highness Prince Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K. G. & G. C. B., seventh and youngest son of King George 3d, died, aged 76 years.

9. General Zachary Taylor, President of the United States, died, aged 64 years. Mr. Fillmore, Vice President, sworn in President in his room.

12. The Queen of Spain delivered of a still-born child.

— Sir Thomas Wilde appointed Lord Chancellor and Speaker of the House of Lords, with the title of Baron Truro.

AUGUST.

26. Louis Phillippe, ex-King of the French, died at Claremont, aged 77 years.

28. The Submarine Telegraph between the English and the French Coasts laid down.

30. Dr. Webster, of America, hung for the murder of Dr. Parkman.

— A sharp contest between the Danes and Schleswig Holsteiners: the latter suffered severely—10,000 men killed and wounded.

SEPTEMBER.

18. Lieutenant General Sir W. M. Gomm, K.C.B. appointed Commander in Chief in India and an Extraordinary Member of the Supreme Council.

21. Lady Munro, widow of Sir Thomas Munro, the celebrated Governor of Madras, died.

— The Archbishop of Turin, by the solemn decision of the High Court of Appeal, banished from Piedmont.

— The King of Denmark joined his army against the Holsteiners.

OCTOBER.

11. Louisa, Queen of the Belgians, eldest daughter of the late Louis Phillippe, ex-King of the French, died, aged 38 years.

21. Major General Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt., C.B., Lieutenant Governor of the East India Company's Military Seminary at Addiscombe, died.

— Cardinal Wiseman nominated by the Pope Archbishop of Westminster.

— Sir G. W. Anderson, Kt., C.B., Governor of the Mauritius, appointed Governor of Ceylon, *vice* Lord Viscount Torrington, recalled.

— J. M. Higginson, Esq. appointed Governor of the Mauritius.

Oriental.

1849.—SEPTEMBER.

— The Rajah of Sumbhulpore, of the Khond tribe, died. Having no heir, his country lapsed to the British Government.

NOVEMBER.

27. A severe squall at Madras: the Brig *Thomas Metcalfe* drifted ashore.

DECEMBER.

10. A severe hurricane to the North of Coringa: several vessels and life and property lost.

1850.—JANUARY.

9. His Excellency General Lord Viscount Gough, G.C.B., ex-Commander in Chief in India, and family, embarked for Europe.

28. A meeting of the Pier Company held at Madras, at which it was resolved to close its affairs, to distribute the funds in hand, and finally to dissolve the Company.

31. The Right Reverend Bishop Dealtry arrived at Madras.

FEBRUARY.

13. A mutiny (quickly and effectually repressed) broke out in the lines of the 66th Bengal N. I. at Umritsir.

14. A sharp conflict with the Affreedees near Kohat—1 British officer killed and 1 wounded. Sir C. J. Napier present.

16. The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq., ex-Member of Council at Madras, embarked for England.

25. The Emperor, Tau-Kwang, of China, died, aged 69 years, and was succeeded by his son Yih-Chu, aged 19 years.

MARCH.

6. An alarming explosion took place at the Powder Mills, Madras: four men and 1 woman killed.

20. The new Edifice, erected in connexion with Patcheapah's Institution at Madras, opened.

26. The Government at Madras issued a notice, nominating committees with reference to the grand exhibition of Arts, &c. in England for 1851.

APRIL.

1. The Hon. Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt., Chief Justice, landed at Madras.

14. The Hon. Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt., late Chief Justice at Madras, embarked for England.

15. The Hon. Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt. sworn in as Chief Justice at Madras.

MAY.

2. A fearful explosion of Magazine boats, containing nearly 3000 barrels of gunpowder, took place at Benares Ghat: 1000 persons, (it was supposed) among whom was Mrs. Small, wife of a Baptist missionary, killed.

24. A severe gale at Madras, which caused considerable damage to the shipping in the Roads, particularly to the native craft.

JUNE.

1. A meeting held in the Mount Road Chapel, Madras, for the purpose of establishing a Magdalen Asylum at that presidency.

14. His Excellency M. De Lalande De Calan, Governor of the French settlements in India, died at Pondicherry.

JULY.

6. Commodore Pedro Alexandrino da Cunha, Governor of Macao, died. He had only arrived and assumed the reins of government about a month previously.

SEPTEMBER.

3. The Hon. J. E. D. Bethune, Esq., President of the Indian Law Commission, and 4th Ordinary Member of the Council of India, gave the sum of Rupees 40,000 for the construction of a School House for Native females at Calcutta.

OCTOBER.

5. The foundation stone of a Church, to be erected on the Mount Road, Madras, and to be called Christ's Church, laid by the Right Rev. Bishop Dealtry.

14. Lord Viscount Torrington, ex-Governor of Ceylon, and family, embarked for England.

NOVEMBER.

6. The Nepaulese Ambassador arrived at Bombay from England, viâ France.

— The foundation stone of the Hon'ble Mr. Bethune's Female School at Calcutta, laid by Major Genl. the Hon. Sir J. H. Littler, G.C.B., 1st Ordinary Member of Council, with Masonic honours.

7. Sir George W. Anderson, Kt., C.B., Governor of Ceylon, landed at Colombo.

DECEMBER.

1. His Excellency General Sir W. M. Gomm, K.C.B., appointed Commander in Chief in India, arrived in the Madras Roads, on board the Steamer *Haddington*, on his way to Calcutta.

6. The Madras Court of Small Causes opened.

SHIPS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES LOST DURING THE YEAR 1849-50.

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where lost.	Remarks.
1849 Nov. 13	La Rose.....	———	Calcutta ...	Bourbon...	Foundered off Passangan Point on the Pedier Coast, Sumatra.....	
Dec. 10	Industry	T.Vanstaveren	———	———	6 miles South of Munsoorcottah.....	No lives lost.
„ —	Princess Royal,.	J. C. Youngh-husband....	Madras. ...	Vizagapatam	To the South of Sonapore.....	All the European portion of the crew but one and the whole of the cargo lost.
„ 11	Canopus	———	———	———	Burnt in the Hooghly.....	
„ 15	Lord Castle.....	———	Penang...	Bombay...	Off Colombo.....	
„ 23	Ocean Queen...	— Jewell....	———	Suez.....	Burnt at Sea between Madagascar & Bourbon.....	Took fire from spontaneous combustion. The captain and 2 boats' crew picked up by a homeward bound French ship, and left at the Cape.
1850 Jan. 7	Dartmouth.....	W.H. Lawton.	———	———	Destroyed by fire while loading for London in Bombay harbour.....	
„ 26	Palermo.....	— Campbell..	China.	London....	Near Boulogne.....	No lives lost.
„ 29	Deux Freres....	— Petit.....	———	———	Ran ashore at Le Bourbier while loading for Nantes.....	Crew saved.
„ —	Nut Cut.....	———	Mauritius...	London....	Foundered in the neighbourhood of Le Bourbier.....	Captain and 5 of the crew perished.
Feb. 1	Glencairn.....	— Fowler...	China.	London....	Off Dungeness	No lives lost.
„ 11	Nepaul.....	A.J.McLean..	Bombay....	Port Glasgow.....	In Plettenburgh's Bay, South Africa.	
„ 12	Childe Harold..	— Byers.....	Bombay....	———	On Dassen Island near Table Bay	Captain drowned.
Mar. 20	Sea Gull.....	— Langley...	Cambodia..	Singapore..	Near Kampoot.....	
Apr. 4	Indian.....	Chas.Perchard	England...	Bombay...	At the Nareret Bank	5 of the crew drowned : 1st officer, 4 of the crew and 2 passengers picked up 17 days afterwards by a schooner, and conveyed to the Mauritius.
„ —	Ringfield.....	— Leith.....	Bombay....	Liverpool..	Abandoned at Sea.....	Crew saved.
May 4	Saitha.....	C.W. Richards	———	———	Burnt in Bombay Harbour while loading for Calcutta.....	
„ 24	Sulimany	H. Dawson...	Bombay....	China.....	In the Madras Roads.....	The captain, his wife, and 2 children, 1st and 2d officers and 33 of the crew perished.
„ —	Gunga.....	H. Throwell..	———	———	Do. do. while loading for Liverpool.	No lives lost.
June 3	Mary Florence..	Christ. Short .	London ...	Aden	Off Cape Gardafui.....	
„ 17	Queen of the West	M. Webster..	Bombay. ..	———	On the South Coast of Africa...	
„ —	Duchess of Buccleugh	— Bell.....	Calcutta...	London ...	Do. do.	
„ —	L'Aigle	DuBurgue ...	Sumatra...	Marseilles..	Do. do.	Captain, 9 of the crew and 2 passengers drowned.
„ —	Grindlay..... ..	———	Singapore. .	London ...	Do. do.	
„ —	Royal Albert. ..	———	———	Madras ...	Do. do.	
„ 20	Elizabeth Ainslie	———	———	———	Destroyed by fire at the Cumsingmoon anchorage Hong Kong	
July 11	Zealand.	— Smith	London ...	Bombay...	Destroyed by fire in Lat. 14° Long. 26° ..	Crew and passengers taken on board the French ship Panurge.
„ 26	Frolic	E. H. Foncon.	China.	San Francisco	Near Fort Ross.....	6 of the crew lost.
„ —	Bounty Hall ...	———	Hong Kong.	Bombay...	Upon a Shoal in the China Sea, Lat. 9° 35′ N., Long. 112° 50′ E	
Aug. 7	Manchester	———	Calcutta...	London ...	Off Point Palmyras	Crew saved.
„ 16	Isabella.....	— Sinclair...	Singapore. .	London ...	Destroyed by fire in Penang Harbour	
„ 30	Aqua Marine ..	— Ellis	Whampoa..	London ...	In Gaspar Straits.....	

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where lost.	Remarks.
1850 Sept. 18	Saxon	John Maclean.	London ...	Aden	Destroyed by fire in Lat. 31° 50′ S., Long. 54° 50′ E.....	Captain and crew escaped in the ship's boats, and were picked up six days afterwards by the ship Essex, Captain Pixley, and carried to the Cape.
Oct. 2	Kite.....	— Smythe...	———	———	Off Mananpaud Point near Cape Comorin..	
„ 30	Donna Maria Segunda, (Portuguese Frigate)	———	———	———	Destroyed by an explosion in firing a salute at Macao.....	12 only of the crew saved: about 300 persons on board.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. with their (Madras) Passengers, during the year 1849-50.

ARRIVALS.

DECEMBER 1849.

5, *Emerald Isle*, A. Downie, London —, and Downs 18th August.

No Madras Passengers.

15, *Eliza Leishman*, D. Dickson, Glasgow 15th July and Mauritius 1st November.

No Madras Passengers.

28, *Devonshire*, C. C. Consitt, London —, Portsmouth 22d August and Cape 6th November.

Passengers from London—Miss Newman; Doctors Mackay and Andrews, R. N.; and Messrs. Reams & Holden. *From the Cape*—Mr. and Mrs. Little, and Major A. M'Leod, 5th L. C.

JANUARY 1850.

5, Steamer *Precursor*, H.W. Powell, Suez 13th, Aden 21st December and Galle 2d January.

Passengers — Mesdames LeHardy, Porter, Freshfield and Ross; Misses Faunce, Ross, and Cleather; G. Wylie, Esq., C.S.; Major C. F. LeHardy, 14th N. I.; Captains M. Cholmeley, 27th N. I., and A. Salmon, 47th N. I.; Messrs. F. Horsley and R. C. Burn, Cadets; Messrs. Porter and H. Nelson, and Monsieur W. Furteaux.

8, *Vernon*, E. Voss, London —, Portsmouth 17th September and Cape 21st November.

Passengers — Mesdames Linton, Grant, Davies, Smith, Huxtable, DeWet, Hardey, and Mowbray; Misses Gibson, Macleod, O. Ryan, Watson, Drewitt, Harris, Elliott, and Edwards; Captains W. D. Grant, 50th N. I., and O. G. DeWet, 51st N. I.; Lieuts. A. Stewart, Arty., Chas. Smith, 2d E.L.I., and G. C. Mowbray, 15th N. I.; C. C. Linton, Esq. Surgeon; Rev. Messrs. S. Hardey, Huxtable, Davies, Dulles, and J. B. Sayers; and Messrs. Peacock and Roberts.

20, American Ship *Newton*, E. Sears, New York 25th September.

No Madras Passengers.

21, *Gloriana*, J. Domett, London 17th September and Table Bay 29th November.

Passengers — Mesdames Rohde, Molle and Knox; J. Rohde and W. M. Molle, Esqrs. C.S.; Capt. Hillier; Lieut. T. Lightfoot, H. M. 84th Regt.; Cornet S. Hodgson, 2d L. C.; and Messrs. Knox and Serle.

30, Steamer *Bentinck*, H. Bourchier, Suez 8th, Aden 16th and Galle 27th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Dealtry, Vivian, Arbuthnot, Dobbs and Leggatt; Miss Tulloch; The Right Reverend T. Dealtry, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras; the Rev. J. Knox, Chaplain; W. M. Cadell, Esq., C. S.; Captains T. Davison, H. M. 84th Regt., and — Haines; Lieut. E. O. Leggatt, 35th N. I.; Messrs. J. Goddard, E. C. Blenkinsop, T. Kirkpatrick, C. J. Godfrey, G. H. Mottet, R. Carr, H. J. E. Teed, F. D. Gordon, J. A. Campbell, and W. R. Johnson, Cadets; and Monsieur Hugot.

FEBRUARY 1850.

3, American Ship *Arab*, C. Thurston, Boston 18th October.

Passengers—Mesdames Wills, Campbell, Knapp and Brayton; Misses Wills, Brayton and Wright; Reverend Messrs. Campbell and Knapp; Messrs. A. Wills and A. Keppleman; and 2 Native Missionaries.

4, *Earl of Harewood*, J. Woof, Liverpool 7th July, Colombo 11th and Galle 23d January.

No Madras Passengers.

7, *Castle Eden*, T. Thornhill, London —, and Torbay 28th October.

Passengers—Captain S. G. C. Renaud, 1st Madras Fusiliers; Lieutenants Hughes and Jones; and Dr. Pickering.

19, *Tartar*, J. Rudge, London —, Gravesend 18th and Land's end 25th October.

Passengers—Major J. T. Griffiths, H. M. 25th Regt.; Capt. R. D. Baker, H. M. 51st L. I.; Lieuts. J. C. Bolton, H. M. 84th Regt., and C. H. Middleton, 8th L. C.; Ensigns A. Strange, F. K. Cox, and J. R. Harvey, H. M. 25th Regt., S. Robbins, H. M. 51st L. I., and J. McMahon, H. M. 84th Regt.; and Messrs. G. Dennison, and J. F. Fisher, Cadets.

24, *Duke of Bedford*, R. Thornhill, Falmouth 26th October and Cape 2d January.

Passengers—Mrs. Teed, and Mr. Walters.

26, *Fortitude*, W. Robertson, Glasgow 5th September, and Colombo 4th February.

No Madras Passengers.

27, American Ship *Bowditch*, J. Pike, Boston 23d October.

Passenger—Mr. J. A. Amory.

MARCH 1850.

2, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Suez 8th, Aden 15th and Galle 27th February.

Passengers—Mesdames Dickson, Monckton, Cotter and McCally; Misses Wood, Warwick, and 2 McCally's; C. T. Arbuthnot, Esq., C. S.; Capts. G. S. Cotter, Arty., and G. C. Dickson, 23d L. I.; Lieut. J. E. Monckton, 2d L. C.; J. S. Paul, Esq., M. D., and J. G. Gibbs, Esq., Asst. Surgeons; Messrs. C. Cazenove, H. F. Dakeyne, C. Weston, G. J. Harcourt, T. Gillespie, Fitz. J. H. Burnes, O. F. Smithers, J. W. Orr, A. F. D. Broughton, A. C. Hay, E. T. W. Price, C. M. Parsons, & J. Crawford, Cadets; & Messrs. Hicks, Williamson, and J. Sanhere.

6, *Iceni*, J. Hutton, Hartlepool 4th October.

No Madras Passengers.

10, French Ship *Luming*, Audibert, Marseilles 26th November and Coringa 22d February.

No Madras Passengers.

12, *Ilos*, J. H. Store, Newcastle 11th November.

No Madras Passengers.

15, *Hastings*, R. Watson, Sunderland 20th September, Cape 1st, Mauritius 24th January, and Colombo 2d March.

No Madras Passengers.

16, *London*, J. Sceales, London 23d October, Cape 15th January and Cuddalore 16th March.

Passengers—Mr. and Mrs. Trash.

19, American Barque *Broosa*, J. Soule, Boston 12th November.

Passenger—Mr. J. B. Seymour.

20, *Lyme Regis*, W. Mansfield, London 11th, Torbay 28th Oct., Bravo 18th Nov. and Mauritius 16th February.

Passengers—D. H. Eaton, Esq. and lady.

20, *Ostrich*, J. G. Parker, London 7th and Torbay 20th November.

Passenger—Mrs. Parker.

22, *Morley*, E. T. Sturdie, London —, and Downs 11th November.

No Madras Passengers.

APRIL 1850.

1, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez 11th, Aden 18th and Galle 30th March.

Passengers—Mesdames Peyton, W. Elliot, Richmond, Bell and Davidson; Miss Grant; *The Hon. Sir* Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt.* Chief Justice; Lieut. Col. P. Hamond, Arty.; Majors C. E. Faber, Engineers, and A. Cuppage, 27th N. I.; Lieut. D. J. T. King, 4th L. C.; J. Richmond, Esq., Surgeon; T. A. N. Chase, Esq. C. S.; Messrs. C. H. Ricketts, E. S. Milman, H. C. Harvey, W. D. Forster, R. W. Duff, R. A. W. C. Stuart, J. C. Middleton, L. H. Isacke, and A. D. Gordon, Cadets; J. and A. Arathoon, Esqrs.; and Messrs. Forsyth, J. Bruce, and N. Archer. (W. MacTaggart, Esq., died at Sea 15th March.)

20, American Ship *Geneva*, G. W. Tucker, Boston 21st November and Cape 21st February.

Passenger—Mr. Kinlock.

20, *Suomi*, A. Tengstrom, Hartlepool 29th November.

No Madras Passengers.

21, *Ann*, M. P. Stonhouse, London 5th December.

No Madras Passengers.

26, *Walmer Castle*, A. R. Aldham, London 1st January.

Passengers—Messrs. A. Drury, and J. W. W. Osborne, Cadets; and Messrs. Spencer, Kiernander, Reeves, Perry, Rabbin, Bernarde, and Kircke.

27, Steamer *Oriental*, H. Bourchier, Suez 8th, Aden 14th, and Galle 24th April.

Passengers—Mesdames Northey and Kitson; A. Robertson, Esq. C.S.; Captains H. H. Bell, and T. H. Campbell, Arty., J. Kitson, 45th N. I. and — Blundell; W. A. Jacob, Esq. M.D. Asst. Surgeon; and Messrs. C. Baynes and — Monge.

27, *Lady Flora*, T. Eagles, London —, Portsmouth 10th October, and Cape 1st March.

Passengers—Mrs. Eagles; Lieuts. S. A. Madden, H. M. 51st L. I., and A. H. Peill, 32d N. I.; Ensign J. C. Wyse, 34th L. I.; Messrs. W. G. Digby, J. D. Vallance, R. A. Chadwick, and H. D. Cloeté, Cadets; and 1 *Steerage Passenger.*

28, *Sarah Swan*, J. Swan, Shields 15th December.

No Madras Passengers.

MAY 1850.

8, *Sarah Metcalfe*, R. Yorston, London 1st January.

No Madras Passengers.

16, *Malabar*, E. Noakes, London —, and Portsmouth 30th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Rudd, Hodson, Waring and Nicholson; Misses Nicholson, Reid and Marfarlane; Captain B. Hodson, 7th N. I.; Lieut. C. J. Rudd, Eur. Vet.; T. K. Nicholson, Esq.; and Messrs. F. Gadsden and H. C. Macdonald, Cadets.

30, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Suez 9th, Aden 16th and Galle 28th May.

Passengers—Mesdames Ward and Hill; S. N. Ward, Esq. C. S.; Major W. Hill, 1st Mad. Fus.; Lieuts. E. Presgrave, 2d E. L. I., and — Patterson; Messrs. J. H. B. Rind, and H. A. Drummond, Cadets; and Mr. Baynes.

JUNE 1850.

1, *Essex*, T. W. Pixley, London 6th, Portsmouth 12th, and Lizard 16th March.

Passengers — Mesdames Brooking, Horan and Jervis; Miss Brooking; Lieut. T. Horan, H.M. 84th Regt.; and Messrs. F. G. Hankin, F. E. Plowden, H. P. and G. F. C. B. Hawkes and G. J. D. Heath, Cadets.

2, *Windsor*, W. B. Pryce, London 16th February.

Passengers—Mesdames Neal, Marrett and Atkinson; Miss Nott; H. R. D. Marrett, Esq. Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. F. B. G. Glover, P. A. Carnegy, H. Cherry, and M. W. Carr, Cadets, and Mr. Griffiths.

5, American Ship *Buena Vista*, E. H. Linnell, Boston 1st March.

Passengers—Mrs. and Miss Linnell, and Mr. S. C. Gray.

10, *Madagascar*, E. Hight, London —, and Portsmouth 14th March.

Passengers — Mesdames Ainslie, Pearse and Mitchell; Misses Pearse, Langley, 2 Mitchells, Bridge and Coutts; Lieuts. W. B. Fellowes, 3d L. C., W. S. Mitchell, 22d N. I., and J. Flint, 38th N. I.; J. Wilson, Esq. Asst. Surgeon; Messrs. F. T. Miller, C. J. Richards, J. A. Foster, J. J. Muir, J. Hastie and J. Magnay, Cadets; and J. Ainslie, Esq. *Steerage*: Mrs. Eccles and Mrs. Dickson.

13, *Norfolk*, F. C. Kreeft, London 22d February.

No Madras Passengers.

19, *Zoe*, T. Shaw, London 4th February.

No Madras Passengers.

20, *John Oldham*, E. Canney, London 23d February.

No Madras Passengers.

23, *Leipzig*, W. Bird, Hartlepool 12th and Downs 23d February.

No Madras Passengers.

25, French Ship *Asie*, F. Daniel, Bordeaux 24th January, and Pondicherry 24th June.

Passengers — Messrs. Arnand and Froger.

26, Steamer *Hindostan*, A. C. Griffin, Suez 7th, Aden 14th and Galle 23d June.

Passengers — Mesdames Magrath, Menzies, and Harford; Lieutenants C. Nicholls, 5th N. I., and Harford; A. N. Magrath, Esq., Surgeon; A. Kerakoose, Esq.; and Messrs. Healy and Prudhomme d' l' Inde.

29, *Elizabeth Brown*, P. Killen, Glasgow 6th March, Mauritius 6th and Galle 26th June.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Jane*, J. Sheader, London 4th Feb., Ceylon 28th & Trincomallee 28th June.

No Madras Passengers.

JULY 1850.

3, American Barque *Rienzi*, H. B. Bangs, Boston 13th March.

No Madras Passengers.

6, *Helvellyn*, T. Harrison, Glasgow 4th March.

No Madras Passengers.

7, *Athenian*, R. M. Norris, London 2d March.

No Madras Passengers.

8, *George Metcalfe*, C. H. Barker, Newcastle 23d January, and Plymouth 23d February.

No Madras Passengers.

8, *Jane Green*, J. Sheil, Newcastle 10th March.

No Madras Passengers.

11, *Plantagenet*, G. E. Bird, London —, and Portsmouth 29th March.

Passengers—Mrs. and Miss Shaw, and Miss Hay. *Steerage*: Mrs. Woodward, and Mrs. Farlowe.

24, *China*, F. F. Maclean, London 23d March.

Passengers — Mesdames Shewan, Johnston and Pierce; Lieutenants L. Johnston, 26th N. I. and C. A. Pierce, 27th N. I.; Ensign W. Hutchison, 24th Bom. N.I.; and A. Shewan, Esq. Surgeon. *Steerage*: Mr. T. W. Dawson.

26, *Hesperus*, J. Kelly, England 13th February and Galle 22d July.

Passenger—Mrs. Kelly.

27, Steamer *Oriental*, H. Bourchier, Suez 8th, Aden 15th and Galle 24th July.

Passengers — Mrs. Rohde; Majors M. J. Rowlandson, 32d N. I., and H. Beaver, 2d N. V. B.; Captain T. L. Jackson, 40th N. I.; Lieut. E. Clerk, 4th L. C.; and Mr. Rohde.

28, *Carnatic*, C. Nelson, London 27th April and Mauritius 15th July.

Passengers—Mesdames Pollard and Bishop; Miss Nelson; Lieut. D. G. Pollard, 47th N. I.; Dr. Heise; and Messrs. Begbie and Doyle.

29, *Euphrates*, J. Gowanlock, London 10th April, and Funchal 4th May.

Passenger—Mr. G. Phillips.

31, *Neptune*, C. Macdonald, Liverpool —.

No Madras Passengers.

AUGUST 1850.

1, *Graham*, W. Harrison, Newcastle —, and Downs 21st April.

No Madras Passengers.

1, American Barque *John Caskie*, E. S. Raynes, Boston 3d April.

Passengers—Messrs. E. Mosely and J. A. Porter.

2, *Herald*, J. Vertue, London 16th March, and Port Natal 1st July.

No Madras Passengers.

23, *Dalhousie*, J. Butterworth, Plymouth 7th April, and Table Bay 12th July.

Passenger from London — The Rev. B. Dudley, Missionary. *From the Cape*: Mesdames Cherry, Young, and Tomes; Miss Cherry; Major P. T. Cherry, 1st L.C.; Captains J.P. Beresford, Arty., J. MacViccar, 41st N. I., and S. D. Young, 43d N.I.; Lieut R. Tomes, 41st N.I.; and M. F. Anderson, Esq. Surgeon.

23, *Jannet*, J. Chalmers, Glasgow —, and Colombo 18th August.

No Madras Passengers.

25, *Talavera*, T. Scott, London 19th May, and Madeira 8th June.

Passengers—Ensign S. T. Sargent, H. M. 51st L. I. and H. Cheape, Esq. M. D., Surgeon. *Steerage*: Mr. and Mrs. Grey.

26, *Nile*, E. P. Nisbet, London —, Portsmouth 6th and Lizard 10th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Andrew Robertson and Coates; Misses Elliott, Robertson, E. Robertson, Senior, Tolfrey and Sherman; and Captain J. W. Coates, 6th N. I. *Steerage*: Mrs. Watson, and Mrs. Frewer.

28, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Suez 8th, Aden 15th and Galle 25th August.

Passengers — Mesdames Franklyn, Rose and Skathelton; Misses Prior and Thompson; Lieut. Cols. C. Franklyn, H. M. 84th Regt., and H. Prior, 46th N. I.; Majors A. R. Rose, 50th N. I., and J. Mann, 1st N. V. B.; Captain Elder; Lieutenants W. C. Rich, 46th N. I., and J. French, 1st N. V. B.; A. C. Forth, Esq, Cadet; the Revd. R. K. Hamilton, Chaplain; and Messrs. Nash, Skathelton and C. Dickens.

28, *Autumnus*, G. Bewley, Liverpool 15th April.

No Madras Passengers.

SEPTEMBER 1850.

9, *True Briton*, S. McBeath, London —, Gravesend —, and Funchal —.

Passengers—Mrs. Williams; Lieut. Grant; A. F. F. Bloomfield, Esq., Cadet; and St. G. Williams, Esq., M.D., Asst. Surgeon.

10, *Lady Macdonald*, J. Doyle, London 12th May, and Madeira 3d June.

Passenger—J. Crawford, Esq. Asst. Surgeon.

10, *Pleiades*, H. Hartley, Newcastle 4th May.

No Madras Passengers.

11, *Scindian*, J. Cammell, England 4th March, and Swan River 18th August.

Passengers—Mesdames Sillyfant and Tyndall; and J. W. Sillyfant and J. Tyndall, Esquires.

19, *Wellesley*, A. Parish, London 20th June.

Passengers — Mesdames Nepean, Warden, Lucey, Dunhill and Walker; Misses Nepean and McCallum; Captain F. F. Warden, 2d E. L. I.; H. M. Nepean, Esq., Cadet; and Messrs. Mark Dunhill and Walker.

20, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, London 20th January, Cape 7th May, Adelaide 5th July and Sydney 1st August.

No Madras Passengers.

22, *Ellenborough*, G. P. Lambert, London —, and Gravesend 15th June.

Passengers — Mrs. Mainwaring; Miss Stanley; and R. Thompson, Esq., Cadet.

23, *Ferris*, F. Scott, Liverpool 20th May.

No Madras Passengers.

24, *Barham*, J. Gimblett, Falmouth 6th July.

Passengers—Mesdames Morant, Von Streng, Lechler and Crofton; Misses Lutyens, Woodman, Walton, Addis, Tucker and Traveller; Captain P. D. O. VonStreng, H. M. 15th Hussars; Lieuts. H. E. Hicks, Arty., and T. Crofton, 52d N. I.; Ensign W. R. Goodall, H. M. 25th Regt.; A. A. Stoney, Esq., Asst. Surgeon H. M.

94th Regt.; and the Revd. J. Morant, Chaplain. *Steerage*: Miss Margaret O'Keefe.

27, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Harris, Suez 9th, Aden 15th and Galle 24th September.

Passengers—Mesdames Fennell and Bain; Lieut. H. Acton, 2d N. I.; J. Stewart, J. T. Thorp and W. T. Groom, Esqrs., Cadets; R. Burgass, Esq., Barrister; the Rev. A. Fennell, Chaplain; the Rev. J. Rowlandson, Asst. Chaplain; and Mr. Bain. (Mr. W. Butler died at sea, on the 10th September.)

OCTOBER 1850.

1, *Ann*, C. Clinch, Cape 18th Aug.

Passengers—Mrs. Clementson; Miss King; Ensign C. D. Clementson, 14th N. I., and Mr. Campbell.

8, *Bucephalus*, W. Bell, London —, and Torbay 7th July.

Passenger—Mrs. Handley.

8, *Columbus*, A. Holton, London, 26th April, Mauritius 14th August, Colombo 19th September, and Trincomallee 5th October.

No Madras Passengers.

19, American Ship *Asia*, W. M. Dunbar, Boston 6th June.

Passengers—Messrs. J. Atkinson, jr. F. A. Tilton, T. Lord, jr. and H. M. Tremlett.

28, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 9th, Aden 15th and Galle 25th October.

Passengers—Misses Bainbridge, Bate, and Norton; Capt. S. Key; J. Mullins, Esq. Cadet; H. R. Oswald, Esq. M. D. Asst. Surg.; J. Bainbridge, Esq.; and Messrs Byard and Parry.

28, *Amy Robsart*, C. O. Spence, Newcastle 18th June.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Sir Thomas Gresham*, J. M. Hopper, London 1st June, and Cape 9th September.

Passengers from the Cape—J. C. Wroughton and A. Mellor, Esqrs., C. S.; Major J. Bower, 2d N. V. B.; and Lieut. E. B. Ramsay, 31st L. I. *Steerage*: Mrs. Foster and daughter.

NOVEMBER 1850.

1, *Cumberland*, J. Davison, Glasgow 14th June.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Brunette*, B. B. Cousens, London 6th July.

No Madras Passengers.

DECEMBER 1850.

1, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Suez 7th, Aden 14th and Galle 26th November.

Passengers—Mesdames W. Liddell, Raikes, Elliot, Hider and Swinleys; Misses Locher, Williams and 2 Liddells; Captains R. W. Raikes, 1st L. C. and Geo. Gordon, 48th N. I.; Lieut. B. Revell, 31st L. I.; Messrs. C. Clerk and J. G. Powles, Cadets; Reverend J. Anderson and P. Rajahgopaul, Missionaries of the Free Church; Mr. Hockington, Bandmaster; and Messrs. Cockerell, Hicks, Williams, Stewart, Shuldham and Aiken.

3, *Trafalgar*, D. Robertson, London 25th August.

Passengers—Mesdames (Col.) Hamond, Balfour, Shubrick, Thomas, Pettel, Firth, Symonds and Beüttler; Misses Hamond, Pettel, Thomas and Shubrick; Captains R. Shubrick, 5th N. I. and Balfour; Cadets F. L. and H. M. Playfair; Assistant Surgeon H. Cholmeley; the Reverend Messrs. R. Firth, Asst. Chaplain, J. Thomas and J. Beüttler, C. M. S.; and Messrs. Whitechurch, Leeper, and Pettel.

DEPARTURES.

DECEMBER 1849.

12, *True Briton*, R. Roe, Cape and London.

Passengers—Captains G. F. Harrison, H. M. 84th Regt., R. B. Norton, and W. A. Halsted, 11th N. I.; Lieutenants G. E. Lane, H. M. 25th Regt., G. B. V. Arbuckle, H. M. 84th Regt., A. H. Cooke, 21st N. I., & E. B. Ramsay, 31st L. I.; & Mr. Hudson.

13, *Hashamy*, J. Ross, London.

Passenger—Captain J. Forster, of the late Brig *Thomas Metcalfe*.

15, Steamer *Bentinck*, H. Bourchier, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mrs. Howorth; Captain E. Dumergue, late 27th N. I.; H. C. Ludlow, Esq., M.D. Ret. List; and R. M. Taylor and J. Lawrence, Esqrs.

30, *Wellesley*, F. Arrow, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Bell, Godfrey, Bruce and Maltby; 2 Misses Bruce; Captain G. Fitzmaurice, 39th N. I.; and J. Ladd, Esq., Ret. List. *Steerage*: Mr. Smith.

JANUARY 1850.

4, *Emerald Isle*, A. Downie, St. Helena and London.

No Madras Passengers.

9, *Barham*, J. Gimblett, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—R. J. Sullivan, Esq., C. S. *For London*: Mesdames Mahon, Harding, Molyneux, & Ratliff; Misses Blake, Crew, & West; J. Ratliff, Esq., C. S.; Captain A. M. Molyneux, 2d E. L. I.; G. Harding, Esq. Surg. Ret. List; and Rev. G. W. Mahon, Chaplain.

12, *Alverton*, H. Buckland, London.

No Madras Passengers.

14, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames (Col.) Conran, and Halsted; the Hon. Mrs. Haines; Major Genl. L. B. Lovell, H. M. 15th Hussars; and Messrs. W. G. Prichard, M. D., and J. Thompson, Asst. Surgeons.

19, *Emma*, M. T. Knight, London.

No Madras Passengers.

24, *Bucephalus*, W. Bell, London.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Scotia*, T. Strickland, London.

No Madras Passengers.

FEBRUARY 1850.

5, *Kingsdown*, W. B. Nicholson, London.

Passenger—Captain Norris.

14, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—J. G. Murray and William Oakes, Esqrs. *For Southampton*: Mesdames Phillips, Stevenson, Dun, Dent, Knox, and Porter; A. W. Phillips, T. J. Knox and G. Bird, Esqrs., C. S.; H. Kerakoose, Esq.; Lieuts. W. T. Arnold, H. M. 25th Regt., and C. A. Purvis, Artillery; and Ensign B. G. Dashwood, 35th N. I.

16, *Devonshire*, C. C. Consitt, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames (Col.) Armstrong, Macleane, Smith, Down and Griffith; *The Hon.* H. Dickinson, Esq, Ex-Member of Council; Major W. Halpin, 26th N. I.; Captain *Sir* H. H. Freeling, *Bart.* 1st N. V. B.; Lieut. W. Down, 1st Madras Fusiliers; Ensigns J. Allan, 29th N. I., J. Swiney, 32d N. I, and E. A. Rowlandson, 37th N. I.; G. A. Turnbull, Esq., Surgeon, Niz. Ser.; and the Rev. Mr. Griffith. *Steerage*: Messrs. Birch and Elson.

24, French Ship *Montredon*, J. Tourel, Marseilles.

No Madras Passengers.

24, *Vernon*, E. Voss, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape: Mrs. Woodgate; C. H. Woodgate and G. S. Greenway, Esqrs. C. S.; Lieut. Colonel J. Campbell, C. B. 45th N. I.; and Capt. W. K. Babington, 17th N. I. *For London*: Mesdames Onslow, Hurford, Haly, Fischer, and Best; Miss Campbell, and 2 Miss Dales; the Rev. J. K. Best; Lieut. S. P. Lea, H. M. 25th Regt.; and Messrs. F.G. Pharoah, and Dunselman.

24, *Tudor*, M. J. Lay, Cape and London.

No Madras Passengers.

26, *Trafalgar*, D. Robertson, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Young and Haswell; Miss Fitzgerald; Lieut. Col. J. Fitzgerald, 9th N. I.; Captain C. Macleod, 42d N. I.; W. Poole, Esq., Surgeon, Ret. List; H. Young, Esq. Assistant Surgeon; and the Rev. T. Haswell.

MARCH 1850.

3, *Gloriana*, J. Domett, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Prendergast, Chesney, Evatt, and Hamilton; 2 Miss Norfors; Captains J. Macartney, H.M. 15th Hussars, and S. G. Prendergast, Eur. Vet.; Lieut. H. F. Marston, H. M. 51st L. I.; and R. W. Evatt, Esq.

15, Steamer *Oriental*, H. Bourchier, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Malta—Monsieur Terasonde Rocoffort. *For Suez*: Captain T. J. Kearney, H. M. 15th Hus. *For Southampton*: Mesdames W. D. Davis, C. Taylor, and Macdonell; Miss M. Morehead; W. D. Davis, Esq. C. S.; Lieut. Colonel C. Taylor, 2d N. V. B.; Captain J. N. Warington, Retd. List; G. B. Macdonell, Esq., Surgeon, Ret. List; and J. Vans Agnew, and A. and J. Mackenzie, Esquires.

18, *John Line*, J. H. Palmer, London.

No Madras Passengers.

APRIL 1850.

3, *Duke of Bedford*, R. Thornhill, St. Helena and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Savigny and Crampton; Lieutenant J. R. Campbell, 3d L. I.; and Mr. Savigny.

4, *Anna Robertson*, A. Munro, London.

No Madras Passengers.

8, *Castle Eden*, T. Thornhill, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Thornhill, Teed, and Hale; Captain T. McL. Farmer, H. M. 51st L. I.; T. F. Fernandez, Esq. M. D., Asst. Surgeon, and Mr. Hale.

8, *Courier*, J. Pinel, London.

Passengers—Madame Le Gros; and Messrs. LeGros, J. Deschambeaux and Furteaux.

9, *Travancore*, T. Brown, London.

Passengers—Mrs. Gibbon; Lieut. S. Gibbon, 42d N. I.; and Mr. Schaffe.

14, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Lady Gambier; Mesdames A. Freese, Underwood, and Thomson; *The Hon. Sir* E. J. Gambier, *Kt.* late Chief Justice; A. Ogilvie, Esq. S. C.; Lieut. Cols. G. A. Underwood, Retired List, and G. Hutchinson, 17th N. I.; Majors F. J. Clerk, and C. Stafford, Retired List; Captain H. Keown, H. M. 15th Hussars; Lieut. R. Hughes, 1st N. V. B.; and J. U. Ellis, Esq.

15, *Tartar*, J. Rudge, London.

Passengers—Mesdames MacTaggart, Laurie, and Batten; Misses MacTaggart, Rea, Turner, Stedman and Chapman; Lieut. Colonel J. Laurie, 36th N. I.; Capt. C. Turner, 1st N. V. B.; Lieut. J. Christie, 1st Mad. Fus.; and Master MacTaggart. (Mrs. MacTaggart died at sea April 27.)

17, *Augusta*, E. Duncan, London.

No Madras Passengers.

23, *Lyme Regis*, W. Mansfield, London.

No Madras Passengers.

MAY 1850.

1, *London*, J. Sceales, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mrs. and Major C. G. Ottley, 39th N. I. *For London*: Mrs. and D. Macfarlane, Esq., M.D., Asst. Surgeon; and Lieut. F. J. B. Priestly, H. M. 25th Regt.

10, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez—R. O. Campbell, Esq. *For Southampton*: Mrs. G. B. Shaw; W. M. Cadell, Esq. C. S.; Col. C. D. Dun, 3d L. I.; J. Kennedy, Esq. M.D. Asst. Surgeon; and Messrs. T Dallin, Herbert Richardson and G. H. T. Hicks.

18, *Llewellyn*, D. G. Jones, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

22, *King William*, B. Avery, London.

No Madras Passengers.

JUNE 1850.

10, Steamer *Oriental*, H. Bourchier, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez—J. Grant, Esq., M.D., Asst. Surgeon. *For Southampton*: Mesdames (Major) Grant, and E. Conyngham; Major A. Harrison, Retired List; Captain A. A. Geils, 1st Madras Fus.; Lieut. W. Sapte, 1st L. C.; T. H. Cannan, Esq. Surgeon; and S. Clark, Esq.

10, *Mary Ray*, W. Ellwood, Mauritius, Cape and Liverpool.

Passengers—Mrs. Ellwood and family.

12, *Ann*, M. P. Stonhouse, London.

No Madras Passengers.

12, *Sarah Swan*, J. Swan, London.

No Madras Passengers.

JULY 1850.

3, *Lady Kennaway*, J. Santry, London.

No Madras Passengers.

3, *Beethoven*, H. Throwell, Liverpool.

Passenger—Mr. W. Bewly.

9, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—A. M. Sutherland, Esq., C. S.; Captain C. G. Southey, 48th N. I.; and Lieut. H. W. Hitchins, Engineers. *For Malta*: J. B. Chaix, Esq. *For Southampton*: Mrs. Briggs; G. D. Drury, Esq., C. S., Retired List; B. Cunliffe, Esq., C. S.; Captains R. Prettyman, 2d N V. B. and W. F. Neill; Ensign S. D. Robbins; and G. Gammie, J. F. L. Foster, and C. G. Bolton, Esqrs.

17, *Toronto*, J. Wilburn, London.

No Madras Passengers.

17, *John Hullett*, W. C. Turner, London.

No Madras Passengers.

18, *Sarah Metcalfe*, R. Yorston, London.

Passenger—Captain Hughes.

27, *Margaret Skelly*, D. Topping, London.

No Madras Passengers.

27, *Lady Flora*, T. Eagles, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs. Eagles; Miss Butler, and Master G. Pooley.

30, *Elizabeth Brown*, P. Killea, London.

No Madras Passengers.

AUGUST 1850.

1, *Walmer Castle*, A. R. Aldham, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Boyd, Fraser, McNair, Paine and Gordon; Lieuts. J. F. McNair, Arty., W. D.

Maclure, 26th N. I., and W. Fraser, 44th N. I.; Ensign M. Carthew, 26th N.I.; D. Boyd, Esq. Surg. Genl., Retired List; J. Cornfoot, Esq. Surgeon; and H. Carnegie, Esq. Asst. Surgeon.

1, *British Isle*, J. Robinson, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

13, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mrs. and Ensign R. B. Kennedy, 23d L. I.

14, *Malabar*, E. Noaks, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape — Mrs. and Major J. Millar, 43d N. I.; Lieut. Bamford; and D. Mackenzie, Esq. *For London*: Mesdames Dance, Jarbo, Gwyn, and Yarde; Miss Ardagh; Major W. G. Yarde, 3d L. I.; Lieuts. E. W. Dance, Arty., Gwyn and Johnstone; and Masters E. C. J. Dance, and F. A. Gardner.

26, *Essex*, T. W. Pixley, Cape and London.

Passengers—Captain H. C. R. W. Smith, 2d N. V. B.; Ensigns W. Hands, 36th N. I. and W. Hamilton, 51st N. I.; and R. H. Buchanan, Esq., Surgeon.

28, *Jane Green*, J. Sheil, London.

No Madras Passengers.

28, *Coromandel*, D. Cowan, London.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Hesperus*, J. Kelly, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

SEPTEMBER 1850.

1, *Windsor*, W. B. Pryce, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mesdames Houghton, and Lawford; and Captain H. Houghton, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

1, *Isabella Blyth*, T. B. Hale, London.

Passengers—Captain J. Eykyn, 15th N. I. and Dr. Meikleham.

3, *Madagascar*, E. Hight, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—J. Breeks, Esq, C. S. *For London*: Mesdames Yates and Pinson; Major A. Pinson, 46th N. I.; Captains R. D. Baker, H. M. 51st L. I., and E. Yates, 28th N. I.; and Lieutenants C. J. S. Wallace, H. M. 25th Regiment and R. Mayne, 37th Grenadiers.

5, *Helvellyn*, T. Harrison, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

8, *Euphrates*, J. Gowanlock, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

9, *Christabel*, T. Harding, London.

No Madras Passengers.

10, *Pelham*, H. L. Anderson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

12, *Athenian*, R. M. Norris, London.

No Madras Passengers.

14, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez — Major S. S. Trevor. *For Southampton*: Mesdames Nisbet, and J. H. Bell; Captain R. Younghusband, 1st N. V. B.; M. F. Anderson, Esq. Surgeon; K. Jopp, Esq. M.D., Asst. Surg.; and J. F. Nisbet, J. Oliphant, J. Malcolm, and C. E. B. Pollen, Esquires.

16, *Zarah*, G. Ayre, London.

No Madras Passengers.

17, *Herald*, J. Vertue, London.

No Madras Passengers.

OCTOBER 1850.

5, *Mary Stoddart*, W. Bell, London.

No Madras Passengers.

10, *Lady Nugent*, J. Parsons, London.

No Madras Passengers.

12, *Graham*, W. Harrison, London.

No Madras Passengers.

12, *Anne Cropper*, D. B. Morton, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

13, *Autumnus*, G. Bewley, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

14, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames Horak, Hodson and Pauncefote; P. B. Smollett and R. S. Garratt, Esqrs., C. S.; Major F. A. Clarke, Retired List; Captains J. P. Beresford, Arty., and W. B. Devereux, 2d E. L. I.; Lieutenants F. J. H. Helbert, 5th L. C., and S. L'Amy, 17th N. I.; the Rev. A. H. Alcock, Assist. Chaplain; and C. H. Cooper, Esq.

14, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—Captain W. H. Freese, 37th Grenadiers. *For London*: Mesdames Walker, Crisp, Ball and Sheriff; Major O. Bell, 2d N. V. B.; Lieutenants W. T. Potts, H. M. 25th Regt., A. P. Rossi, H. M. 51st L. I., and A. Skinner, 5th N. I.; Ensign J. Reynolds, 36th N. I.; Rev. Mr. Mylius; and Messrs. Walker and Crisp. *Steerage*: Mrs. Attiereth and Sister; and Mr. Attiereth.

25, *Dudbrook*, D. Smith, London.

No Madras Passengers.

NOVEMBER 1850.

13, *Tory*, J. Row, London.

No Madras Passengers.

13, *Sultana*, D. Mainland, London.

No Madras Passengers.

14, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—Mrs. Montgomerie; A. Mellor, Esq. C. S., Retired List; Brigadier P. Montgomerie, C. B. Artillery; Lieut. Col. D. Russell, H. M. 84th Regt.; Major J. Bower, 2d N. V. B.; Captain J. Gimblett; Lieut. J. P. Hamilton, 1st Mad. Fus.; and A. C. B. Neill, Esq. M. D. Asst. Surgeon.

18, *Talavera*, T. Scott, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—A. Freese, Esq. C. S. *For London*: R. B. Swinton, Esq. C. S.; Ensign E. W. C. Rundle, 21st N. I., and Mr. Clifton.

20, *Ferris*, F. Scott, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

25, *Sir Thomas Gresham*, J. M. Hopper, London.

No Madras Passengers.

27, *Amy Robsart*, C. O. Spence, London.

No Madras Passengers.

29, *Columbus*, A. Holten, London.

No Madras Passengers.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES,

1849-50.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1849.

1, at Bellary, the wife of captain J. L. Stephenson, 1st Mad. fus., of a son.

— at Berhampore, the lady of E. M. Jackson, esq., assist. surg., of a son.

4, at Trichinopoly, the lady of J. P. Watts, esq , 27th N. I., of a daughter.

5, at the Adyar, the wife of E. B. Powell, esq., of a son.

6, at the French Rocks, the wife of lieut. J. H. Wright, 1st N. I., of a son.

7, at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. R. Caldwell, of a daughter.

10, at Trichinopoly, the lady of capt. G. G. McDonell, 27th N. I., of a daughter.

12, at Secunderabad, the lady of T. E. Holmes, esq., H. M. 84th Regt., of a daughter.

14, at Jubbulpore, the wife of capt. A. Russell, 46th N. I., of a son, still-born.

19, at Trevandrum, the wife of C. Paterson, esq., M. D., of a daughter.

21, at St. Thomé, the wife of mr. G. W. Ireland, of a son.

22, at Madras, the wife of mr. Thomas Hogg, of a son.

28, at Madras, the lady of J. C. Jeremiah, esq., solicitor, of a daughter, still-born.

— at Bangalore, the wife of mr. J. M. Gibson, of a son.

29, at Cannanore, the lady of W. Thompson, esq., M. D., surgeon H. M. 94th Regt., of a daughter.

30, at Madras, mrs. A. S. Patridge, of a son.

JANUARY 1850.

1, the lady of W. E. Underwood, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

2, at Rose House, Guindy, the wife of major C. C. Young, royal artillery, of a son.

3, at Madras, the wife of Mr. J. Maskell, of a son.

5, at Madras, the wife of E. Salmon, esq., of a daughter, still-born.

9, at Cannanore, the lady of captain J. G. Halliday, 12th N. I., of a daughter.

10, at Nungumbaukum, the wife of lieut. T. G. L. C. Gwyn, H. M. 15th hussars, of a daughter.

11, at Aden, the lady of captain W. S. Snow, 20th N. I., of a son.

14, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut. A. H. M. Chesney, 23d L. I., of a son.

16, at Bangalore, the wife of E. C. Collins, esq., vety. surgeon, of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of apothecary G. King, of a son.

20, at Calicut, the wife of T. W. Goodwyn, esq. C. S., of a son.

21, at Trichinopoly, the lady of F. W. Innes, esq., M. D., surgeon H. M. 84th Regt., of a daughter, still-born.

23, at Mangalore, the lady of F. Anderson, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Bolarum, the lady of capt. A. W. Macintire, Niz. Serv., of a daughter.

29, at Secunderabad, the lady of brigadier J. P. James, of a son.

31, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieut. J. C. Day, 17th N. I., of a daughter.

FEBRUARY 1850.

1, at Palamcottah, the wife of mr. W. G. Browne, of a daughter.

2, at Pursewaukum, the wife of mr. J. Ross, of a daughter.

4, at Madras, the wife of mr. J. Barton, Supt. Madras Home, of a daughter.

8, at Ootacamund, the lady of A. Lascelles, esq., of a daughter.

11, at Chicacole, mrs. E. B. Glass, of a son.

12, at Combaconum, the wife of the rev. A. F. Wolff, of a daughter.

— at Combaconum, the wife of mr. Jeremiah Moses, of a son.

16, at Khyook Phyoo, the wife of lieut. W. W. Wotherspoon, 28th N. I., of a daughter.

20, at Cuddalore, the wife of John Bird, esq., C. S., of a son.

23, at Tinnevelly, the lady of C. J. Bird, esq., C. S., of a son.

24, at Mavelicara, Quilon, the wife of the rev. J. Peet, of a son, still-born.

27, at Bellary, the wife of riding master J. Markham, 1st L. C., of a daughter.

MARCH 1850.

1, at Trichinopoly, the lady of capt. G. W. Russell, 2d L. C., of a son.

2, at Royapettah, the wife of mr. J. Rodrigues, of the commander-in-chief's office, of a daughter.

3, at Chatterpore, Ganjam, the wife of A. P. Onslow, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

4, at Quilon, the wife of W. T. K. Rolston, esq., 14th N. I., of a daughter.

5, at Nellore, mrs. S. R. Locke, of a daughter.

— at Raman Droog, the *Hon.* mrs. D. Arbuthnott, of a daughter.

6, at Secunderabad, the wife of bandmaster J. Thompson, 19th N. I., of a son.

7, at Palamcotth, the wife of the rev. T. Foulkes, of a daughter.

8, at Trichinopoly, the lady of capt. A. Robinson, 13th N. I., of a daughter.

9, at Cuddapah, the lady of major G. C. Hughes, 13th N. I., of a daughter.

10, at Seetabuldee, the wife of H. Smith, esq , asst. surgeon, of a son.

12, the lady of capt. J. N. Beaver, 1st N. V. B., of a daughter.

— at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut. C. G. Cottell, 45th N. I., of a son.

24, at Quilon, the wife of lieut. col. W. Prescott, 16th N. I., of a daughter.

27, at Madras, the lady of major J. Hayne, 36th N. I., of a daughter.

30, at Madras, the wife of R. Woosnam, esq., private secy. to the right hon. the governor, of a son.

— at Palmanair, the lady of J. D. Bourdillon, esq., civil service, of a son.

APRIL 1850.

1, at Sea, on board the *Earl of Hardwick*, the lady of captain G. B. B. Groube, 5th light cavalry, of a son.

2, at Hoosingabad, the lady of capt. C. C. McCallum, 7th N. I., of a daughter.

6, at Madras, the wife of W. R. Broome, esq., 49th N. I., of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the wife of senior apothecary W. Long, of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of captain J. D. Mein, artillery, of a daughter.

11, on the Shevaroy Hills, the lady of R. R. Cotton, esq., civil service, of a son.

12, at Jaulnah, the lady of lieutenant and adjt. T. G. M. Lane, 40th N. I., of a son.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of capt. R. O. Gardner, 50th N. I., of a son.

14, at Bangalore, the wife of lieut. colonel J. Davidson, 31st L. I., of a daughter.

15, at Fort St. George, mrs. Mark Sterling, of a son.

17, at Madras, mrs. Alexander Lorimer, of a daughter.

18, at Vellore, the lady of captain P. Shaw, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

— at Combaconum, the wife of T. H. Davidson, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

19, at Cannanore, the wife of lieut. T. H. Stoddard, H. M. 94th regiment, of a son.

20, at Cannanore, the lady of capt. S. Lyster, H. M. 94th regt., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of C. I. Smith, esq., surgeon, of a son.

21, at Fort St. George, the *Hon.* mrs. D. Erskine, of a son.

21, at Cannanore, mrs. HenryBaber, of a son.

23, at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. C. Rhenius, of a son.

24, at Vepery, the wife of mr. T. Rhenius, of a daughter.

26, at Madras, the lady of T. Pycroft, esq., civil service, of a son.

— at Chicacole, the lady of M. Rogers, esq., asst. surgeon, of a son.

27, at Ootacamund, the lady of J. O. Buttler, esq., 49th N. I., of a son.

— at St. Thomé, the wife of mr. B. Brookes, of a daughter.

— at Mercara, the lady of captain J. W. Rundall, engineers, of a daughter.

29, at Pathakotei, Tinnevelly, the wife of the rev. T. P. Adolphus, of a daughter.

— at the Mount Road, the wife of mr. James Dickson, of a daughter.

MAY 1850.

1, on the Shevaroy Hills, the lady of C. V. Wilkieson, esq., engineers, of a son.

4, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of 2d apothecary H. W. King, of a son.

— at Worrungal, the lady of G. Morrogh, esq., M. D., of a son.

7, at Moulmein, the lady of J. McKenna, esq., M. D., of a daughter.

— at Coonoor, Neilgherries, the wife of captain J. Gerrard, eur. vet., of a son.

8, at Moulmein, the lady of captain E. S. G. Showers, arty., of a daughter.

9, at Chetput, the lady of lieutenant A. J. M. Boileau, engineers, of a son.

12, at St. Thomé, the wife of the rev. H. C. Huxtable, of a daughter.

13, at Nagpore, the wife of captain M. C. Spottiswoode, 24th N. I., of a son.

— at Aden, the lady of major N. H. Fishe, artillery, of a son.

— at Fort St. George, the lady of captain B. C. G. Crookshank, H. M. 51st light infantry, of a daughter.

14, at Vepery, the wife of lieutenant E. R. Sibly, 1st N. V. B., of a son.

— at Moulmein, the lady of J. B. Stevens, esq., asst. surgeon, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the wife of troop quarter master Marshall, of a son.

18, at Malacca, the wife of lieutenant W. Serres, 51st native infantry, of a son.

19, at Ootacamund, the lady of F. J. Carruthers, esq., 2d light cavalry, of a daughter.

20, at Bimlipatam, the lady of F. H. Crozier, esq., civil service, of a son.

26, at Madras, the wife of mr. John Piellow, of a son.

27, at Mount Aboo, the lady of captain A. Strange, 7th light cavalry, of a daughter.

31, at Saint Thomas's Mount, the lady of captain W. B. Stevens, artillery, of a daughter.

JUNE 1850.

2, at Trichinopoly, the wife of lieutenant W. E. Hamilton, 27th N. I., of a daughter.

8, at Palamcottah, the lady of lieutenant W. Fraser, 44th N. I., of a daughter.

12, at Royapooram, the wife of capt. H. Rhodes, of a son.

15, at Madras, the wife of sub conductor P. Flanagan, of a son.

— at Mangalore, the wife of the rev. R. Posnett, of a daughter.

16, at Coimbatore, the wife of lieut. P. M. Francis, engineers, of a daughter.

17, at Egmore, the lady of A. M. Ritchie esq., barrister at law, of a daughter.

18, at Black Town, the wife of mr. C. Bishop, of a daughter, still-born.

23, at Black Town, the wife of sub conductor E. Allmark, of a son.

26, at Poonamallee, the wife of capt. H. C. R. W. Smith, 2d N. V. B., of a daughter.

27, at Chingleput, the wife of J. Fitz Patrick, esq., assistant surgeon, of a son.

— at Secundrabad, the lady of T.W. Gibson, esq., 2d E. L. I., of a daughter.

— at Kulladghee, the lady of major C. F. Le Hardy, 14th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Kamptee, the wife of apothy. H. Theobald, of a son.

29, at Masulipatam, the lady of capt. A. Tod, 42d N. I., of a son.

— At the French Rocks, the lady of lieutenant J. R. G. Magrath, 1st N. I., of a son.

30, at Negapatam, the wife of the rev. A. Johnson, of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of the rev. G. Knox, of a daughter.

JULY 1850.

1, at Jaulnah, the lady of J. B. Knocker, esq., 40th N. I., of a son.

6, at Vepery, the wife of lieutenant C. F. Gilbertson, 43d N. I., of a son.

10, at Combaconum, the wife of the rev. S. A. Godfrey, of a daughter.

15, at Bangalore, the wife of lieut. G. P. B. Sherard, 49th N. I., of a son.

— at Ellichpore, the wife of major J. R. Brown, 6th L. C., of a daughter.

17, at Moulmein, the lady of capt. H. Lawford, artillery, of a daughter.

18, at Quilon, the lady of the rev. M. N. Stone, of a son.

22, at Tanjore, the wife of the rev. J. Guest, of a daughter.

30, at Bangalore, the lady of capt. G. R. Edwards, 2d L. C., of a son.

AUGUST 1850.

1, at the Mount Road, the wife of J. S. Spence, esq., of a son.

3, at Madras, the wife of major R. Gordon, 37th grs., of a daughter.

— at Jubbulpore, the lady of major J. Benwell, 46th N. I., of a daughter.

4, at Negapatam, the wife of capt. W. Cooke, of a son.

5, mrs. B. S. Clarke, of a daughter.

6, at Trichinopoly, the wife of the rev. G. Y. Heyne, of a son.

7, at Chittagong, the wife of capt. R. Woolley, 28th N. I., of a daughter.

10, at Madras, the wife of W. U. Arbuthnot, esq., of a daughter.

12, at Vepery, the lady of lieut. Quanbrough, Indian Navy, of a son.

14, at Cochin, the wife of J. Ballard, esq., of a daughter.

15, the lady of W. Evans, esq., M. D., of a daughter.

18, at Ootacamund, the wife of J. Robson, esq., M. D., asst. surgeon, of a daughter, still-born.

20, at Narsingapooram, the wife of apothecary A. Doutre, of a son.

— at Russellcondah, the lady of lieut. col. C. Wahab, of a daughter.

21, at Poonamallee, the lady of E. Menzies, esq., assist. surg. H. M. 94th Regt., of a son.

22, at Aden, the lady of capt. P. T. Snow, 3d L. I., of a daughter.

23, at Hoonsoor, the lady of C. M. Duff, esq., M. D., asst. surg., of a son.

24, the wife of G. Gahan, esq., of a daughter.

25, at Guntoor, the wife of lieut. A. L. Steele, 6th N. I., of a son.

27, at Madras, the wife of mr. W. Thompson, of a daughter.

28, at Nungumbaukum, the wife of the rev. S. Hislop, of a daughter.

29, at Bangalore, the wife of capt. De R. J. Brett, 31st L. I., of a daughter.

30, at Mominabad, the wife of mr. J. G. Firth, of a son.

SEPTEMBER 1850.

2, at Madras, the lady of capt. J. Maitland, arty., of a daughter.

4, at Bellary, the wife of capt. F. F. C. Dickson, 1st Mad. Fus., of a daughter.

7, the wife of J. J. Franklin, esq., of a daughter.

9, at Madras, the wife of lieutenant colonel T. B. Chalon, 33d N. I., of a son.

10, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant T. R. Holmes, 49th N. I., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of lieutenant colonel W. Justice, 49th N. I., of a son.

11, at Madras, the lady of A. W. Sullivan, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

12, at Bellary, the lady of lieutenant F. Harris, 6th N.I., of a daughter.

13, at Bangalore, the wife of captain C. F. Kirby, 14th N. I., of a son.

15, at Ootacamund, the wife of the rev. J. Sewell, London missionary society, of a son.

— at Balasore, the wife of lieut. H. Dixon, 22d N. I., of a daughter.

19, at Pursewaukum, the wife of captain James Eykyn, 15th N. I., of a son.

20, at Coimbatore, the lady of T. B. Roupell, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Madras, the wife of captain J. Stewart, 49th N. I., of a son.

22, at St. Thomé, the wife of mr. J. A. Wilson, of a son.

23, at Secundrabad, the wife of capt. H. D. Innes, 47th N. I., of a daughter.

27, at Black Town, the wife of mr. J. C. Holt, of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, of a son.

29, at Madras, the wife of mr. Alexander Orr, of a son.

30, at Moulmein, the lady of lieut. colonel J. Yaldwyn, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

OCTOBER 1850.

1, at Ingeram, the wife of Adele Combe, esq., of a daughter.

3, at Tinnevelly, the wife of Hatley Frere, esq., C. S., of a son.

10, at Nungumbaukum, the lady of Lazar S. Lazar, esq., of a son.

12, at John Pereiras, the wife of mr. John Dinger, of a son.

— at Cocanada, mrs. W. R. Babington, of a daughter.

14, at Mercara, the wife of lieut. H. Allen, 21st N. I., of a daughter.

— at Trichinopoly, the wife of John Rohde, esq., civil service, of a son.

15, at Kilpauk, the wife of G. Luttrell, esq., of a son.

— at Egmore, mrs. Alexander Stewart, of a daughter.

16, at Fallofield, Madras, the wife of James Ouchterlony, esq., of a son.

17, at New Town, Cuddalore, the wife of major R. R. Ricketts, 48th N. I., of a daughter.

18, at Bangalore, the wife of De S. Barrow, esq., 14th N. I., of a son.

— at Egmore, the wife of the rev. J. B. Rodgers, of a daughter.

19, at the French Rocks, the wife of lieut. J. Temple, 12th N. I., of a daughter.

20, the wife of J. I. Geddes, esq., of a daughter.

21, at Chittoor, the wife of mr. F. A. Gordon, of a son.

22, at Mominabad, the wife of sub assistant surgeon H. W. Smith, cavy. div. Nizam's army, of a daughter.

23, at Madras, the wife of sub conductor J. W. Eade, of a daughter.

26, at Ootacamund, the wife of Dr. Maclean, resy. surg. Hydrabad, of a son.

27, at Chintadrepettah, the wife of mr. A. Thomson, of a son.

28, at Quilon, the wife of the rev. J. Harding, of a son.

31, at Nellore, the lady of E. W. Bird, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER 1850.

1, at Coimbatore, the lady of W. M. Molle, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

— at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. E. Sargent, of a daughter.

3, at the French Rocks, the wife of captain D. R. H. Beadle, 12th N. I., of a daughter.

6, at Madras, the wife of the rev. F. G. Lugard, of a daughter.

— at Masulipatam, the lady of captain T. D. T. Dyer, 36th N. I., of a son.

9, at Vellore, the lady of A. H. Gordon, esq., 52d N. I., of a daughter.

— at Madras, the lady of captain J. Castor, of the barque "Teazer," of a son.

11, at Dharwar, the lady of P. A. Andrew, esq, M. D. asst. surgeon, of a daughter.

16, at Nellore, the wife of A. M. Simpson, esq., of a daughter.

18, at Cuddapah, the wife of A. Wedderburn, esq., C. S., of a son.

20, at Toomcoor, the lady of captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th N. I., of a daughter.

22, at Pursewaukum, mrs. C. W. A. Gaudoin, of a daughter.

— at Secunderabad, the lady of capt. P. B. Young, 19th N.I., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of 2d apothecary P. McIntyre, of a son.

26, at Madras, the wife of sub overseer J. Robinson, of a son.

— at Secundrabad, the lady of capt. G. L. James, 5th N. I., of a daughter.

27, at Nungumbaukum, the wife of A. A. Gordon, esq., A. M., of a daughter.

— At Bangalore, the wife of mr. Hartwell James, of a daughter.

30, at Madras, the wife of apothecary H. Van Deerlin, of a son.

DECEMBER 1850.

2, at Adyar, the lady of W. A. Serle, esq., of a son.

— at Kilpauk, the lady of J. Kellie, esq., of a son.

7, at Madras, the wife of lieut. col. Vivian, adjt. genl. of the army, of a son.

9, at Madras, the wife of the rev. S. W. Coultrup, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1849.

4, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the rev. H. Deane, R. R. Houghton, Esq., 19th N. I., to Josephine Louisa, daughter of major Yarde, Madras army.

6, at Secundrabad, by the rev. W. B. Ottley, lieut. E. W. Vaughan, 17th N. I., to miss M. Howard, daughter of the late J. Howard, esq., solicitor.

7, at St. Andrew's Church, by the rev. J. R. Macfarlane, mr. W. Miller, to Charlotte Louisa, 3d daughter of the late mr. C. Breithaupt.

12, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. J. V. Bull, captain F. A. Skey, of the Bark "*Sarah*," to Belinda Charlotte, eldest daughter of mr. R. Strange.

— at Secundrabad, mr. Daniel O'Leary, junior, to Cecilia Augusta, eldest daughter of mr. R. Long.

19, at Bangalore, lieut. G. L. James, 5th N. I., to Caroline Genevieve Virginia, daughter of major general F. W. Wilson, C. B., 1st Madras fusiliers.

27, at Bangalore, lieut. W. M. Burroughs, 2d N.I., to Frances Louisa, eldest daughter of N. Skottowe, esq.

31, at Secundrabad, by the rev. W. B. Ottley, staff serjeant J. C. Brindley, to Eveline, daughter of senior apothecary W. Collins.

JANUARY 1850.

9, at Vepery Church, by the rev. J. Bilderbeck, mr. C. C. Dunhill, to mrs. Paterson, relict of the late mr. J. Paterson.

— at Vepery, serjeant W. Seale, A. troop, H. artillery, to mrs. Nolan, relict of the late sub conductor Nolan.

10, at Trichinopoly, J. Forbes, esq., surgeon, to Frances Mary, daughter of the late major genl. G. Wahab, M. N.I.

17, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. F. A. Bance, to Harriet, daughter of pensioned apothy. H. Eason.

21, at Negapatam, by the rev. A. Johnson, mr. E. Alexander, to miss Anna Catherine Townsend.

23, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. B. S. Clarke, mr. T. J. Moore, to Amelia, daughter of mr. T. Rodrigues.

FEBRUARY 1850.

4, at Negapatam, by the rev. A. Johnson, mr. J. F. Jasmy, to miss Georgiana Ignatio.

5, at St. George's Cathedral, H. E. Dyneley, esq., 1st L.C., to Sarah Maria Estelle, eldest daughter of the venerable archdeacon Shortland.

6, lieut. J. H. G. Trist, 21st N. I., to Eleanor Ruth, eldest daughter of the late G. R. Ashton, esq.

— H. A. Cammiade, esq., to Grace, eldest daughter of G. R. Mayers, esq.

— at Black Town Church, by the rev. J. V. Bull, mr. T. E. Burghall, to miss M. L. A. DeSena.

7, at the Cathedral, T. D. Lushington, esq., C. S., to Mary, second daughter of the late C. M. Lushington, esq., C. S.

— at Vepery, by the rev. T. Brotherton, the rev. E. E. Jenkins, Wesleyan missionary, to Eliza, eldest daughter of J. Drewett, esq.

9, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. G. Y. Heyne, mr. C. J. McCarthy, to Helen Grace Rutter, eldest daughter of the rev. W. Hickey.

11, at the Cathedral, by the ven'ble the archdeacon, captain G. Baldock, 28th N.I., to Annie, youngest daughter of the late J. Edmonds, esq.

19, at St. Thos.'s Mount, by the rev. dr. Powell, capt. B. W. Black, arty., to Elizabeth Cuninghame, second daughter of R. Montgomerie, esq.

28, at St. Mary's Church, by the rev. dr. Powell, mr. J. R. Macbeth, to Ann Rebecca, only daughter of mr. sub conductor B. Beaumont.

MARCH 1850.

18, at Tripasore, by the rev. J. Griffiths, mr. G. Seymour, to miss Sarah Spooner.

19, at the Cathedral, Bombay, by the ven'ble the archdeacon, W. A. Leslie, esq., Madras medical est., to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late D. Morice, esq.

21, at Madras, by the rev. J. V. Bull, P. Hale, esq., to Elizabeth Anne, eldest daughter of G. Gahan, esq.

APRIL 1850.

3, at Black Town Church, by the rev. J. V. Bull, mr. J. Fairman, to miss Mary Ann Gaynor.

8, at the Scotch Kirk, by the rev. J. R. Macfarlane, mr. T. S. Brown, to miss Charlotte Hudson.

29, at Ootacamund, by the rev. H. Deane, mr. A. McCracken, to mrs. Alice Orford.

MAY 1850.

20, at the Residency Chapel, Hyderabad, captain G. F. C. Fitzgerald, Niz. Ser., to Matilda, only daughter of lieut. genl. Hastings Fraser.

22, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. B. S. Clarke, mr. B. Bonjour, to miss Augusta Matilda Jelly.

29, at Hyderabad, by the rev. J. Gorton, mr. H. B. Anderson, to Susan, youngest daughter of mr. D. O'Leary.

30, at the Vepery Church, mr. conductor P. J. Heiden, to mrs. Elizabeth Kellie.

JUNE 1850.

1, at St. John's Cathedral, Calcutta, by the rev. A. Hamilton, captain G. F. Salmon, 30th N. I., to Jemima Leonora, youngest daughter of the late captain T. Ward, Bengal Army.

4, at St. George's Cathedral, by the right rev. the lord bishop, lieut. H. A. Hare, 17th N. I., to Charlotte Maria, daughter of captain G. Hill.

5, at Masulipatam, by the rev. J. P. Pope, asst. apothy. L. Dyce, to miss Eliza Hennessey.

8, at Dacca, by the rev. H. Shepherd, lieut. H. J. Anderson, 34th L. I., to Annie Hessey, daughter of the late S. Paxton, esq., Bengal C. S.

13, at Kamptee, by the rev. W. B. Ottley, lieut. C. B. Stevens, 23d L. I., to Eliza Anne, youngest daughter of the late colonel Wolbrow, Bengal army.

27, at St. Mary's Church, Fort, sub conductor James Johnson, to miss Matilda Short.

JULY 1850.

3, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. G. Nicholls, to miss Cecilia Johnson.

8, at Waltair, by the rev. J. C. Street, mr. J. Newman, to miss Elizabeth Jane Longden.

10, at Vizagapatam, by the rev. J. C. Street, mr. R. Howard, to miss Jemima Thompson.

17, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, lieut. W. S. Mitchell, 22d N. I., to Fanny, youngest daughter of M. Coats, esq.

18, at Bangalore, by the rev. G. Knox, asst. apothy. R. Donaldson, to miss Caroline Stuart.

22, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. T. Brotherton, mr. J. White, to Sarah Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the rev. W. Taylor.

30, at Ootacamund, lieut. A. M. Cassan, H. M. 84th Regt., to Dora Helen Isabella, eldest daughter of the late Surgeon J. Ricks.

31, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. B. S. Clarke, mr. J. Leonard, junior, to miss Laura Elizabeth Simons.

AUGUST 1850.

5, at Arcot, by the rev. M. W. W. James, mr. W. G. E. Gay, to Helen Rosanna Haswell.

13, at Bellary, by the rev. A. H. Alcock, the rev. P. J. Jelly, to Mary Matilda, eldest daughter of mr. W. Donnellan.

28, at Kotagherry, by the rev. H. Deane, mr. J. Doyle, to Matilda Rose, eldest daughter of mr. A. Meneaud.

31, at Mhow, by the rev. C. W. Calnsac, captain G. A. Tulloch, 33d N. I. to Ellen, youngest daughter of W. Barber, esq.

SEPTEMBER 1850.

3, at Chicacole, by the rev. J. C. Street, G. W. Boothby, esq., to Harriet, eldest daughter of E. B. Glass, esq., civil service.

4, by the rev. W. B. Addis, mr. J. Drane, to miss Elenora Maria Trinder.

11, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. J. V. Bull, qr. mr. serjt. R. S. Mathews, 1st N. V. B., to miss Anne Amelia Burke.

16, at Tranquebar, by the rev. E. Kilvert, mr. J. T. Moran, clerk of Zion Church, to mrs. Eliza Seller.

20, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. G. E. Morris, asst. apothecary P. Stutz, to miss W. T. Murray.

24, at Jaulnah, by the rev. W. Nagle, and afterwards according to the rites of the Roman Catholic Church, lieut. C. S. Fagan, 40th N. I., to Emily, eldest daughter of the late G. Gibson, esq.

25, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. G. E. Morris, mr. T. Edmonds, to miss Caroline Beck.

28, at Cannanore, by the rev. A. Kinloch, lieut. F. D. Wyatt, H. M. 94th regt., to miss Emma Hyde.

OCTOBER 1850.

10, at Madras, G. E. Johnston, esq., to miss Emily Susannah Roberts.

16, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. B. S. Clarke, mr. G. T. Zillhardt, to Jessie Anne, youngest daughter of mr. M. McDowell.

21, at Jaulnah, asst. apothy. W. P. Woodbridge, to miss Frances Maria Carr.

23, at the Vepery Church, assistant apothy. G. Macqueen, to miss Martha Barton.

— at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. R. W. Twigg, to miss Harriet Henrietta Deveitte.

25, at Vizagapatam, by the rev. J. C. Street, mr. T. A. Clarke, to Mary Ann Eliza, daughter of mr. J. Lewis.

28, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. T. Brotherton, mr. E. A. Rodriguez, to miss Sarah Elizabeth Hill.

NOVEMBER 1850.

7, at Bellary, by the rev. P. J. Jelly, E. W. Eyre, esq., surgeon, to Maria, 2d daughter of E. Smalley, esq., late of the M. C. S.

11, at the residency, Trevandrum, by major general W. Cullen, mr. J. W. Burby, to miss Jane Adelaide Sawyer.

20, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, serjeant major J. T. Hill, 49th N. I., to miss Pamela Bedal Hufford.

27, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. S. Chapman, to miss Sarah Grace Fransz.

DECEMBER 1850.

4, at Mangalore, by the right rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, capt. H. F. Gustard, 6th N. I., supt. of Coorg, to Margaretta Sarah, daughter of the late rev. John White, vicar of Exminster, Devon.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1849.

7, at Wurungul, Mary Christina, daughter of captain D. W. McKinnon, 3d Nizam's infantry.

8, at New Town, James Trevor, son of mr. J. Hammond, aged 7 months.

14, at Yellapoor, in North Canara, lieut. P. M. Carpendale, 12th N. I.

24, at Samulcottah, ensign W. C. Black, 36th N. I.

27, at Pursewaukum, mr. R. C. Gaudoin, aged 31 years.

28, at Madras, mr. John James Rhodes.

— at the General Hospital, mr. W. Foxon, serjeant instructor gun carriage manufactory.

JANUARY 1850.

2, at Vepery, mrs. Mary Murray, aged 70 years.

3, at Vepery, Christiana, wife of apothy. J. Mathews, aged 39 years.

5, at Chookee, Olivia Maria, wife of serjt. major W. Davies, 47th N. I.

8, at Kotagherry, mr. Edward Rehe, aged 24 years.

10, at Madras, mr. H. J. Williams, aged 23 years.

11, at Quilon, pensd. serjeant John Corne, aged 41 years.

— at Madras, A. Brooke, esq. C. S., aged 75 years.

14, at Madras, H. Braddock, esq., post master at Hyderabad.

— at Vizagapatam, mrs. F. Castor, aged 87 years.

16, at Monapore, lieut. W. M. Foote, 22d N. I.

17, at Chintadrepettah, Samuel, son of mr. T. Clark, aged 5 years.

18, at Masulipatam, Harriet, wife of serjt. major J. McCready, 42d N. I.

19, Mary, relict of the late capt. J. Smith, formerly master attendant of Sadras, aged 70 years.

22, at Bangalore, mr. Felix Taylor.

24, Elizabeth Brereton, infant daughter of W. Evans, esq., M. D., aged 8½ months.

25, Emily, infant daughter of W. E. Underwood, esq. C. S., aged 25 days.

26, at Bangalore, Howard Egerton Tillotson, youngest son of the rev. J. Garrett, aged 8 months.

28, at John Pereira's, Elizabeth Rachel, daughter of the late mr. T. Barker, aged 23 years.

— at New Town, mr. R. Farmer, aged 63 years.

30, at Oossoor, W. E. Lockhart, esq. C. S.

FEBRUARY 1850.

1, at St. Thomé, mr. A. G. Leonard, aged 49 years.

2, at the residency, Hyderabad, Agnes, daughter of major general J. S. Fraser, aged 17 years.

— at Palamcottah, Anne Elizabeth, wife of mr. R. Graham, aged 38 years.

3, at Madura, Marian, wife of mr. F. Regel.

— at Hyderabad, mr. A. W. S. Jones.

4, at Madras, Mary Anne, wife of mr. J. H. Adshead, aged 28 years.

— at Egmore, William Thomas, son of mr. W. T. Taylor, aged 9 years.

5, at Cuddapah, lieutenant R. J. M. Elliot, 6th L. C.

11, at Madras, capt. (brevet major) R. G. Carmichael, 38th N. I.

12, at Black Town, Charlotte, wife of mr. John Burghall, aged 51 years.

— at Mhow, vety. surgeon G. W. Fagg, 8th L. C.

17, at Kamptee, lieut. J.C.Vaughan, 9th N. I.

18, at Bangalore, mr. Thomas Dalton, watch maker.

19, at the General Hospital, mr. J. Anderson, aged 55 years.

20, at Madras, Louisa Burton, wife of John Scott, esq., M. D.

22, at Pursewaukum, Charlotte Amelia, wife of mr. Leonard Smith.

25, at Sea, on board the "*Earl of Hardwicke*," lieut. J. Gage, 23d L. I.

28, at Perambore, captain R. F. I. Impey, 21st N. I.

— at Kamptee, major J. Woodward, 32d N. I.

MARCH 1850.

2, in camp at Idulabad, lieut. W. Fraser, artillery.

8, at Madras, Georgina Amelia, wife of mr. Daniel Moss.

11, at Salem, lieutenant V. Scobell, 2d N. V. B.

12, at Bangalore, mr. H. Van Ingen, aged 56 years.

15, at Sea, on board the steamer "*Precursor*," W. McTaggart, esq.

16, at Nateramnillay, Alice, daughter of captain W. H. Budd, 31st L. I., aged 4 years.

17, at Hoosingabad, captain A. Richmond, 7th N. I.

19, at Sea, on board the "*James Hall*," ensign R. Douie, 26th N. I.

— at the French Rocks, ensign A. Robertson, 1st N. I.

24, at Vellore, Maria Peach, daughter of the late G. Baillie, esq., aged 27 years.

25, at Aurungabad, Ann, wife of lieutenant G. A. Harrison, 33d N. I.

— at Waltair, Harriet, wife of mr. J. P. Meppen, aged 42 years.

26, at Rajahmundry, J. Clerk, esq., M. D.

— en route to Mhow, Clara, wife of assist. surgeon C. Timins.

27, at Aurungabad, the wife of J. Ralph, esq., paymaster Nizam's service, aged 61 years.

29, at Black Town, Ann Elizabeth, wife of mr. M. Gotting, aged 25 years.

APRIL 1850.

9, at Vepery, Sarah, wife of pensd. assistant apothecary M. R. Butterfield, aged 35 years.

11, at Poonamallee, lieut. J. G. Bolton, H. M. 84th regt.

12, at Kaytoor, overseer T. Kiely.

13, at Dharwar, lieut. H. W. Urquhart, 6th N. I.

15, at Vizagapatam, mrs. M. Boyd.

20, at Cochin, mr. A. A. Pitter, aged 62 years.

24, at Baitool, captain T. G. Oakes, 7th N. I.

27, at Waltair, mr. J. P. Meppen, merchant, aged 46 years.

30, at Secundrabad, Emily, wife of brigadier J. P. James, aged 36 years.

— at Mysore, mrs. Margaret Welsh, aged 35 years.

— at Khyook Phyoo, Elvina Roodelphina, wife of mr. C. A. Williams, band master, 28th N. I., aged 23 years.

MAY 1850.

2, at Madras, Montague, son of L. Cooper, esq., solicitor, aged 12 years.

4, at the Mount Road, Augustus Ruxton Alexander, infant son of mr. M. C. Wilmot.

5, at Nagpore, Amelia, wife of capt. W. H. Miller, artillery.

— at Madras, George Kinchent, son of mr. T. A. Chamier, aged 16 years.

— at Madras, Wilhelmina, daughter of the late R. Malcolm, esq., C. S.

6, at Cannanore, mrs. P. Sweet, aged 64 years.

7, at Covellum, near Travancore, major R. Shirreff, 2d N. I.

10, at Vepery, mr. J. C. Starkenburgh, aged 30 years.

10, at Bangalore, mr. W. Masters, senior, aged 64 years.

16, at Pursewaukum, Jane, relict of the late sub conductor F. Gibson, aged 46 years.

18, at Quilon, the rev. J. C. Thompson, missionary, London missionary society.

— at Royapooram, mr. S. Laurie, aged 28 years.

— at Mercara, captain A. M. Armstrong, 5th N. I.

21, at Bangalore, Margaret Regan, daughter of mr. C. Dinger, aged 4 years.

22, at Black Town, pensioned apothecary Charles Trotter, aged 57 years.

— at Madras, mrs. Charlotte Nowlan, aged 76 years.

23, at Tellicherry, Isabella, wife of mr. F. DeRozario, aged 29 years.

26, at St. Thomas's Mount, Martha, wife of mr. J. Simms, artillery, aged 22 years.

28, at Masulipatam, Henry, son of H. Stokes, esq., C. S., aged 11 months.

29, at Mahabaleshwar Hills, capt. T. J. Newbold, 23d L. I.

JUNE 1850.

3, at Cuddalore, mr. J. C. Grey, aged 70 years.

6, at the Genl. Hospital, mr. Thomas Ross, aged 40 years.

— at Kamptee, lieut. F. Keighly, 24th N. I.

8, at Bangalore, mr. Samuel Brown, aged 40 years.

9, at Samulcottah, Augustus George, son of the late captain Mussita.

— at Rajahmundry, Ellen, wife of asst. apothy. J. Madeira, aged 25 years.

15, at Black Town, Angelica, relict of the late mr. H. Claudius, aged 55 years.

17, at Kamptee, lieut. J. J. Knowles, 32d N. I.

20, at Masuldooroo, en route to Madras, H. St. A. Burdett, esq., late ensign 2d E. L. I.

23, at Black Town, Elizabeth, wife of mr. C. Bishop, aged 27 years.

— at Labuan, asst. Surgeon J. Wilson.

26, at Pondicherry, E. H. Mudge, esq., aged 72 years.

27, at Poonamallee, Catherine, daughter of captain H. C. R. W. Smith, 2d N. V. B., aged 12 hours.

JULY 1850.

1, at Bellary, F. G. Rybot, esq., late lieut. 1st Madras fusiliers.

2, at New Town, mrs. C. Jordan, widow of the late mr. J. Jordan, cabinet maker, aged 34 years.

3, at Cannanore, Emma, wife of surgeon J. Hichens.

— at Nacricul, the wife of lieut. and adjt. T. G. M. Lane, 40th N. I.

— at Poonamallee, Eunice, wife of capt. H. C. R. W. Smith, 2d N. V. B.

— at Ootacamund, mr. F. Joachim, aged 60 years.

4, at Bellary, Annie, wife of the rev. J. B. Coles, London missy. society.

9, at Pursewaukum, mrs. Mary Thompson, aged 84 years.

— at Jaulnah, Charles Neville, son of lieut. C. H. Abdy, 5th L. C., aged 15 months.

— at Jaulnah, Fanny Charlotte Emily, daughter of major H. N. Noble, 40th N. I., aged 20 months.

10, at Pondicherry, J. H. Seguin, esq., postmaster, aged 49 years.

11, at Nungumbaukum, Charles Alexander, son of A. Stewart, esq., solicitor, aged 6 years.

13, at Salem, Elizabeth Amelia, wife of asst. apothy. T. G. Bartlam.

14, at Jaulnah, major H. N. Noble, 40th N. I., aged 47 years.

— at Black Town, mr. J. S. Spaull, aged 37 years.

17, at Saugor, lieut. J. W. Maingay, 38th N. I.

18, at Trichinopoly, Emily, wife of W. Burrell, esq., depôt surgeon of Cuddalore.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, pensioned conductor W. Searle, aged 60 years.

21, at Madras, mr. T. H. Rodgers, aged 48 years.

29, at Vepery, mr. G. Mathewson, aged 59 years.

30, at Egmore, captain T. Locke, 1st N. V. B., aged 60 years.

AUGUST 1850.

1, at Mercara, unposted ensign T. Gillespie.

3, at Madras, Georgiana Wilhelmina, daughter of mr. W. Boyd, aged 5 years.

— at Dhonee, near Kurnool, Francis, son of lieut. F. Tower, 45th N. I., aged 2 years.

5, on board the "*Tartar*," near St. Helena, Sarah, wife of lieut. S. J. Batten, 18th N. I.

12, at Negapatam, mrs. Jane Adelaide Truter, aged 17 years.

13, at the General Hospital, store serjeant T. Wrencher, aged 43 years.

14, at St. Thomas's Mount, Susannah, wife of pensioned asst. apothecary W. Hankins, aged 25 years.

16, at Mysore, mr. H. D. Van Ingen, aged 29 years.

24, at Madras, the wife of R. Sladen, esq., late physician general, aged 45 years.

— at Palamcottah, Caroline Francina, wife of mr. J. S. Rowland, aged 30 years.

25, at Vepery, mr. C. Sharlieb, aged 52 years.

— at Guntoor, J. H. Bell, esq., C. S.

26, at Pursewaukum, mrs. Anne Walter, aged 60 years.

29, at Guntoor, Mary, wife of lieut. A. L. Steele, 6th N. I., aged 21 years.

31, In camp at Oosurnee, lieut. S. Cameron, 37th grenadiers.

SEPTEMBER 1850.

6, James Theodore, son of the rev. J. C. T. Winckler, late missionary of the C. M. Society, aged 18 years.

7, at Madras, John Crookshank, esq., clerk of the peace and collector of assessment.

15, at Sea, on board the steamer "*Atalanta*," lieut. C. L. Sugden, 39th N. I.

— at Negapatam, Juliana Herbertina Bregancia, wife of captain W. Cooke, aged 27 years.

16, at St. Thomé, Edward Seymer, son of E. A. Langley, esq., aged 1 year.

17, at Madras, F. Osborne, esq., barrister at law.

— at Madras, pensioned serjeant J. Chadwick, aged 45 years.

18, at Moulmein, Jane Ann, wife of cantonment serjt. major J. P. Fowler, aged 25 years.

19, at Quilon, Kate Sarsfield, daughter of the rev. M. N. Stone, aged 15 months.

24, at Pursewaukum, Eliza, daughter of mr. J. D'Silva, aged 7 years.

25, at Madras, Georgiana, wife of the rev. W. Howell, Gospel socy., aged 51 years.

27, at Madras, mr. G. R. Mayers, aged 47 years.

— at Madras, Ann, wife of store serjt. C. Smart, aged 27 years.

30, at Poonamallee, mr. Mark Turner, aged 22 years.

OCTOBER 1850.

1, at Ingeram, Jane Malanie, wife of A. Combe, esq., aged 35 years.

2, at Trichinopoly, mr. T. S. Brunton, aged 42 years.

3, at Berhampore, mrs. W. M. Rea, aged 33 years.

7, at Shanghai, in China, Emnia, wife of captain C. T. Hill, 29th N. I.

9, at the Residency, Hyderabad, Charlotte, wife of mr. J. Murray, aged 23 years.

16, at Seetabuldee, ensign W. H. Chippindall, 24th N. I.

— at Wurungul, Annabella, wife of captain D. W. McKinnon, Nizam's service.

20, Gertrude Leslie, infant daughter of J. I. Geddes, esq.

— at Ootacamund, Robert Garrow, son of William Elliot, esq., civil service, aged 2 years.

22, at Secundrabad, the wife of lieut. col. G. W. Osborne, 19th N. I.

23, at Pursewaukum, the wife of mr. J. Coull, aged 23 years.

24, at Ootacamund, mr. J. W. Day, steward of the Ootacamund club, aged 42 years.

27, at Masulipatam, James Adam, son of the late conductor A. Robertson, aged 19 years.

30, at Palamcottah, pensioned assistant commissary C. Pollich.

31, at Kilpauk, Martha, relict of the late mr. J. E. Branson, aged 71 years.

NOVEMBER 1850.

1, at Black Town, Ann Elizabeth, wife of mr. N. Bazely, aged 43 years.

— at Bellary, overseer C. Fuller.

2, at Nagode, captain and brevet major J. R. Sandford, 22d N. I.

3, at John Pereiras, pensd. serjeant major J. Gillies, aged 55 years.

6, at Fort St. George, (found drowned in the trench,) William Henry, son of serjeant J. Begent, garrison band, aged 15 years.

— at Trichinopoly, sub overseer W. Haslim, aged 52 years.

7, at Bangalore, Mary, relict of the late pensioned serjeant J. Williams.

9, at Madras, pensioned farrier major J. Tibble, aged 50 years.

— at Bellary, Helena Kingston, wife of lieut. J. H. Wright, 1st N. I.

10, at Bellary, James, son of riding master T. Pritchard, 1st L. C., aged 9 years.

12, at Arcot, Mary Ann, wife of mr. E. White, aged 24 years.

15, at Narsingapooram, Dorcas Maria, wife of mr. J. G. Boyle.

17, at Madras, mr. H. Clamp, aged 56 years.

18, at Egmore, Matilda, wife of the rev. J. B. Rodgers, aged 27 years.

20, at Madras, Thomas, infant son of lieut. T. G. M. Lane, 40th N. I.

— at Tellicherry, G. Brown, esq., aged 66 years.

— at Bellary, the widow of the late surgeon Welliton, Madras establishment.

25, at Pursewaukum, mr. J. A. Johnson, aged 74 years.

29, at Madras, Christiana Frances, wife of captain J. Castor, of the barque *Teazer*, aged 21 years.

DECEMBER 1850.

7, at Royapettah, mr. T. Wright, constable, general police office, aged 43 years.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1849-50.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Agnew, Miss Emma Fleming ...	7 Aug. 1850	G. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Anderson, Mr. Alexander	5 Sept.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Armstrong, Captain Alexander Montgomery, 5th N. I.... ..	1 July	Do. do.
Arrow, Esq., Henry Charles	1 Feb.	Do. do.
Atkin, Esq., Robert Maggott, Comdr. of the barque "*Beethoven*"	1 Aug.	Do. do.
Bartlam, Assistant Apothecary Thomas George.....	11 Nov.	Do. do.
Bell, Esq., James Hamilton, C.S.	14 Sept.	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Bird, Colonel Charles Maddison.	2 Mar.	R. O. Campbell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Black, Ensign William Charles, 36th N. I.....	1 Feb.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Boles, Lieutenant General Thomas	3 June	E. Mahony, Esq., Executor.
Brooke, Esq., Arthur, C. S.....	29 Jan.	J. Y. Fullerton, Esq., Executor.
Brown, Pensioned Serjeant Henry.	1 July	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Burdett, Esq., Henry St. Albans..	5 Sept.	Do. do.
Caldecott, Esq., John	18 Mar.	H. F. Owen, Esq., Executor.
Carmichael, Captain and Brevet Major Robert Grant, 38th N. I.	1 May	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Carpendale, Lieut. Percy Maxwell, 12th N. I.....	1 Feb.	Do. do.
Chauvel, Caroline Susan.....	1 do	Do. do.
Cherry, Esq., Alexander Inglis, C. S.....	16 May	J. Thomson, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Line & Co., Agents.
Chester, Esq., John Elliott, C. S.	1 July	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Clerk, Dr. John.....	1 June	Do. do.
Clyne, Serjeant John, 1st Madras Fusiliers.....	1 Mar.	Do. do.
Conley, Farrier Major John, Arty.	1 Feb.	Do. do.
Cracroft, Mr. Charles.....	1 Mar.	Do. do.
Crawley, Esq., Ambrose, C. S...	13 Nov. 1849	C. R. Baynes, Esq., C.S., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Crompton, Lieut. William Henry, 7th N. I.....	14 May 1850	Chythun Doss Lallah, Sowcar, Administrator.
Dawson, Esq., Henry, Commander of the ship "*Sulimany*"....	1 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
DeCruz, Mrs. Honorine.....	3 Jan.	Do. do.
Derville, Colonel Frederick, Arty.	9 May	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Douglas, Esq., Lewis Tobias, Comdr. of the barque "*Douglas.*"	2 Oct.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Douie, Ensign Robert, 26th N. I.	1 May	Do. do.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Elliot, Lieut. Robert James Mitchell, 6th L. C.....	1 May 1850	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
English, Christopher Ninian, M.D. Assist. Surg. H. M. 84th Regt. .	25 Sept.	A. M. Cassan and W. C. E. Snow, Lieuts. H. M. 84th Regt., Executors.
Fell, Esq., Charles Bartlet James.	1 Mar.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Foote, Lieut. William Morison, 22d N. I.....	1 May	Do. do.
Fraser, Lieut. William, Arty... ..	1 do	Do. do.
Gaine, Edward Lawrence Ireland, Asst. Surgeon....	1 June	Do. do.
Gaynor, Mr. Samuel John, Revenue Surveyor.....	13 Dec. 1849	F. M. Biggs, Esq. Admr.; Messrs. Bainbridge & Co., Agents.
Gibson, Mrs. Jane.....	10 June 1850	Mr. W. T. Starkenburgh, Executor.
Giles, Mr. William Frederick..	1 Apr.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Gillespie, Unposted Ensign Thomas.....	11 Nov.	Do. do.
Hall, Mr. William....	15 May	R. B. Bell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Hawkins, Mr. Edward John....	26 Oct.	W. A. Serle, Esq. Admr.
Hawkins, Esq., William Brown, C. S.	1 Feb.	Do. do.
Home, Esq., John.....	3 Oct.	G. Luttrell, Esq., Executor.
Hutchinson, Esq., Henry, Comdr. of the barque "*Greyhound.*"..	3 Apr.	Lieut. Col. G. Hutchinson, and J. U. Ellis, Esq., Executors; Messrs. Parry and Co. Agents.
Impey, Esq., Ramsay Francis Irvine	1 May	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
James, Captain Richard Hoskin, 35th N. I.....	1 Feb.	Do. do.
Keating, Mrs. Margaret Wray..	10 Jan.	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Keighly, Lieut. Frederick, 24th N. I.....	2 Oct.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Knowles, Lieut. John James, 32d N. I.....	5 Sept.	Do. do.
Ladd, Esq., John, Surgeon . ..	29 Nov.	G. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Lambert, Captain and Bt. Major Richard, 16th N. I..... ..	6 July	J. Goolden, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Parry & Co., Agents.
Law, Esq. John.....	21 Jan.	G. Arbuthnot, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Lewin, Lieut. Malcolm Whitehill, 5th L. C.	3 Jan. 1850	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Locke, Captain Thomas, 1st N.V.B.	26 Aug.	Mrs. J. J. H. Locke, Executrix.
Lockhart, Esq., Walter Elliott, C.S.	25 June	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Lord, Serjeant John, H. M. 84th Regiment	20 Feb.	G. Arbuthnot & W. R. Arbuthnot, Esquires, Executors; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Lushington, Esq., George Thomas, Bengal C. S.	5 Sept.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
MacDonell, Esq., George Bean, Surgeon	29 Nov.	G. Arbuthnot, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
McTaggart, Esq, William	9 May	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr. Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Marley, Mr. George	1 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Mayers, Esq., George Ricketts	15 Oct.	The Right Rev. John Fennelly, Bishop of Castoria & Vicar Apostolic of Madras, Executor.
Noble, Major Horatio Nelson, 40th N. I.	12 Aug.	G. Wellington, Esq., Executor.
Oakes, Captain Thomas George, 7th N. I.	1 July	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Onslow, Major George Walton, Artillery	5 Sept.	Do. do.
Osborne, Esq., Frederick, Barrister at Law	26 Oct.	Do. do.
Paterson, Agnes Mary, otherwise Augusta Mary	3 Jan.	Do. do.
Peyton, Esq., Wynne		E. Lecot, Esq., do.
Poole, Mrs. Elizabeth	24 Dec. 1849	Bunsidar, Sowcar, and Abeer Chund, Sowcar, of Kamptee, Administrators; Chythun Doss Lallah, Sowcar, Attorney.
Rainford, Gar. Serjt. Maj. William	1 Aug. 1850	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Ravelli, Mary Ann	3 Jan.	Do. do.
Ravelli, Rosalina Elizabeth	3 do	Do. do.
Ravelli, Mary	1 Feb.	Do. do.
Richmond, Capt. Alexander, 7th N. I.	1 May	Do. do.
Robertson, Ensign Archibald, 1st N. I.	1 do	Do. do.
Rollo, Captain Roger, 2d N.V.B.	9 Apr.	J. Thomson, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Line & Co., Agents.
Rybot, Esq., Francis Gilbert	5 Sept.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Scafe, Captain William, 28th N.I.	13 Dec. 1849	R. O. Campbell, Esq., Admr; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Scobell, Lieutenant Vyvyan, 2d N. V. B.	1 May 1850	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Seale, Captain Thomas Fownes, H. M. 94th Regt.	9 Jan. 1850	H. Nelson, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Parry & Co. Agents.
Starkenburgh, Mr. John Claudius	17 July	Mr. W. T. Starkenburgh, Admr.
Strahan, Colonel William, 10th N. I.	25 Feb.	G. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Thompson, Esq., George Powney, Bengal C. S	3 June	E. P. Thompson, Esq, M.C.S., Executor.
Thompson, Rev. James Charles	26 Aug.	Anne Thompson, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Thompson, Lieut. Joseph Moorhouse, 1st N. V. B.	29 May	Mr. R. Thomson, Schoolmaster Mily. Male Orphan Asylum, Administrator.
Thompson, Mrs. Mary	1 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Executor.
Urquhart, Lieut. Henry Walmsley, 6th N. I.	1 June	Do. Administrator.
Vanspall, Mr. Simon Dedrick, of Tanjore	17 Sept.	Mr. J. D. Koelmeyer of Tanjore, Executor; Mrs. C. Vanspall, Executrix.
Vaughan, Lieut. James Colebrooke, 9th N. I.	1 May	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Walker, Mr. William Francis		Mrs. Sarah Walker, Administratrix.
Wilford, Lieut. Colonel Charles	5 Jan. 1850	J. Goolden, Esq., Exr.; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Williams, Major General Sir Edmund Keynton	1 Mar.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Williamson, Lieut. Col. William, 23d L. I.	24 do	R. O. Campbell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Woodward, Major James, 32d N. I.	22 Apr.	Rev. Samuel Hardey, Executor.
Yarde, Major Henry Thomas, 28th N. I.	22 Dec. 1849	G. G. K. Richardson, Esq., Administrator.

ARTICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

ACT No. XXXVII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 1st November 1850.*

For regulating Enquiries into the behaviour of public Servants.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law for regulating inquiries into the behaviour of public servants not removable without the sanction of Government, and to make the same uniform throughout the territories under the Government of the East India Company, It is enacted as follows:

I. The following Acts VI. 1838, XXVI. 1839, and XIII. 1843, are repealed, but not so as to revive any Act or Regulation, or part of any Act or Regulation, thereby repealed.

II. Whenever the Government shall be of opinion that there are good grounds for making a formal and public inquiry into the truth of any imputation or misbehaviour by any person in the service of the East India Company not removable from his Office without the sanction of the same Government, it shall cause the substance of the imputations to be drawn into distinct Articles of Charge, and shall order a formal and public inquiry to be made into the truth thereof.

III. The inquiry may be committed either to the Court, Board or other authority to which the person accused is subordinate, or to any other person or persons, to be specially appointed by the Government, Commissioners for the purpose: notice of which commission shall be given to the person accused ten days at least before the beginning of the inquiry.

IV. When the Government shall think fit to conduct the prosecution, it shall nominate some person to conduct the same on its behalf.

V. When the charge shall be brought by an accuser, the Government shall require the accusation to be reduced to writing, and verified by the oath or solemn affirmation of the accuser, and every person who shall wilfully and maliciously make any false accusation under this Act, upon such oath or affirmation, shall be liable to the penalties of perjury: but this enactment shall not be construed to prevent the Government from instituting any inquiry which it shall think fit, without such accusation on oath or solemn affirmation as aforesaid.

VI. Where the imputations shall have been made by an accuser, and the Government shall think fit to leave to him the conduct of the prosecution, the Government before appointing the Commission shall require him to furnish reasonable security that he will attend and prosecute the charge thoroughly and effectually, and also will be forthcoming to answer any counter-charge or action which may be afterwards brought against him for malicious prosecution or perjury or subornation of perjury, as the case may be.

VII. At any subsequent stage of the proceedings, the Government may, if it think fit, abandon the prosecution, and in such case may, if it think fit, on the application of the accuser, allow him to continue the prosecution, if he is desirous of so doing, on his furnishing such security as is hereinbefore mentioned.

VIII. The Commissioners shall have the same power of punishing contempts and obstructions to their proceedings, as is given to Civil and Criminal Courts by Act XXX. 1841, and shall have the same powers for the summons of witnesses, and for compelling the production of documents, and for the discharge of their duty under the Commission, and shall be entitled to the same protection as the Zillah and City Judges, except that all process to cause the attendance of witnesses, or other compulsory process, shall be served through and executed by the Zillah or City Judge in whose jurisdiction the witness or other person resides, on whom the process is to be served, and if he resides within Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, then through the Supreme Court of Judicature there. When the Commission has been issued to a Court, or other person or persons having power to issue such process in the exercise of their ordinary authority, they may also use all such power for the purposes of the Commission.

IX. All persons disobeying any lawful process issued as aforesaid for the purposes of the commission shall be liable to the same penalties, as if the same had issued originally from the Court or other authority through whom it is executed.

X. A copy of the Articles of Charge, and list of the documents and witnesses by which each charge is to be sustained shall be delivered to the person accused, at least three days before the beginning of the inquiry, exclusive of the day of delivery, and the first day of the inquiry.

XI. At the beginning of the inquiry, the prosecutor shall exhibit the Articles of Charge to the Commissioners, which shall be openly read, and the person accused shall thereupon be required to plead 'guilty' or 'not guilty' to each of them, which pleas shall be forthwith recorded with the Articles of Charge. If the person accused refuses, or without reasonable cause neglects to appear to answer the charge either personally or by his Counsel or Agent, he shall be taken to admit the truth of the Articles of Charge.

XII. The prosecutor shall then be entitled to address the Commissioners in explanation of the Articles of Charge, and of the evidence by which they are to be proved; his address shall not be recorded.

XIII. The oral and documentary evidence for the prosecution shall then be exhibited: the witnesses shall be examined by or on behalf of the prosecutor, and may be cross-examined by or on behalf of the person accused. The prosecutor shall be entitled to re-examine the witnesses on any points on which they have been cross-examined, but not on any new matter, without leave of the Commissioners, who also may put such questions as they think fit.

XIV. If it shall appear necessary before the close of the case for the prosecution, the Commissioners may in their discretion allow the prosecutor to exhibit evidence not included in the list given to the person accused, or may themselves call for new evidence, and in such case the person accused shall be entitled to have, if he demand it, an adjournment of the proceedings for three clear days, before the exhibition of such new evidence, exclusive of the day of adjournment and of the day to which the proceedings are adjourned.

XV. When the case for the prosecution is closed, the person accused shall be required to make his defence, orally or in writing, as he shall prefer. If made orally, it shall not be recorded; if made in writing, it shall be recorded, after being openly read, and in that case a copy shall be given at the same time to the prosecutor.

XVI. The evidence for the defence shall then be exhibited, and the witnesses examined, who shall be liable to cross-examination and re-examination and to examination by the Commissioners according to the like rules as the witnesses for the prosecution.

XVII. All witnesses, either for the prosecution or defence, shall be examined on oath, or, if exempt from taking an oath in Courts of Justice, on solemn affirmation, to be administered in either case by one of the Commissioners, and every witness so examined and wilfully giving false evidence on any material point shall be deemed guilty of and liable to the penalties of perjury. When the prosecution is not conducted on behalf of Government, the prosecutor may himself give evidence for the prosecution and may be examined for the defence.

XVIII. The Commissioners or some person appointed by them shall take notes in English of all the oral evidence, which shall be read aloud to each witness by whom the same was given, and if necessary explained to him in the language in which it was given, and shall be recorded with the proceedings.

XIX. If the person accused makes only an oral defence, and exhibits no evidence, the enquiry shall end with his defence; if he records a written defence, or exhibits evidence, the prosecutor shall be entitled to a general oral reply on the whole case, and may also exhibit evidence to contradict any evidence exhibited for the defence, in which case the person accused shall not be entitled to any adjournment of the proceedings, although such new evidence were not included in the list furnished to him.

XX. When the Commissioners shall be of opinion that the Articles of Charge, or any of them, are not drawn with sufficient clearness and precision, the Commissioners may, in their discretion, require the same to be amended, and may thereupon, on the application of the person accused, adjourn the inquiry for a reasonable time. The Commissioners may also, if they think fit, adjourn the inquiry from time to time, on the application of either the prosecutor or the person accused, on the ground of the sickness or unavoidable absence of any witness or other reasonable cause. When such application is made and refused, the Commissioners shall record the application, and their reasons for refusing to comply with it.

XXI. After the close of the inquiry, the Commissioners shall forthwith report to Government their proceedings under the Commission, and shall send with the record thereof their opinion upon each of the Articles of Charge separately, with such observations as they think fit on the whole case.

XXII. The Government, on consideration of the report of the Commissioners, may order them to take further evidence, or give further explanation of their opinions. It may also order additional Articles of Charge to be framed, in which case the inquiry into the truth of such additional Articles shall be made in the same manner as is herein directed with respect to the original charges. When Special Commissioners have been appointed, the Government may also, if it thinks fit, refer the report of the Commissioners to the Court or other authority to which the person accused is subordinate, for their opinion on the case; and will finally pass such orders thereon as appear just and consistent with its powers in such cases.

XXIII. The word 'Government' as used in this Act means the Governor General in Council, the Governor or Deputy Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor in Council of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively, and the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces of Bengal, whose sanction is necessary for the removal of the person accused.

XXIV. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal any Act or Regulation in force for the suspension or dismissal of Principal and other Sudder Ameens or of Deputy Magistrates or Deputy Collectors, but a Commission may be issued for the trial of any charge against any of the said Officers, under this Act, in any case in which the Government shall think it expedient.

XXV. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the authority of Government, for suspending or removing any public servant for any cause without an inquiry under this Act.

ACT No. XXXVIII. OF 1850.—*Passed on the 1st November* 1850.

An Act to allow Counsel to all persons on the trial of Offences.

Whereas an Act of Parliament was passed in the seventh year of the reign of His late Majesty for enabling persons indicted of felony to make their defence by Counsel or Attorney, the provisions of which Act were enlarged and extended to Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company by Act XXII. 1839, and whereas it is just and reasonable that the like privilege be given to all persons on the trial of offences against the law, It is enacted as follows:

I. In all Courts and before all Magistrates, or persons exercising any of the powers of a Magistrate, under the authority of the East India Company, every person on trial for the commission of any offence shall be admitted to defend himself either personally or by his authorized agent, and, after the close of the case for the prosecution, to make full answer and defence thereto either personally or by his authorized agent.

II. The said Courts, Magistrates and persons, subject to such rules as shall be from time to time made for their guidance by the Nizamut or Fouzdaree Adawlut, may allow any prosecution to be conducted by an authorized agent.

III. In those Courts in which any person now has by law the right of employing whomsoever he can employ as Counsel or Pleader, nothing in this Act shall be deemed to restrict that right: in all other cases those persons only shall be deemed authorized agents within the meaning of this Act who are either Advocates of one of the Supreme Courts of Justice established by Royal Charter, or authorized Pleaders of the Civil Courts of the East India Company, or, by leave of the Court, Magistrate or other person before whom the prisoner is on trial, any other person who is employed by the prosecutor or prisoner as his agent.

IV. This Act shall not be deemed to dispense with the presence of any prosecutor or person on trial for the commission of any offence, when the presence of such prosecutor or accused person is now by law required.

Revised Loan Rules—Agra and United Service Bank.

[To be substituted for those given in pages 326 *and* 327.]

1. Loans re-payable within twelve months are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments at Agra, on the security of two approved sureties.

2. Under the same condition, and to the same classes, Loans requiring two years for re-payment are granted with three sureties; and loans requiring three years with four sureties.

3. Where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the loan must be further protected by a life insurance; but, on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the Directors will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year, and on a loan of the three year class after two years have expired. But where the borrower is on Foreign and Field Service, the loan must always be covered by a life insurance.

4. Applications for loans from Subalterns must only be for such sums as can be repaid by monthly instalments within the prescribed period, whether two or three years, and each application must be accompanied with a declaration that the applicant is not indebted elsewhere.

5. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any policy of assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the re-payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

6. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Agra, drafts on Calcutta or elsewhere will be received in re-payment of loans, at the exchange of the day.

7. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and larger Military cantonments, if insured against fire, is occasionally taken in place of life assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

8. In all cases of Insurance taken out by or through the Bank, it is reduced half-yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the debtor.

9. Regimental loans are granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and *other* Regimental purposes.

10. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mofussil Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

11. Parties desirous of taking advances in Bombay, Madras, or Calcutta, should apply to the Branch Agents of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

12. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realisation.

13. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent per annum additional will be chargeable.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. Constituents of the Service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference, and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

16. All loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to those dates half-yearly.

17. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation, the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan; as a general rule, two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.

18. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans re-payable within a short date.

19. The Bank renders accounts, once in the half year, *when called for.*

20. No letters *bearing postage* will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters, or other public authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied. At the close of each half-year, and in closing each loan account, a charge of 8 annas for incidental expenses, is made.

MADRAS, 1st January 1851.

JOHN INNES GEDDES, *Agent.*

Letters, &c., for the Mauritius or Australia forwarded by the Monthly Mail Contract Packets.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *4th January* 1850.

Letters or Newspapers, for the Mauritius or the Australian Colonies, are not charged any local postage in Ceylon, when they are forwarded by the monthly mail Contract Packets from Madras, and the British postage due on them has been prepaid in India: it will therefore be unnecessary in future, except in the case of letters which are intended to be sent *unpaid*, to direct them to the care of an Agent.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

Letters for Northern Europe addressed via Trieste.

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *13th November* 1850.

Under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General; letters for the *Northern Countries of Europe*, specially addressed *"via Trieste,"* will be forwarded in a separate packet to the Austrian Post Office at Alexandria, to be conveyed thence by Austrian Steam packets to Trieste. The Red Sea postage of letters intended for transmission by this route must be prepaid: otherwise they will be forwarded to London, via Southampton.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

INDEX.

CIVIL.

ANDERSON, Findlay [137
ANDERSON, Findlay 124,
Anderson, W. Bensley 140
Angelo, A. Edward 140
Anstruther, T. A. 125,137
Arbuthnot, A. John 132,145,146
Arbuthnot, C. T. 130,139
Arbuthnott, *Hon.* D. 131,138
Ashton, William 140

Babington, John 140
Babington, W. H. 140
Ballard, George A. 134,139
Banbury, George 135,138
Bannerman, R. A. 140
Baskerville, H. 140
Bayard, Robert 140
Bayley, W. H. 128,145,146
Baynes, C. Robert 125,137
Beauchamp, G. T. 127,145
Bell, J. Hamilton 140
Berkeley, *Sir* G. H. F. K.C.B. 121
Binning, R. B. M. 129,138
Bird, John 140
Bird, George 123,139
Bird, C. James 126,138,139
Bird, John 126,130
Bird, E. Wheler 132,139
Birch, S. Douglas 127,146
Bishop, John F. 125,139
Blackett, Robert S. 135
Blair, H. Martin 140
Blair, J. Hunter 131,139
Blair, William Thomas 135,138
Blane, T. Law 124,145
Blundell, F., C.B. 146
Boileau, T. E. John 122,137
Bourdillon, J. Dewar 125,138
Breeks, Richard 135
Breeks, James W. 135
Brett, Harry A. 128,137
Brooke, Arthur 140
Brown, C. P. 122,145,146
Browne, C. A. 121
Bruce, A. F. 123,145,146
Bruere, J. G. S. 124,137

Cadell, W. Molle 131,139
Campbell, A. Duncan 140
Casamaijor, J. A. 140
Cator, F. S. Wright 133,139
Chamier, Henry 140
Chamier, C. Fred. 133,138
Chase, Morgan Charles 135,138
Chase, Thomas A. N. 136
Chatfield, R. Winsley 128,138
Cherry, A. I. 140
Cherry, J. William 131,139
Chester, John Elliot 140
Child, F. Samuel 133,139
Clarke, Thomas 129,138
Clarke, R. G. 121,130
Clementson, F. F. 140
Clerk, Robert 140
Clive, R. Herbert 140
Cochrane, J. Henry 126,138
Cochrane, W. E. 130,138
Cockburn, M. D. 140
Cockerell, John Rennie 136
Conolly, H. Val. 124,138
Conway, T. B. A. 128,139
Cook, H. David 129,139
Copleston, Francis 128,137
Collett, Charles 134,138
Cotton, John 140
Cotton, C. Robert 140
Cotton, J. John 128,139
Cotton, Rob. R. 130,137,138
Crawford, Stewart 124,145
Crisp, John 146
Crozier, F. Henry 127,139
Cunliffe, Brooke 140
Cunliffe, Brooke 129,145

Dalzell, Robert A. 136
Daniell, L. D. 129,138
Davidson, T. H. 127,137
Davis, W. Done 122,139
Dickinson, H. 140
Douglas, William 124,137
Dowdeswell, W. 125,137
Drury, G. D. 140
Dykes, J. William 132,139

Eden, Robert 140
Eliott, *Hon.* Daniel 121,123,145
Elliot, Walter 123,145
Elliot, William 126,137
Ellis, George Henry 131,137,139
Ellis, Robert Staunton 133,139
Elton, F. Bayard 126,139

Fane, E. G. Robert 131,139
Fisher, William 129,138
Forbes, Henry 127,139
Forbes, Gordon S. 130,139
Forbes, James 121
Forbes, Lewis 136
Foord, Edward B. 134,138
Forsyth, W. A. 125,137
Fraser, James 131,138
Freese, Arthur 123,138
Frere, Hatley 126,137
Fullerton, G. F. 133,138

Garratt, R. S. 131,139
Glass, E. Binny 123,137
Gleig, J. Duncan 140
Goldie, J. Henry 131,138,139
Goldingham, J. 123,145
Goodwyn, T. W. 127,139
Gordon, James R. 135,139
Gostling, Chas. Philip 135,139
Gowan, George 140
Græme, Henry Munro S. 135
Grenfell, St. Leger M. 136
Grant, Patrick 132,139
Greenway, G. S. 125,137
Gwatkin, John 140

Hadow, G. John 140
Haig, James 140
Haggard, John 138
Hall, Arthur 128,138
Harris, T. I. Parish 127,139
Harris, George A. 127,139
Hathaway, Arthur 130,138,139
Hill, David 140
Hodgson, Arthur P. 134,138
Hodgson, William 131,139
Holloway, William 135
Hooper, G. S. 123,145
Horsley, John 123,137
Hudleston, A. Fleming 140
Hudleston, William 140
Hudleston, J. A. 123,138,146
Hudleston, Will. 134,138
Hyde, Charles 140

Inglis, W. A. D. 125,137
Innes, Lewis Charles 133,139
Irvine, Patrick 129,137

Jacob, W. Stephen 146

Kindersley, John R. 135,139
Knox, William 129,138
Knox, T. John 131,139

Lascelles, Francis 122,137
Lavie, William 140
Levinge, V. Henry 131,139
Lewin, Malcolm 140
Lewin, F. M. 140
Lewin, R. Cotton 134,139
Lockhart, W. E. 140
Losh, J. Joseph 146
Lovell, E. C. 125,137
Lushington, T. D. 127,138
Lushington, F. 130,145
Lushington, J. Law 132,145,146

McDonell, Æ. R. 140
McDonell, Æ. R. 133,138
Macleod, J. M. 140
Maltby, Edward 125,139
Maltby, F. N. 127,138
Master, R. Edward 134,137,139
Mathison, A. S. 126,139
Mayne, Dawson 129,137
Mellor, Abel 140
Minchin, James Innes 133,139
Molle, William M. 128,138
Montgomerie, Hugh 140
Montgomerie, W. 140
Montgomery, *Sir* H. C. *Bt.* 121, [124,145
Morehead, W. A. 124,145
Morris, J. Carnac 140
Morris, Henry 123,137
Morris, Henry 135,139
Morris, George Lee 135,139
Murray, Mackenzie 127,138

Nesbitt, W. Smith 134,138
Newill, Henry 131,138
Newnham, Thomas 140
Nicholls, Solomon 140

Ogilvie, John H. D. 140
Ogilvie, George M. 140
Ogilvie, W. Cecil 140
Ogilvie, Alexander 134,139
Onslow, A. Pooley 123,138
Onslow, Thomas 128,137
Oswell, W. Cotton 129,139

Parker, R. Deane 125,138
Paske, J. B. G. P. 140
Paternoster, John 140
Pauncefote, Bernard 134,138
Pelly, Charles 127,138
Pelly, Charles R. 135,138
Peters, Edward 129,138
Phillips, H. D. 126,139
Phillips, A. W. 131,139
Pochin, Charles N. 135,138
Porter, R. Tindal 124,138
Pottinger, *The Right Hon. Sir* Henry *Bt.* G.C.B. 121
Powney, Edward 140
Prendergast, T. 125,139
Prendergast, G. L. 125,145
Purvis, Arthur 128,139
Pycroft, Thomas 121,125

Ratliff, John 131,139
Reade, C. William 129,139
Roberts, Clarence A. 134,145
Robertson, A. 123,139
Robinson, James D. 131,139
Robinson, William 132,138

Rohde, John 126,137,139
Roupell, T. B. 126,137
Russell, George Edward 140

Sandeman, A. S. 134,139
Scott, Septimus 125,137
Sheffield, W. 140
Shubrick, C. John 129,139
Silver, James 129,138
Sim, J. Duncan 121,132,139
Smalley, Edward 140
Smith, Edmund 140
Smith, Henry Geo. 133,138,139
Smollett, P. B. 124,139
Stokes, John 140
Stokes, Hudleston 125,138
Stonhouse, *Sir* T. V. *Bt.* 121,122, [145
Story, Edmund 126,137
Strange, T. L. 125,137
Sullivan, Henry E. 136
Sullivan, John 140
Sullivan, R. James 130,138
Sullivan, A. W. 133,138
Sutherland, A. M. 129,139
Swinton, G. M. 129,137
Swinton, R. Blair 135

Taylor, James 140
Taylor, William R. 140
Taylor, G. Noble 131,138,140
Thomas, *Hon.* J. F. 121,122,145
Thomas, E. B. 124,138,139
Thompson, E. P. 123,145
Thompson, John George 135,138
Thornhill, George 132,138
Turnbull, J. George 140
Tweedie, A. George 133,138
Underwood, W. E. 124,138

Walhouse, M. John 133,138
Walker, John 123,137
Ward, S. Nevil 127,137,139
Waters, G. Jenkin 140
Wedderburn, A. 131,138
Wedderburn, James A. 135
Wheatley, T. Randall 140
White, Daniel 125,139
Whittingham, Charles 127,139
Williamson, R. H. 120,138
Wilson, Alexander 140
Wood, Henry 129,138
Woodcock, E. H. 140
Woodgate, C. H. 128,137
Wroughton, J. C. 123,138
Wylie, George 136,139

MILITARY AND MEDICAL.

ADAMS, K. M. m. d. & a.m. [159
Aitchison, John 147
Aitken, W. m. d. 161
Aldred, George E. m. d. 161
Anderson, A. C. 148
Anderson, M. Forbes 155
Anderson, J. m. d. 157
Andrew, P. A. m. d. 156
Anstruther, P. c. b. 152
Armstrong, Edward 148
Arnold, Thomas 163
Arthur, John m. d. 157
Ashley, A. Humphrys 158
Aston, Thomas 163

Babington, W. Robert 160
Baillie, George m. d. 161
Balfour, George 152
Balfour, E. Green 157,166
Barclay, Charles 158
Barker, E. John 159
Beauchamp, William 156
Bedwell, E. Gustavus 156
Bell, J. Higginson 150
Bell, T. Lancaster 159
Beetson, George 154
Berkeley, *Sir* G. H. F. k. c. b. [147
Berkeley, C. A. Fitz H. 147
Berkeley, L. R. 147
Blacklock, Ambrose 159
Blackwell, J. Hay 160
Blenkin, J. Thomas 158
Blundell, F. c. b. 149
Boyd, David 161-3
Brett, John m. d. 161
Brigham, John 160
Bright, G. A. C. 154
Buchanan, R. H. 156
Burn, W. H. Seton 159
Burrell, William 154
Burton, J. C. m. d. 158
Butler, William 154

Cadenhead, John 157
Campbell, J. Colin 156
Cannan, T. H. 155
Cannon, Edward 148
Carnegie, Henry 160
Chalon, T. B. 147,151
Cheape, Hugh m. d. 155,165
Cheyne, Arthur m. d. 158
Chimmo, B. Smith 158
Chisholm, John m. d. 162
Cholmeley, Henry 162
Cleghorn, H. F. C. m. d. 160
Clementson, F. L. 161
Cooke, Arthur L. T. 161
Colebrook, John 160
Cole, Robert 154,165
Collins, E. Chuck 163
Conran, George 150,152
Cooper, Frederick 154
Cornfoot, J. m. d. 156
Cowpar, James 161
Cox, Samuel, m. d. 156
Craske, C. Beadnell 160
Crawford, J. (Wadsworth) 161
Crowly, Edmond C. 163
Crundall, Edward 163
Cullimore, J. Martin 163
Cumming, G. V. m. d. 154
Currie, Claud 153,165
Currie, C. D. m. d. 158,166
Currie, A. O. m. d. 161

Daubeny, Charles 160
Davids, W. Henry 161
Davidson, Robert 153,165
Davidson, W. G. 155
Dawson, E. Boghurst 163
Dixon, Edward 161
Dodd, James 157
Donaldson, James m. d. 162
Dorward, James 156
Drever, John 155
Duff, C. Murray m. d. 159
Dyce, A. Brown 147

Eastall, G. F. Henry 159
Elphinstone, Charles J. 150
Emaum Khan, "Sr. Br." 147
Evans, W. m. d. 155,166
Eyre, Edmund Walter 155

Fagg, G. William 164-3
Falconer, David 154
Felix, Orlando 148
Fernandez, T. F. m. d. 158
Firminger, J. W. 160
Fitzgerald, P. G. m. d. 161
FitzPatrick, John 159
Fleming, J. Boyd 161
Fletcher, Frederick 160
French, John 149
Forbes, John l. r. c. p. l. 155
Ford, Charles G. E. 157
Forrester, William 159
Forster, T. Bowes 150,151
Forster, John 161
Foulis, D. D. m. d. 157
Fuller, J. Charles 156

Gabb, F. Secretan 147,149
Geddes, J. L. 154
Gibbs, John George 162
Gill, John 155
Gillilan, Thomas 151
Gilchrist, William 155
Gingell, W. Raymond 158
Godfrey, Francis 148,153,165
Goodall, Abraham 155
Goodall, Henry 155
Gordon, Geo. D. m. d. 157
Gordon, Robert 147,149
Graham, H. G. 154
Grant, John m. d. 157

Hadwen, H. Edward 158
Hagger, Thomas 163
Hamlyn, James 155
Harding, George 164-3
Harper, H. T. W. 160
Harrison, T. D. 155
Hay, John W. 148
Hay, W. Ker 153
Heude, W. W. m. d. 160
Hichens, John 155
Hicks, Robert 156
Hilbers, William 159
Hillyard, H. T. 151
Hitchins, B. R. 152
Holmes, G. Gibson 159
Hope, A. Hugh 152
Horak, J. A. m. d. 159
Howe, A. H. m. d. 158
Hunter, A. m. d. 160,165

Jackson, J. Myres 157
Jackson, E. Marriott 159
Jacob, Wm. Aug. m. d. 162
Jalland, W. Gibson 160
Jenkins, Thomas A. 147,152
Jerdon, T. Caverhill 157
Johnstone, T. G. m. d. 157
Johnstone, W. m. d. 159
Jopp, Keith m. d. 160
Jowett, Alfred 161

Kane, Matthew m. b. 160
Kellie, James 155,165
Kennedy, John m. d. 158
Kevin, Charles 156
Key, Thomas 148,154,165,166
Kirkpatrick, J. m. d. 160

Lavie, Tudor 151
Lawder, E. James 147,152
Lawe, Alexander 152
Leslie, W. Alexander 161
Linton, C. Clarke 155
Linton, Robert P. 160
Lloyd, W. m. d. 158
Lorimer, A. m. d. 157,165
Losh, J. Joseph 151

Lovell, John 155
Ludlow, H. C. m. d. 164-3
Lycil, S. Thomas 156

Macdonald, James m. d. 161
Macdonald, W. Pitt 152
MacDonell, G. B. f. r. c s. 164-3
Macdougall, John 150
Macfarlane, D. m. d. 157
Mackay, G. m. d. 160
Mackenzie, Duncan 161
Mackenzie, W. a. m. 156
Mackintosh, A. m. d. 155
Mackintosh, James 159
Maclean, William C. m. d. 158
Macleane, C. M. 150
Macleod, A. Charles 159
Macpherson, D. m. d. 157
M'Gregor, John m. d. 161
M'Kenna, J. m. d. 155
Magrath, A. N. 154
Maitland, John 151
Mitchell, John m. d. 160
Maillardet, J. W. 155
Manley, R. H. m. b. 162,164-3
Marrett, Henry R. D. 162
Mathison, J. m. d. 157
Maule, J. Templeman 154
Mayer, J. Emelius 156
Maxwell, W. G. m. d. 154
Middlemass, W. 155
Middlemass, John 157
Miller, John m. d. 162
Moberly, Henry 152
Morton, D. Thomas 158
Morrogh, G. m. d. 156
Mudge, J. W. m. d. 159

Neill, Andrew C. B. m. d. 157
Nott, Hamlin 160
Nolan, L. Edward 147

Oilvie, J. K. m. d. 159
O'Neill, Thomas 154,165
Orr, J. Henry 157
Oswald Henry Robert m. d. 162

Packman, J. D. V. l. r. c. p. l. 157
Palmer, J. Edward 161
Parson, S. Kent 164-3
Paterson, C. m. d. 156
Paul, John L. m. d. & a.m. 162
Pearse, G. m. d. 154
Penny, H. James 159
Peterkin, J. m. d. 158
Pickering, C. W. 158
Platt, J. William 150
Poole, William 164-3
Porteous, H. W. 157
Pottinger, *The Right Hon. Sir* Henry, *Bart.* G. C. B. 148
Powell, W. P. d. c. l. 148
Pratt, T. S. c. b. 149
Preston, J. B. 153
Prichard, W. G. m. d. 157
Primrose, Geo. F. H. a. b. 158
Pringle, John m. d. 158

Ranking, J. Lancaster 158
Ratton, James 159
Rawes, W. Wilson 159
Reid, F. A. c. b. 147,152
Reid, James 158
Rennick, R. Henry 156
Reynolds, J. Andrew 157
Richmond, John 154
Robson, J. m. d. 157
Roe, Samuel C. m. d. 148
Rogers, Charles James 162
Rogers, Moses 158

Sanderson, James 157,165
Scales, W. Henry 159
Scott, A. J. m. d. 160
Scott, F. Henry 147,152
Scott, Robert 153
Scott, G. Smith 156
Scott, William m. d. 159
Sewell, W. H. c. b. 147
Shaw, James 156,166
Sherman, J. W. 153
Shewan, Alexander 155
Simpson, A. m. d. 164-3
Simpson, Martin 161
Simpson, G. W. Y. 149
Smith, George m. d. 160
Smith, C. Irving 155
Smith, T. Thomson 156
Smith, Henry 158
Smyth, W. R. a. b. 153
Stanbrough, Henry 158
Steel, S. W. c. b. 147
Stevens, J. Borlase 158
Stewart, John 151
Stewart, L. Wilson 161
Stonhouse, H. V. 148
Sturrock, D. m. d. 155
Supple, James 156
Sutherland, R. 154
Sutleffe, Robert R. 159

Tait, John 164-3
Theobalds, John R. 161
Thompson, James 160
Thompson, W. B. 156,166
Thompson, Thomas 148
Timins, C. f. r. c. s. 158
Traill, William m. d. 160
Tribe, E. Samuel 158
Trimnell, G. Flower 161
Tulloch, A. c. b. 150

VanSomeren, W. J. m. d. 161
Vivian, R. J. H. 147,149,150

Walpole, Henry 147
Walter, George W. 162
Waring, Edward John 162
Watkins, Westrop 150
Watts, Montague 151
West, P. Hatchell 161
Western, James 163
White, Thomas 155
Whitelock, T. W. 159
Wight, R. m. d. 153
Wilkinson, Joseph 154
Wilkinson, Alfred 159
Williams, B. f. r. c. s. 153
Williams, Joshua 157
Williams, St. George m. d. 162
Williamson, William 160
Wilson, John m. d. 164-3
Wilson, John 162
Woods, W. George 147,149
Woosnam, Richard 148
Worster, W. K. 149
Wylie, John m. d., c. b. & f. r. c. s. 153,165

Young, C. Colville 148
Young, D. S. f. r. c. s. 153
Young, S. A. G. 155
Young, Edward 159
Young, Henry 159

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

V211
251

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY
ACC. No.
12685
MADRAS-600 009